Electronic Engineering

HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS

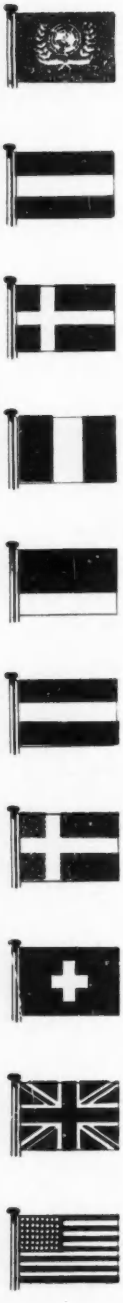
HSC1/3

PAINTON

Painton & Co. Ltd.

EE 5032 *for further details*

INTERNATIONAL IN INSTRUMENTATION



The Directors and Staff of
B & K Laboratories Limited
wish their many friends the
Compliments of the Season

. . . . and extend to them a cordial invitation to visit the

FIFTH INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENT SHOW

at

THE INSTRUMENTATION CENTRE ★

APRIL 6th—10th

A Complete Service of test equipment and precision components is offered from world sources, covering practically all electronic measurement and recording applications.

★ ADMISSION BY TICKET ONLY — PLEASE 'PHONE, WRITE OR WIRE —

B & K LABORATORIES LIMITED

4 TILNEY STREET, LONDON, W.1. — TEL: GRO 4567—'GRAMS: BANKLABS, LONDON

Vol. 31 No. 371

JANUARY 1959

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E.*

CONTENTS

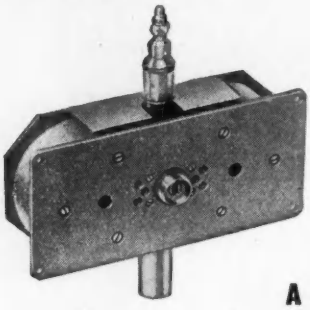
	Commentary	1
	A Microwave Frequency Standard *by B. H. L. James and M. T. Stockford*	2
	A Television Waveform Generator Using Transistors *by F. Rozner*	8
	A Low Frequency Phasemeter *by N. Hambley*	13
	A Voltage Controlled Continuously Variable Low-Pass Filter *by A. J. Seyler and A. Korpel*	16
	An Electronic Wheel Truing Machine	22
	The New ACE Computer	23
	A Microwave Reflectometer Display System *by J. C. Dix and M. Sherry*	24
	A Vibrating-Head Scanner for Magnetic Recordings *by J. S. Gill*	30
	An Electronic Ratio Calculator *by A. D. Boronkay*	32
	A Radar Simulator System for the Italian Army	35
	A Temperature Stabilized Photo-Transistor Relay Circuit *by J. C. Anderson and T. Winer*	36
	Incremental Frequency Control of RC Oscillators *by D. L. A. Smith*	38
	Surface Structure of Saturated-Diode Filaments *by F. A. Benson and M. S. Seaman*	40
	A Cordless Telephone Switchboard	41
	A Reversible Dekatron Counter *by D. L. A. Barber*	42
	An Automatically-Controlled Farm Tractor	43
	A Cardiac Ratemeter Using Transistors *by L. D. Kitchen*	44
	'FRED'—A Figure Reading Electronic Device	45
	Letters to the Editor	46
	Book Reviews	48
	Electronic Equipment	50
	Short News Items	53
	Meetings this Month	54
	Publications Received	54
FRANÇAIS	Equipement Electronique	55
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	57
DEUTSCH	Elektronisches Zubehör	59
	Zusammenfassungen der Hauptartikel	61

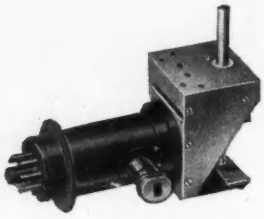
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Page 157 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS Page 169

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

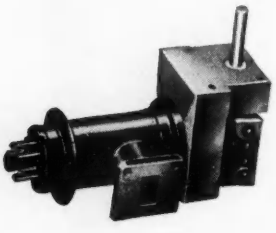
MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5

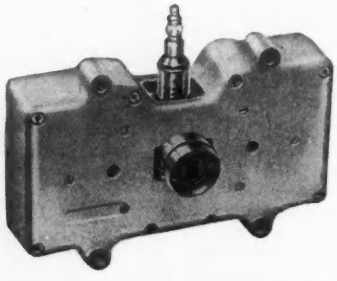
EE 5003 *for further details*





A selection from a range of special valves and tubes





E.M.I.

MAGNETRONS AND REFLEX KLYSTRONS

for MILLIMETRIC RANGE

NEW O-BAND MAGNETRON R 9551			
Nominal Fixed Frequency	**Peak Output (Average)**	**Pulse Length (Max.)**	**Waveguide Termination**
80 kMc/s	2·5 kW	0·3 μ sec.	WG 26

FIXED FREQUENCY PACKAGED MAGNETRONS				
Type No.	**Fixed frequency within range :—**	**Min. Peak Power**	**Max. Mean Power**	**Waveguide Termination**
R 9509	16—17 kMc/s	50 kW	38W	WG 18
R 6138	34—36 kMc/s	15 kW	10W	WG 22
R 9515	34—36 kMc/s	30 kW	20W	WG 22

REFLEX KLYSTRONS					
Type No.	**Approximate Frequency Coverage**	**Minimum Power**	**Va**	**Nominal Ia**	**Waveguide Termination**
R 9520	16—17 kMc/s	15 mW	350V	32 mA	WG 18
R 9555	37·5—42 kMc/s	15 mW	2 kV	12 mA	WG 22
R 9521	35—40 kMc/s	15 mW	2 kV	12 mA	WG 22
R 5146	34·2—35·6 kMc/s	30 mW	2 kV	10 mA	WG 22
R 9518	28—32 kMc/s	15 mW	2 kV	12 mA	WG 22
R 9547	24—28 kMc/s	15 mW	2 kV	12 mA	WG 22
R 9546	32—38 kM/cs	15 mW	2 kV	12 mA	WG 22

OTHER PRODUCTS **Plug-in and integral-cavity Reflex Klystrons for frequencies 1000-12000 Mc/s ; power up to 4 Watts. High Power Amplifier Klystrons, Photomultipliers, Television Camera Tubes, Storage Tubes, Special C.R.T.s**

E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD | VALVE DIVISION

HAYES MIDDLESEX · TEL: SOUTHALL 2468

E.E.11

POTTED COMPONENTS

We are specialists in the design and manufacture of encapsulated components in Epoxy and Polyester resins. Illustrated below are a few typical examples. Our technical representative would be pleased to discuss their use for your particular applications.

1. Probe No. 4—Used by the Post Office for fault location on telephone cable routes.

2. Rectifier Unit—Silicon junction diodes assembled on to a standard international octal valve base, providing a plug-in rectifier capable of .25 A.D.C. current with a P.IV 800-800.

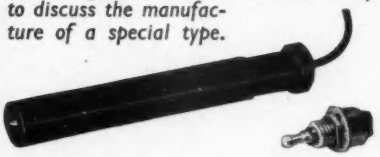
3. P.60 Insert—An insert in a T/V distribution line, potted to withstand the weather.

4. Pulse Transformers—A toroidel winding on a mu-metal core: all connections are brought out to strong turret lugs moulded in the base of the casting.

5. Potentiometer Mounting—Here the material is used as an isolator, the component being used as a potentiometer mounting.

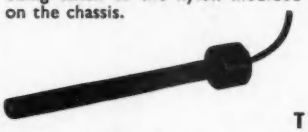
PLUGS & SOCKETS

The examples shown here are representative of the wide range available, and we are always happy to discuss the manufacture of a special type.



PROBE AND SOCKET

Designed with the contact shrouded in order to monitor various points of a circuit, the monitor points being taken to the nylon moulded socket mounted on the chassis.



TEST PROBE

Designed to monitor any point that is terminated on a standard Ediswan Polytag.

PLUGS
No. 127 and 222

Manufactured specially for the G.P.O. An example of the development of small components undertaken by the Company.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD. MANSFIELD · NOTTS.
TELEPHONE: MANSFIELD 1762/5

Alma introduce . . .

MINIATURE PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

. . . to meet the needs of printed circuits

Here is real miniaturisation specially designed to fit printed circuit boards. Overall size ⅜″ × ¼″ outside diameter and suitable for 0.1″ and 0.15″ grids having a lead spacing of 0.3″. Resistance range 100 Ω to 200K Ω set as close as ± 0.1% conservatively rated at 1/10 watt, giving a 15°C temperature rise. Temperature coefficient better than 0.002% per °C over the whole resistance range. Can be supplied in matched sets if required.

Here's real development, and without sacrificing the high Alma guarantee of quality and precision.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FULL DETAILS

Alma Components Ltd.

551 HOLLOWAY ROAD, LONDON N.19. Telephone Archway 0014/5

MAINTAIN THEIR LEAD IN DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT & SUPPLY TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

EE 5005 *for further details*

L537.052
T249

EE 5006 *for further details*

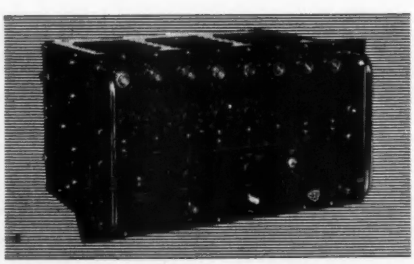
OVER 50 DIFFERENT SUB-UNITS

GIVE YOU ELECTRONIC "BUILDING-BLOCK" ANSWERS TO YOUR CONTROL PROBLEMS

When you are faced with the questions HOW MANY? HOW FAST? HOW LONG? and others which can be answered only by facts-in-figures, and you are at a loss how to obtain, display and fully utilize this information — call on us. We manufacture the widest range of plug-in sub-units yet devised to meet these requirements. Units can be combined into any system you need—from simple counting and batching to complex industrial process control systems. Component sub-units can be added as required, removed and re-used elsewhere for completely different applications.

THIS IS REAL FLEXIBILITY

For details of the Plug-in Sub-unit instrument range and accessories please write to:-



Type 146A Timing Unit—a typical general purpose instrument constructed from sub-units and accessories.

ERICSSON

INSTRUMENT DIVISION

HIGH CHURCH STREET, NEW BASFORD, NOTTINGHAM

For applications where permanently installed equipment is needed we can supply an extensive range of standard electronic and nucleonic instruments to meet most industrial requirements.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD., 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. HOLborn 6936

E97-78

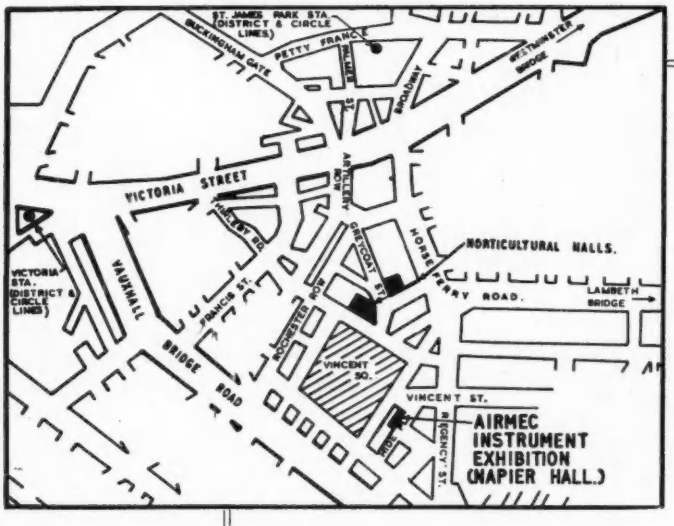
AIRMEC

THIRD AIRMEC EXHIBITION

OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

We extend to you a cordial invitation to see our complete range of electronic equipment, including

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS · TEST GEAR · COMPUTERS
HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIERS · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT
MACHINE TOOL CONTROL EQUIPMENT



AT THE

NAPIER HALL

VINCENT STREET
LONDON S.W.1

(2 minutes walk from the Horticultural Halls)

ON

JANUARY 19th–22nd

MON. to WED.
10a.m.–7p.m.

THURS. 10a.m.–4.30p.m.

ADMISSION BY TICKET ONLY

Airmec

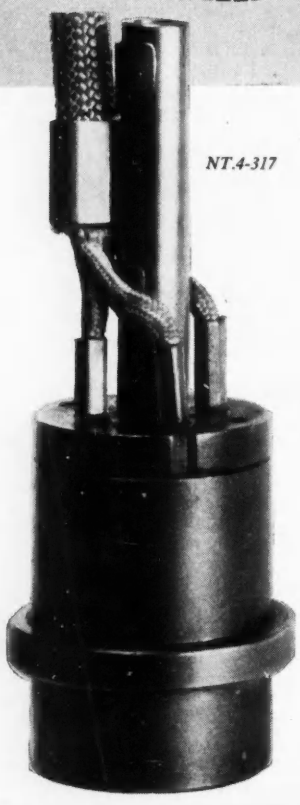
Please write or telephone for tickets to:

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS

Telephone: HIGH WYCOMBE 2060

SOLARTRON

The first pressure pickup capable of continuous operation at 600°F



NT.4-317

GENERAL DESCRIPTION In response to customer requests, Solartron has introduced a unique pressure pickup, the NT.4-317, which combines high pressure range with high temperature characteristics. This new transducer provides a vitally needed extension of the range of data-gathering techniques by allowing continuous operation at 600°F while gauge pressures of from 100 to 5000 psi are being measured. Applications for the NT.4-317 are many and varied because of its high performance and accurate measurements in these newly opened ranges. The all-welded internal construction enables this transducer to function without the need for cooling, at up to 600°F, but a special adapter can be supplied to extend the operating range to 2000°F.

Under exclusive licence from Consolidated Electro Dynamics Corporation, Pasadena, California, Solartron is to manufacture and market an ever-expanding range of pressure pickups, including types ranging from ±1 to ±5000 p.s.i. in gauge, absolute and differential models. Further information can be obtained from address below.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

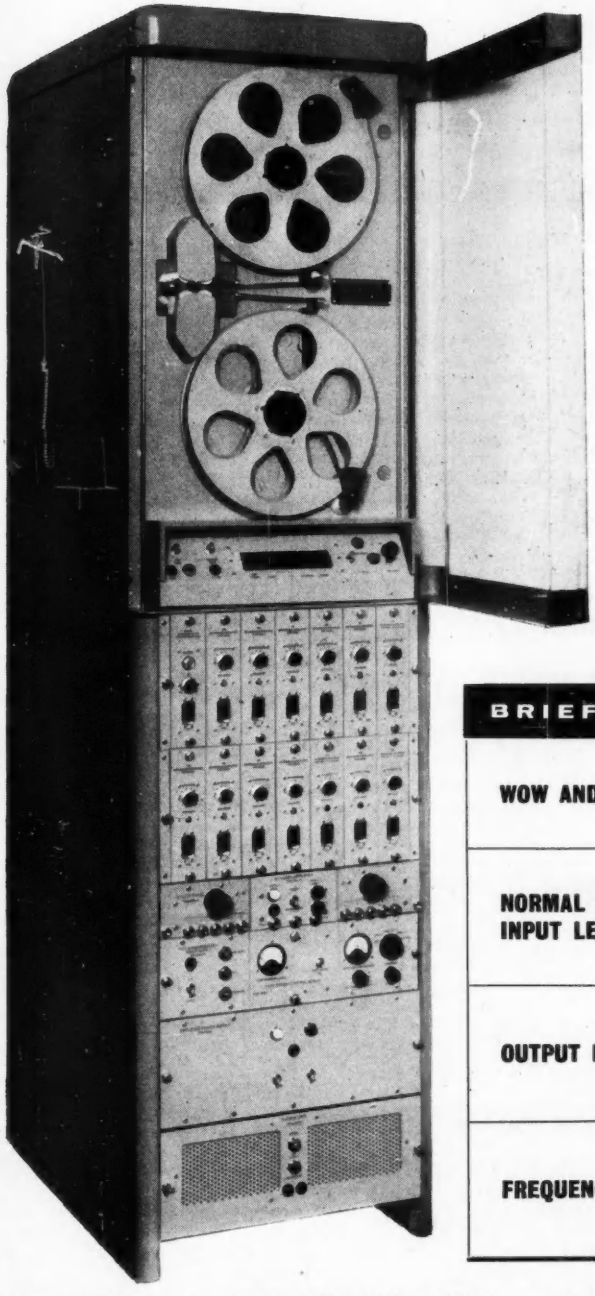
Pressure Ranges:	100 psig, 150 psig, 500 psig, 1000 psig, 1500 psig, 2500 psig, 3500 psig, and 5000 psig.
Sensitivity:	20 mV nominal, 18 mV minimum.
Excitation:	5 volts A.C. or D.C. (rms). Carrier frequency 0 to 20 Kc/s.
Bridge Impedance:	Input or output impedance 350 ohms ± 5%.
Pressure Limit:	150% of full rated pressure.
Compensated Temperature Range:	—65° to +600° F. Pickups operable from —350° F. to +650° F. without damage.
Zero Shift:	Will not exceed 0.02% FR/degree F. over compensated temperature range.
Thermal Coefficient of Sensitivity:	Will not exceed 0.02% FR/degree F. over compensated temperature range.
Linearity and Hysteresis:	Deviations less than ± 1.5% of full range output.*
Natural Frequency:	12 Kc/s for 100 psi, 18 Kc/s for 150 psi, and above 20 Kc/s for higher pressure ranges. Flat frequency response to 10% of the natural frequency. Frequencies of sinusoidal pressure waves or of transient pressure shocks applied to pickups should not exceed 75% of the natural frequency.
Construction:	The body and sensing diaphragm of the NT.4-317 are made in one piece without seals or joints. An homogeneous surface is thus presented to the pressure source.
Electrical Connections:	30 inches of multiple strand 4-conductor cable permanently attached to pickup.
Size:	¾" diameter x ¾" length, plus cable.
Weight:	30 gms.; 38 gms. with cable.

* **NOTE:** *Each individual pickup must pass a stringent inspection procedure. The Certificate of Test includes sensitivity in millivolts, linearity, and hysteresis at three stated temperatures in the pickup's operating range; zero shift with temperature; and bridge-impedance values. This data is obtained by individual calibration.*

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED, THAMES DITTON, SURREY

SOLARTRON

For precision data recording



- Records and reproduces 7 or 14 tracks of information on ½" and 1" tape.
- Has a system frequency response from 0 — 100 kc/s.
- Tape speed servo-controlled.
- Has interchangeable Analogue P.D.M. or F.M. plug-in amplifiers.
- Has exclusive all-metal-surface magnetic heads.
- Six tape speeds — from 60 to 1⅞ i.p.s.

DataTape

The vast quantities of diverse data which must be gathered and recorded during tests of modern products impose equally diverse requirements upon the instrumentation selected to perform the task. The DataTape System is functionally and physically designed to solve these data-recording problems which face scientists and engineers almost daily, bringing new standards of accuracy and flexibility into a single compact unit.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

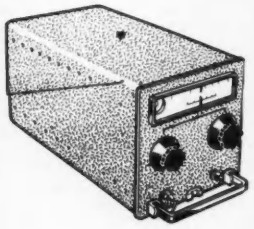
WOW AND FLUTTER	Less than 0.1% peak-to-peak, measuring all components from 0 to 300 c/s.	
NORMAL RECORDING INPUT LEVEL	Analogue 0.4 volts rms. F.M. 0·5 volts rms. P.D.M. 0.5 volts rms.	Input impedance 100 k.Ω
OUTPUT LEVEL	Analogue 2 volts rms min. F.M. 2 volts rms min. P.D.M. 2 volts peak-to-peak min.	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	Analogue 100 c/s — 100 kc/s ±3 db. F.M. 0 — 10 kc/s ±0.5 db. P.D.M. 50 — 1000 μsec ±2 μsec.	

TELEPHONE: EMBERBROOK 5522. CABLES: SOLARTRON, THAMES DITTON

EE 5010 *for further details*

A.W.A
ELECTRONICS

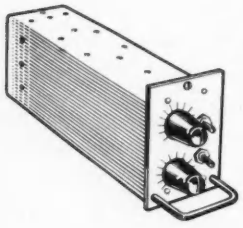
New concepts in electronics have been developed at AWA, as a result of experience with missile systems. Now they have a wider application. Here are some of the new AWA devices now available to industry.



U.H.F. WIDEBAND RECEIVER

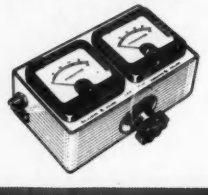
Basic arrangement consists of R.F. amplifier, mixer, local oscillator, I.F. amplifier (A.G.C. controlled), cathode follower output stage. Tuning indicator (EM 34) is also fitted to receiver. The standard forms: one for airborne racking with special separate power supply unit, the other on larger chassis including power supply unit (conventional 19" front panel). *Standard specification: 420-470 M/cs frequency range; 4 M/cs overall bandwidth, approximately 10 db noise factor; approximately 70 ohms input impedance. 200-250 V and 50-60 c/s input supply. Input is unbalanced, output is via low impedance (cathode follower) stage.*

TRANSISTOR GALVANOMETER AMPLIFIER

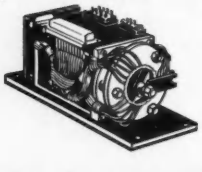


This Amplifier has been designed to drive viscous damped recording galvanometers which normally have a resistance of 50 ohms and a working range of D.C. to 2 Kc/s in frequency. The amplifier has a switched attenuator at its input and will accept single ended or push pull signals from ± 1 Millivolt to ± 500 volts and will feed a maximum of ± 50 Milliamps to the galvanometer. There is also a range of ancillary units available for use with this Amplifier as part of a comprehensive instrumentation system. *Standard specification: Dimensions: 4¼ in. x 3¾ in. x 10 in.; Frequency response: Flat from DC to 2 Kc/s, 5% down at 3 Kc/s, 3db down at 6 Kc/s; Noise level: 10 Microvolts at either input; Input impedance: 40,000 ohms on range 5, 110,000 ohms all other ranges; Gain: Maximum 5 Milliamps/Millivolt, minimum 0.04 Milliamps/Volt; Power requirements: ± 6 Volts D.C. 220 Milliamps each line.*

DIRECTIONAL COUPLER



Of the 'Loop' type, suitable for measurements of RF power and Standing Wave Ratio in coaxial cables. Directional properties are largely unaffected by frequency changes, so coupler may be used to help obtain optimum termination of a 52 ohm coaxial system up to 600 M/cs. *Standard specification: Size 7" x 4" x 2¼"; weighs 4 lbs. 3 ozs.; Power Measurement Range is Low range 1 w.cw.max. High range 5 w.cw.max.; less than 1% attenuation; better than 2% accuracy at frequency of calibration.*



ROTARY SWITCH FOR TELEMETRY

Based on a conception of British Ministry of Supply's Research and Development Establishment, gives facilities previously unobtainable from mechanical sampling devices. The Standard Model enables two 24 channel banks to be sampled at speeds up to 200 r.p.s.

All devices are adaptable to suit customers' own requirements. For further information consult:

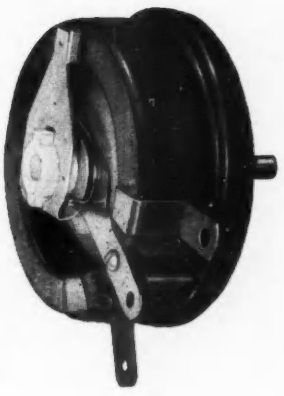
COMMERCIAL ELECTRONICS DEPT.

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., Baginton, Coventry.

MEMBER OF THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP

EE 5011 *for further details*

FOR INDUSTRIAL DUTY · FOR INDUSTRIAL DUTY



BERCO

'BERCOSTAT'
POWER RHEOSTATS

Now in 8 Standard Sizes

25-500 Watts

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

IN ASSOCIATION WITH

THE BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.

QUEENSWAY · ENFIELD · MIDDLESEX · Telephone: HOWard 2411

9A

Don't spoil your ship!

In terms of cost the solder content of your products may be negligible. In terms of quality, dependability, *your* reputation, it is all-important. Why not act today? You've only to tell your buyer—"*Switch to Superspeed*"— and you can relax in the knowledge that all your risks are underwritten by the greatest name in soldering history.

ENTHOVEN *Superspeed*

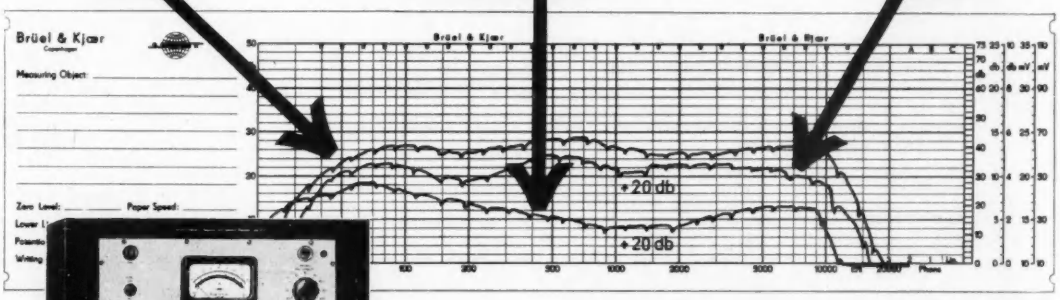
incorporating Enthoven's unique 6-channel stellate core, is unchallenged as the most efficient cored solder wire for general assembly work on radio, television, electronic and telecommunication equipment. But remember, too, that there is an Enthoven solder product for every other engineering and manufacturing application. And Enthoven *always* means the best! If *you* use solder, please write today for the new edition of our brochure "*Enthoven Solder Products*"—or consult us, quite freely, on your particular problems.

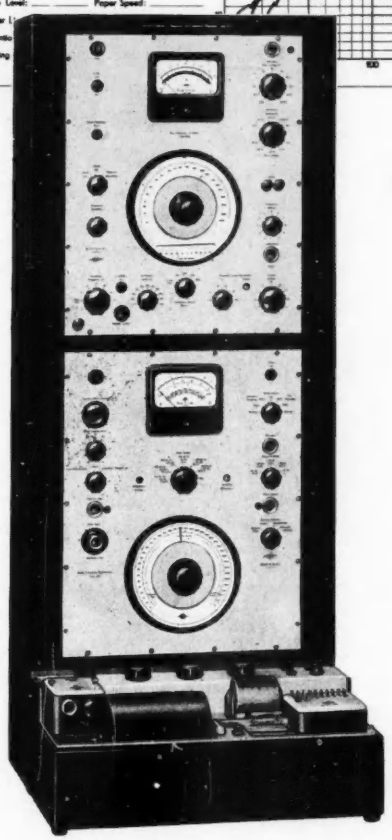
Whenever soldering is discussed, *ENTHOVEN* enters the argument. It's a name that represents 150 years' experience in non-ferrous metals, and an incomparable record in research and development.

ENTHOVEN SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LIMITED *SALES OFFICE & WORKS:*
UPPER ORDNANCE WHARF, ROTHERHITHE STREET, LONDON, S.E.16.
Telephone: BERmondsey 2014
HEAD OFFICE: DOMINION BUILDINGS, SOUTH PLACE, LONDON, E.C.2. Telephone: MONarch 0391

1-2-3





COMPLETE AUTOMATIC RECORDING OF HARMONICS

produced in electrical, electro-acoustical or electro-mechanical equipment can be made by means af the **A. F. Response and Spectrum Recorder Type 3320.**

Type 3320 is an extremely versatile unit which consists of an Oscillator (Type 1014) with automatic output regulator, a 1/3 Octave Spectrum Analyzer (Type 2110), and a High Speed Level Recorder (Type 2304).

These instruments are mechanically coupled together and complete synchronization of the frequency sweep of the Oscillator and Analyzer with the paper drive of the Level Recorder can be obtained.

It is thus possible to record automatically the result of harmonic analyses on pre-printed, frequency calibrated recording paper.

The instruments contained in Type 3320 can be used separately or together in different combinations.

Write or phone for further information.

B K **Brüel & Kjær**

Adr.: NÆRUM, DENMARK . Telephone: 80 05 00 . Cable: BRUKJA, COPENHAGEN
Sales and Service: B & K Laboratories Ltd., 4, Tilney Street, Park Lane, London W.1.

Heathkit

'BUILD-IT-YOURSELF' ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

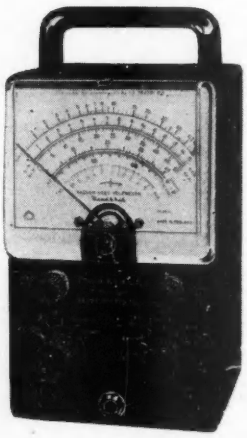
The fact that this instrument is outselling all other VVM's says a great deal about its accuracy, reliability, and overall quality. The precision and quality of the components used in this VVM cannot be duplicated at this price through any other source. Its attractive appearance as well as its performance will make you proud to own it. A large 4½ in. panel meter is used for indication, with clear, sharp calibrations for all ranges. Front panel controls consist of a rotary function switch and a rotary range selector switch, zero-adjust and ohms-adjust controls. Precision 1% resistors are used in the voltage divider circuit. A printed circuit board is employed for most of the circuitry, cutting assembly time and eliminating the possibility of wiring errors. It also assures duplication of laboratory instrument performance. This multi-function VVM will measure A.C. voltage (RMS), AC voltage (peak-to-peak), D.C. voltage and resistance. There are 7 A.C. (RMS) and D.C. voltage ranges of 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500 and 1 500. In addition there are 7 peak-to-peak A.C. ranges of 0-4, 14, 40, 140, 400, 1 400 and 4 000. Seven ohmmeter ranges providing multiplying factors of ×1, ×10, ×100, ×1 000, ×100k, and ×1 megohm. Centre scale resistance readings are 10, 100, 1 000, 10k, 100k ohms, 1 megohm and 10 megohms. A zero-centre scale dB range is also provided. Battery and test leads included with kit. Shpg. Wt., 7 lb.

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR

VALVE VOLTMETER

MODEL V-7A

PRINTED CIRCUIT— COMPLETE WITH LEADS AND TEST PRODS



£15 - 14 - 0 DELIVERY FREE U.K.

THE NEW STEREO AMPLIFIER

MODEL S-88

£25 - 5 - 6 DELIVERY FREE U.K.

EMBODYING *ALL* THE LATEST FEATURES, INCLUDING

- ★ **STEREO OR MONAURAL** INPUTS FOR RADIO, GRAM OR TAPE
- ★ PRESS-BUTTON SELECTION
- ★ 3-POSITION MATCHING SWITCH FOR CRYSTAL & MAGNETIC INPUTS
- ★ 4-POSITION FILTER
- ★ 0·1 DISTORTION AT 6W PER CHANNEL
- ★ ACCURATELY GANGED CONTROLS
- ★ SPECIAL BALANCE CONTROL

IN HANDSOME TWO-TONE GREY CABINET—WITH GOLD SURROUND AND RELIEF. PANEL SIZE 13½" x 5½" PREAMPS NOT REQUIRED

WHY NOT WRITE TO US FOR FULL DETAILS OF THESE AND OTHER KITS—FOR EXAMPLE, THE TRANSISTOR PORTABLE (£17 17s. 0d. INCL. P.T.), WITH ITS HANDSOME REAL LEATHER CASE CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN LESS THAN 6 HOURS INTO THE TOP FLIGHT OF 25-30 GUINEA SETS. EASY TERMS AVAILABLE FOR ALL.

DAYSTROM LTD., 601 SOUTHGATE STREET, **GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND**

A Member of the Daystrom Group, manufacturers of

THE LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS IN THE WORLD

DIGITAL TACHOMETER

VERSATILE
INEXPENSIVE
COMPACT IN SIZE

READILY
PORTABLE
GOOD DELIVERY

Type PT2 MK2

Measures

SPEED:—
No Lower Limit—240,000RPM

FREQUENCY:—
No Lower Limit—4,000CPS

TIME:—
10 Milliseconds—10,000 seconds

Crystal control of internal time standard. Single input socket for all measurements. Sensitive—input covers 100 millivolts—100 volts. Photo-electric and Electro-magnetic pick-ups included (one of each).

Type PT3 MK1

Measures

SPEED:—No Lower Limit to over 1 million RPM

FREQUENCY:—
No Lower Limit to 20Kc/s

TIME:—
1 Millisecond to 100,000 seconds

Crystal control of internal time standard. Single input socket for all measurements. Sensitive—input covers 100 millivolts—100 volts. Photo-electric and Electro-magnetic pick-ups included (one of each)

The digital tachometers are fully automatic in operation, measuring the unknown frequency or speed over set time periods of 1-6-10-30 or 60 seconds. Time measurement may be in units of 0.001-0.01-0.1 or 1 second, giving constant percentage accuracy over the full range. Both automatic and manual reset facilities are provided, giving a 5-second reading period in the auto condition.

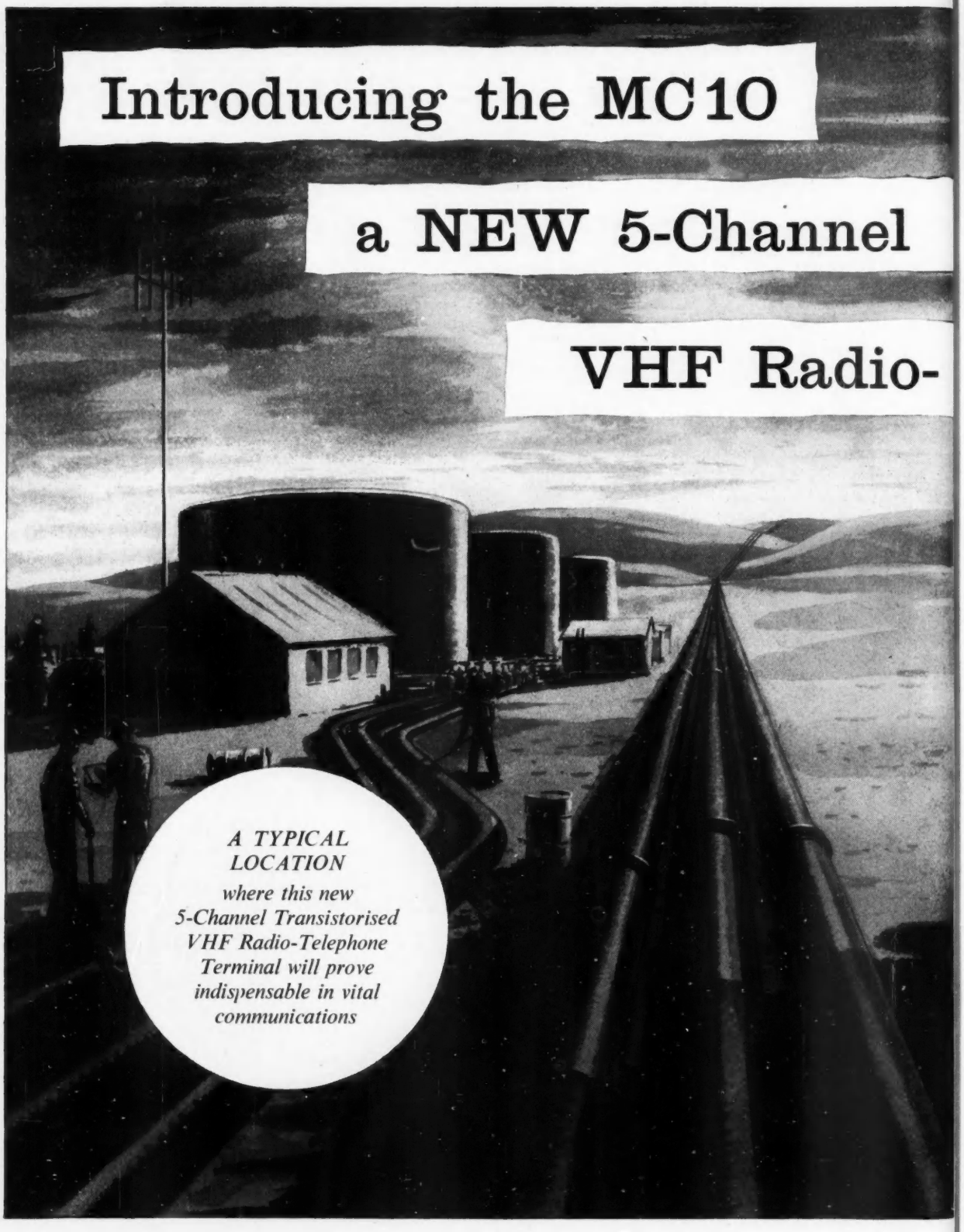
Widely used in research and industry, Craven Digital Tachometers are ideal where precision measurements are necessary with the minimum effort. Due to the simplicity of operation, unskilled personnel may make precise measurements where other methods fail.

PRICE PT2 MK2 **£295**
PT3 MK1 **£320**
including pick-ups

Both instruments are available in portable form as illustrated or mounted on standard 19″ × 10½″ rack panel.

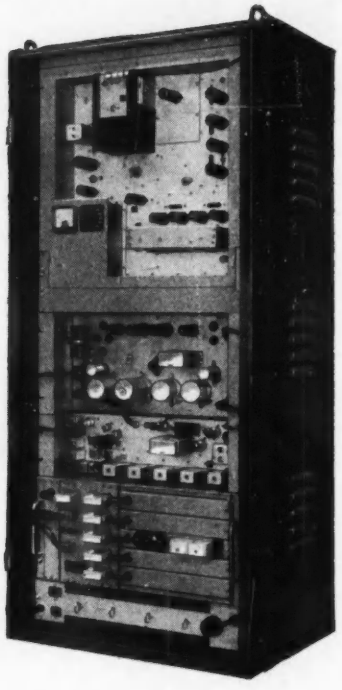
CRAVEN ELECTRONICS LTD.

212 MANNINGHAM LANE · BRADFORD 8 · Tel: 29654/5


Introducing the MC10
a NEW 5-Channel
VHF Radio-
A TYPICAL LOCATION
where this new 5-Channel Transistorised VHF Radio-Telephone Terminal will prove indispensable in vital communications

EE 5016 *for further details*

Transistorised Telephone Terminal



Compact design which at low cost provides five high-grade telephone circuits.

Radio

Frequency range 156 - 184 Mc/s
(other frequency ranges are available)
Transmitter power output 30 watts
Deviation 75 kc/s
Receiver Noise Factor 8db
All characteristics of the transmitter and receiver conform to CCIR specifications

Carrier Telephone Equipment

5 Telephone channels · 4 kc/s spaced
Equipped with Out of Band Signalling
Facilities for dialling, Ringdown or junction working
Printed Wiring · Plug-in Units
Crystal frequency control
Resin cast components

The result of co-operative enterprise between two great organizations

Redifon — SIEMENS EDISWAN

REDIFON LIMITED
Communications Division, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18
Telephone : VANdyke 7281
A Manufacturing Company in the Rediffusion Group

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED
Transmission Division, Woolwich, London, S.E.18
Telephone : Woolwich 2020
An A.E.I. Company

EE 5017 *for further details*

Presenting A *New* CRYSTAL IMPEDANCE METER

Designed to measure the effective series-resonant and anti-resonant resistance of quartz crystal units in the frequency range 10 to 140 Mc/s.

Plug-in facilities provided for crystal units style D of DEF-5271, and U.S. style HC-6/U of MIL-C-3098 B. Other styles can be accommodated with specially designed adaptors.

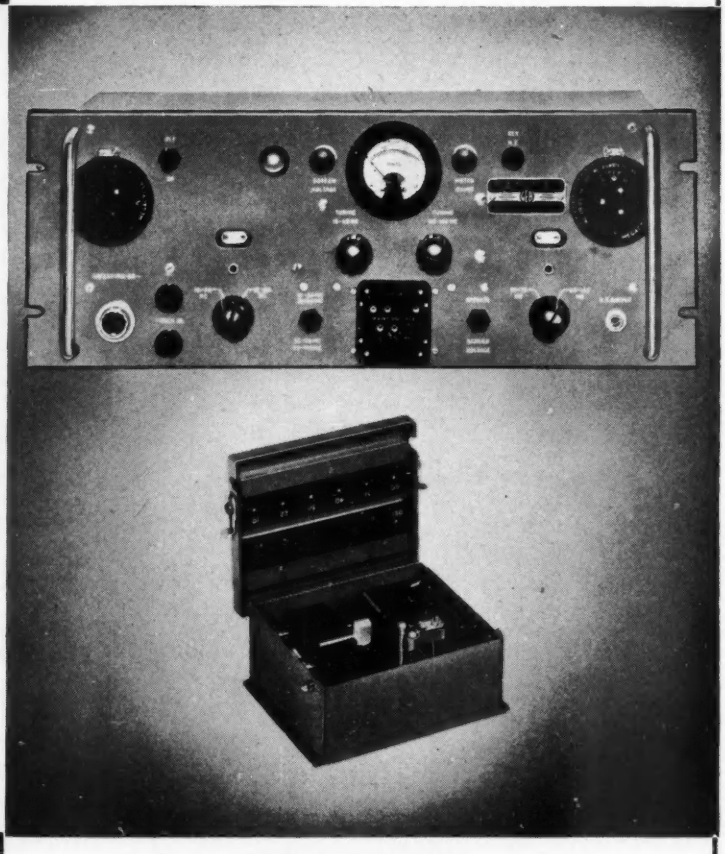
Range of calibrating resistors supplied to measure crystal resistance by a substitution method.

Special anti-resonant adaptor provided for tests requiring a series capacitor.

All accessories and special purpose adaptors contained in a metal box, housed inside the instrument case.

Power requirement 110/250v A.C. 50/60 c.p.s. single phase.

Designed for standard 19" rack mounting.



TYPE UE.24

GEB

G. & E. BRADLEY LTD.

ELECTRAL HOUSE · NEASDEN LANE · LONDON · NW10

TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 0012-7 · TELEGRAMS · BRADELEC · LONDON NW10

. . . a new approach to better listening

The COLAUDIO provides a new incentive to listening, creates a new realism in reproduced sound, adds a new beauty to music and the finer nuances of speech. Combining a 15 in. direct radiator bass loudspeaker with two direct radiator, pressure-type high frequency reproducers in column form, the COLAUDIO is the culmination of over thirty years research, development and manufacture of loudspeakers for all purposes. Its perfection of tone can be truly appreciated only by an aural test — once heard, you will never be satisfied until you install one in your own reproducing equipment.

ESSENTIAL DATA

Nominal Size	15"
Peak Power Handling Capacity	25 watts
Voice Coil Diameter	3"
Total Flux	290,000 Maxwells
Frequency Response	30-15,000 c/s
Bass Resonance	35 c/s
Impedance at 400 c/c ...	15 ohms

CELESTION

COLAUDIO

Rola Celestion Ltd. THAMES DITTON, SURREY, ENGLAND. *Emberbrook 3402/6*

Now A VALVE VOLTMETER FROM Advance

with these
OUTSTANDING FEATURES

EXTREME SENSITIVITY
accurate measurements are possible down to 100μV.

WIDE VOLTAGE RANGES
1mV. to 300 Volts F.S.D.

WIDE FREQUENCY RANGE
15c/s to 4.5Mc/s

METER SCALE CALIBRATED IN VOLTS AND dB

CAN BE USED AS A NULL DETECTOR AND INDICATOR FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

CAN BE USED AS AN AMPLIFIER FROM 10c/s to 10Mc/s

INCORPORATES ITS OWN H.T. STABILIZER

SMALL COMPACT SIZE AND ROBUST CONSTRUCTION

at this price . . .

£50 nett in U.K.

(including very low capacity screened leads and probe)

with this backing . . .

Behind this, the most modern instrument in its sphere, is that specialist instrumentation skill and experience which has earned for all 'Advance' products a reputation second to none throughout the Industry. From our up-to-the-minute factory at Hainault comes this latest addition to the world-famous 'Advance' range of instruments.

Full Technical details of the 'Advac' in Leaflet M50

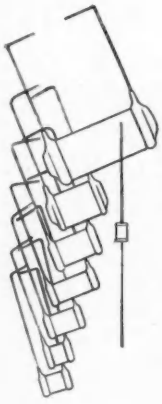
THE Advac

Size : 4¾" x 7½" x 6¾"
Weight : 7 lb.

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

GD.64

'Ohm' on the range



Yes sir, they're a bright lot of boys down Rivlin way—proud and friendly, keen as mustard, and *mighty* partic'lar. Mighty particular about the Rivlin Range, that is—the range of eight precision wirewound resistors, from ¼w to 3w, that now covers most normal requirements. Additionally, special types, higher ratings and American equivalents can be supplied to order. But if it bears the name Rivlin, it is a fine piece of skilled design and craftsmanship. Ohm from ohm there's nothing like the Rivlin service. No sirree!

- *Accuracy up to +0·1 per cent or +0·01 Ω, whichever is the greater.*
- *All values available in the range 0·1 Ω to 3 Meg. ohm, with a temperature coefficient of 0·002 per cent °C.*
- *Ratings ¼w-3w in 8 sizes.*
- *Low-Inductance windings available in most sizes.*
- *Special Types, higher ratings and American equivalents to order.*

RIVLIN—the 'Ohm' of reliability

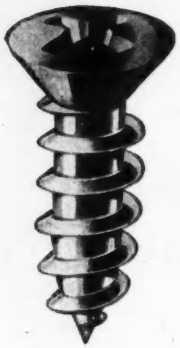
RIVLIN PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

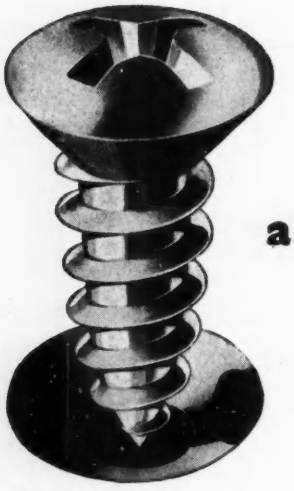
RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
DOMAN ROAD, CAMBERLEY, SURREY
Telephone: CAMBERLEY 2507/8
London Office: Tel. Swiss Cottage 3038

EE 5022 *for further details*



there is

a plain



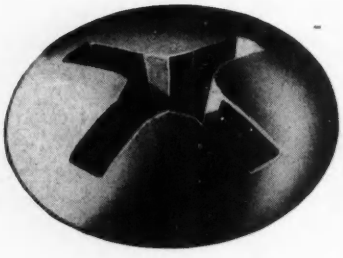
advantage

With steadily-rising labour costs, every non-essential operation along the production line assumes increasing significance. One of these recurring operations has been the precision thread-cutting of screw holes, which, in assembly, have (equally precisely) to be registered together.

But the tapping, self-locating screw eliminates all this, and permits assembly by less-skilled labour. And the cross-recessed head version is designed for use with power drivers—without a scratch of damage to worker or job.

The tapping screw is demonstrably quicker—cheaper—stronger—safer than the conventional machine screw.

Such plain advantages pay such handsome dividend!



in tapping screws

Linread

LINREAD LTD · COX ST · BIRMINGHAM 3

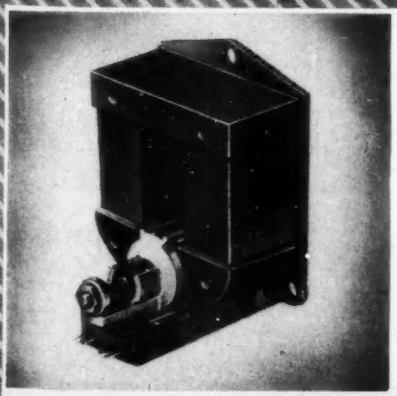
SLOTTED AND PHILLIPS RECESSED HEAD MACHINE SCREWS AND TAPPING SCREWS HIGH TENSILE HEXAGON HEAD BOLTS AND SETSCREWS
AIRCRAFT BOLTS, SCREWS AND RIVETS SEMS RIVNUTS · CUSTOM DESIGNED COLD FORGED FASTENERS · ALEX SCREWPLUGS

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST DESIGNERS

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

LOW-INERTIA MOTORS AND TACHO GENERATORS



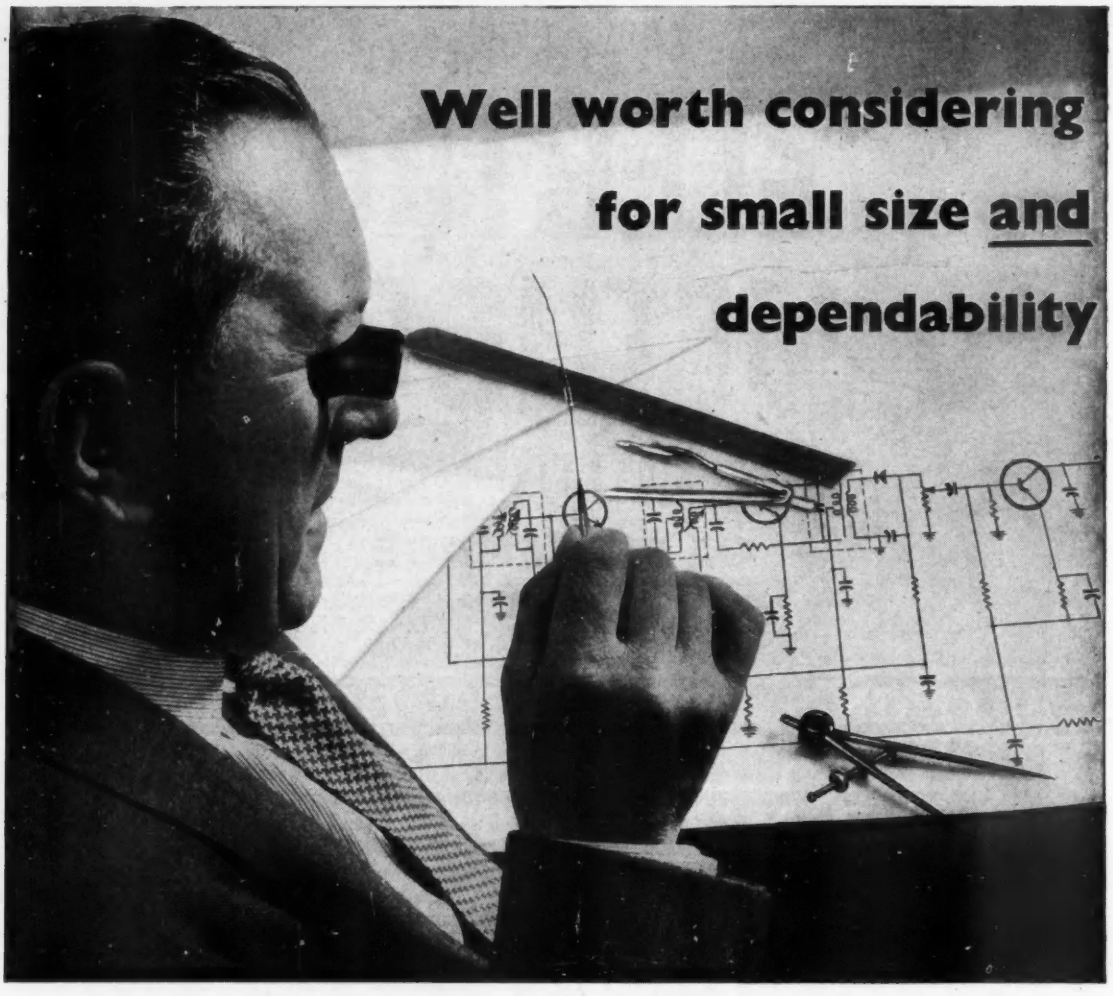
LOW-INERTIA MOTORS

- Linear voltage/speed characteristic
- Starting power: 6 microwatts
- Permanent magnet
- Nom voltages: 1.5, 6, 12 and 24 V d.c.

D.C. TACHO GENERATOR

- Linear voltage/speed characteristic
- Compact design for standard fixing
- Synchros size 11, grade 2
- Output voltage: 5.75 per 1000 rpm.

ELECTRO-METHODS LTD. 17-41 CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. Phone: STEVENAGE 780



The new type BTH Germanium Point Contact Rectifiers—

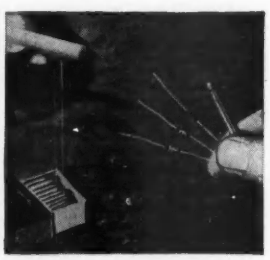
Only ¼ in. long, yet their miniature size is combined with high performance and complete dependability! They offer the following outstanding characteristics:

- HIGH TEMPERATURE STABILITY
- ABILITY TO WITHSTAND TROPICAL CONDITIONS
- SMALLER DIMENSIONS
- VERY LONG LIFE

RATINGS: CONTINUOUS OPERATION AT 25°C. (77°F.)

TYPE	PEAK INVERSE VOLTAGE† V	MAX. INPUT CURRENT mA	MAX. RESISTANCE at + 1 volt ohms	MIN. RESISTANCE at — 50 volts kilohms
CV 448*	80	30	333	500
CG41–H	65	30	250	50
CG42–H	100	30	500	1,000
CG44–H	80	30	333	500
CG50–H	100	30	500	200

*Type CV 448 has been granted 'type approval'. †Corresponds to 1·2 mA inverse current.



B T-H

BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON

THE BRITISH THOMSON-HOUSTON CO·LTD·LINCOLN·ENGLAND

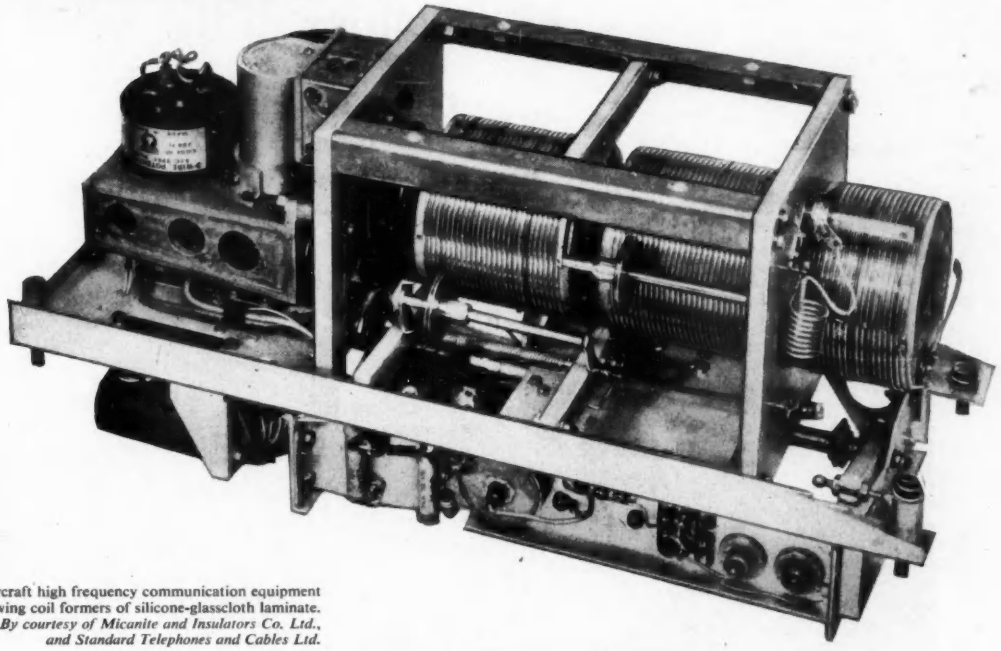
an A.E.I. Company

A 5162

MS

Silicone Electrical Insulating Materials

Silicone Resin-bonded Glasscloth Laminates



Aircraft high frequency communication equipment showing coil formers of silicone-glasscloth laminate. *By courtesy of Micanite and Insulators Co. Ltd., and Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd.*

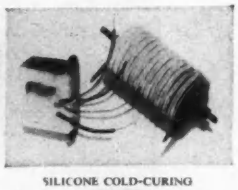
Silicone resin-bonded glasscloth laminates are characterised by excellent dielectric properties over a wide frequency range, low water absorption, excellent arc resistance and thermal endurance that permits operation up to 250°C. Laminates made with staple fibre cloth are easier to machine because of their somewhat higher bond strength. Laminates made with continuous filament glasscloth have better flexural strength and better electrical properties. An important feature of these laminates is that they retain high insulation resistance under humidity cycling. Silicone-glasscloth laminates are made as flat sheets, as tubes, and in a variety of shapes.

Applications include: printed circuits, coil formers, and as supporting or separating materials in all kinds of electrical and electronic equipment.

Other Electrical Insulating Materials employing MS Silicones include:

SILICONE COATINGS FOR RESISTORS

SILASTOMER COATED GLASS BRAID FLEXIBLE SLEEVING



SILICONE COLD-CURING RUBBER

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF SILICONE-GLASSCLOTH LAMINATES

(Tests according to appropriate British Standards)

Specific Gravity	1.9	Power Factor, at 10^6 c/s	0.001–0.003
Tensile Strength, lb/sq. in.	15,000–30,000	Permittivity, at 10^6 c/s	3.7
Flexural Strength, lb/sq. in.	30,000–50,000	Electric Strength,	
Water Absorption, %	0.1	⅛ in. thick, V/mil	200–500

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

first *in British Silicones*

Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation

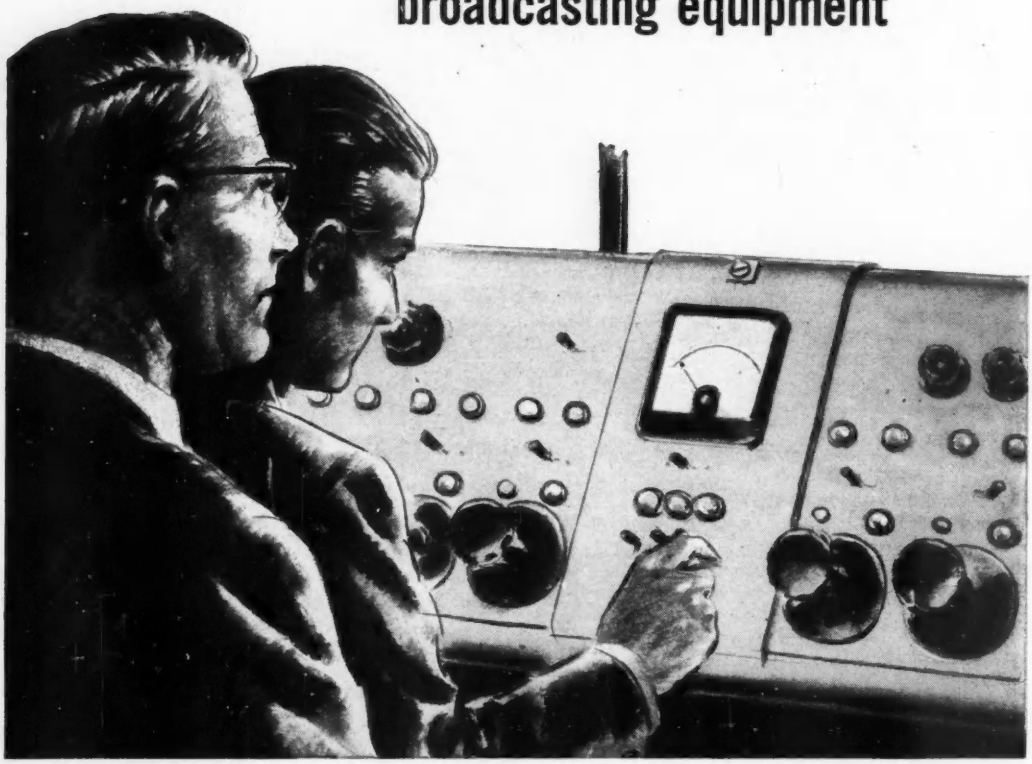
68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON SW1 · KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801 · **Area Sales Offices:** *Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester* · **Agents in many countries**

raw/ms 114

EE 5026 *for further details*

Marconi in Broadcasting

80 countries of the world rely on Marconi broadcasting equipment



MARCONI **COMPLETE SOUND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS**

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND
M3

EE 5027 *for further details*

Two NEW Measuring Oscilloscopes....

STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE
type S01

On show for the first time, this instrument uses the new English Electric E702 storage tube which allows a transient to be displayed for ten minutes or more. Full use is made of the improved tube characteristics in the design of the associated amplifiers and time-base. Precise time and voltage calibration facilities are provided.

ADVANCE

INFORMATION

Developed from the oscilloscopes supplied for ZETA this unit incorporates many advanced features. A 20th Century two-gun tube is used with a continuously variable E.H.T. supply. Direct coupling is used on both deflection amplifiers and on the scan generator circuit. Comprehensive triggering facilities ensure reliable operation. All power supplies are stabilised.

TWO CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE
type TC1

....at the Physical Society's Exhibition

For full details visit stand 16 or contact :

CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD

SCOTTS ROAD

SOUTHALL · MIDDLESEX

Telephone : SOUthall 3702/5881

EE 5028 *for further details*

CERAMIC VALVEHOLDERS - NOW ECONOMIC IN EVERY STAGE!

INSULATION RESISTANCE: greater than 20 x 10^{12} ohms (measured at 500V d.c.)

BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE BETWEEN CONTACTS: greater than 3.5 kV d.c.

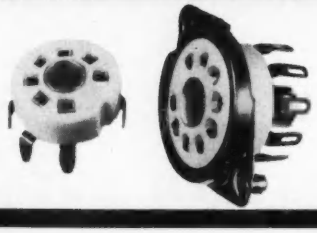
POWER FACTOR OF CERAMIC: better than 0.001

CONTACT RESISTANCE: less than 4 milliΩ

CAPACITANCE VALUE: less than 0.5pF pin to pin at 1 Mc/s.

For low moisture absorption, high insulating qualities and resistance to temperature, high stability ceramic valveholders are the obvious choice, and Plessey offer you a wide range at attractive prices. This is because they have successfully overcome certain manufacturing difficulties with ceramic materials and can now pass on to you the advantages of economic production. The exclusive design of the contact ensures constant pressure and low contact resistance throughout the working life.

Write now for samples and prices.

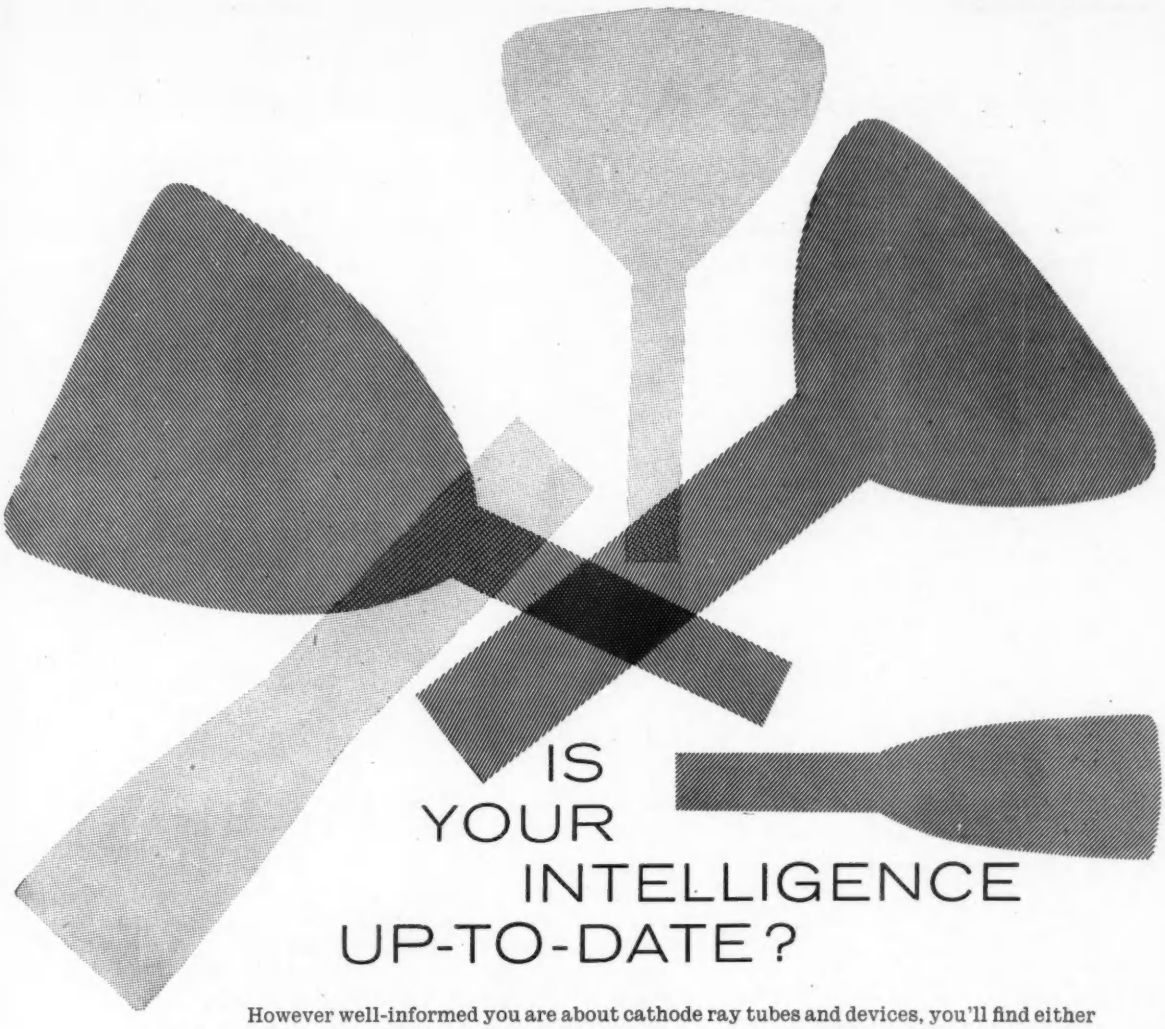
ceramic  valveholders

Plessey

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL DIVISION · COMPONENTS GROUP
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · WOOD BURCOTE WAY · TOWCESTER
NORTHANTS · TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312

Overseas Sales Organisation:
PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND · TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040

TC10



IS YOUR INTELLIGENCE UP-TO-DATE?

However well-informed you are about cathode ray tubes and devices, you'll find either or both of these publications invaluable. The first, 'Cathode Ray Tubes for Industry'—a handy source of reference to have about—deals broadly but fairly comprehensively with the wide range of tubes available. The second, 'Cathode Ray Devices' contains information on specialized types of CRT devices, among them, tubes for computers, very high speed oscilloscopes and TV monoscope tubes. If you would like copies, please write (or complete the coupon below), and we'll keep you posted.

G.E.C.

'Cathode Ray Tubes for Industry'
'Cathode Ray Devices'

Post in unsealed envelope (2d stamp)
TO: THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD., BROOK GREEN, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6.
Please put me on your mailing list for these and future publications.
NAME .....
FIRM .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
8/1/59

The M-O Valve Co Ltd
Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.6
a subsidiary of the General Electric Company Limited

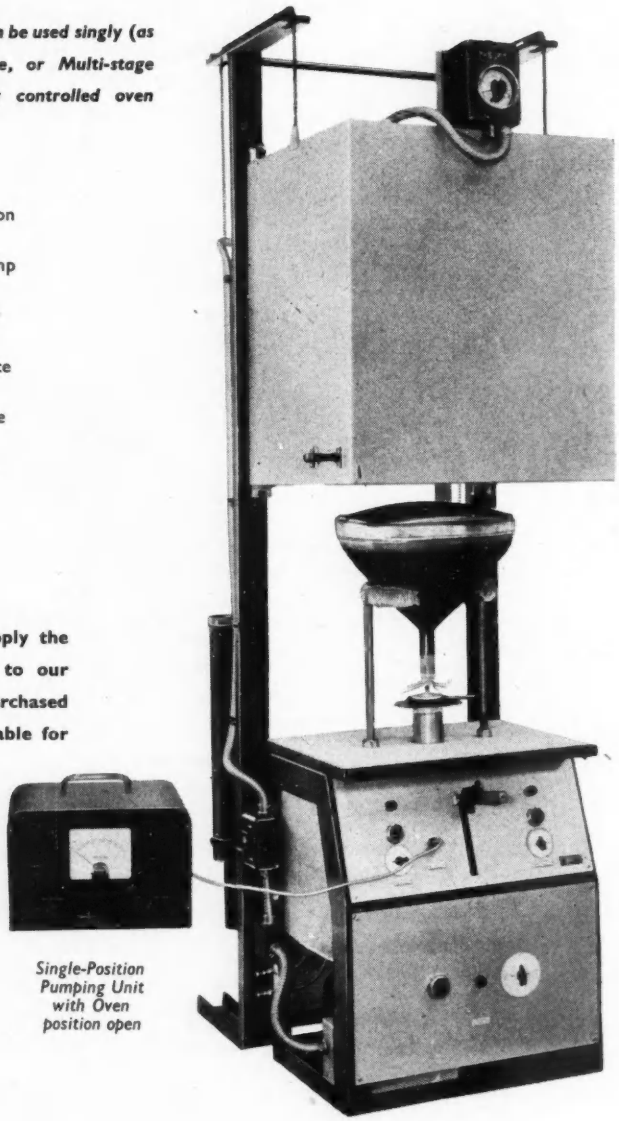
CATHODE RAY TUBE PUMPING

The most modern Pumping Unit manufactured can be used singly (as shown) with Oven movable by counter-balance, or Multi-stage moving automatically through thermostatically controlled oven tunnel.

- Safety Switch cuts out vapour pump and Isolation Valve should the tube leak.
- Thermal Switch cuts off Isolation Valve and Pump Heater should the water supply fail.
- Vacuum Reading of tube before seal off, and for checking the Pumping System after refilling.
- Indicating Lamps on all Switches for visual notice should cut-outs occur.
- Seal-Off movement spring assisted. On Multiple Units electric seal-off optional.
- We can supply all Auxiliary Equipment for the reconditioning of C.R.T.'s.
- Demonstrations of completed equipment.
- Full Service facilities always available.

For the reconditioning of C.R.T.'s we supply the complete Outfit as an additional Service to our customers. This equipment can only be purchased with our Pumping Units and is not available for sale on its own.

Our Engineers are available to help you, to lay out and to install the required Machinery and our Technical Department will assist you in any problems you might encounter in this field.



Single-Position Pumping Unit with Oven position open

The Machines are designed to give the maximum protection to themselves and to the goods they produce.
We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to Major Companies in Gt. Britain and Overseas.

VACWELL ENG., CO., LTD.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

WILLOW LANE, MITCHAM, SURREY Tel. MITcham 8211

FOR HARD VALVE MODULATOR CIRCUITS

the E.E.V. C1133 has the same specifications as the 4PR60A. It also meets all the requirements of military and commercial specifications with the additional advantage of smaller bulk. Conditioning at 30 kV and rigorous testing ensure thoroughly reliable operation right up to the maximum peak anode voltage and current ratings of 25 kV, 18 A.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

Typical Operation

D.C. Anode Voltage	*20 kV*
Peak Anode Voltage	*25 kV*
Screen Voltage	*1.25 kV*
Grid Voltage	*600 V*
Pulse Anode Current	*16 A*
Peak Anode Current	*18 A*
Pulse Output Power	*300 kW*
Duty Cycle	*0.001*
Pulse Length	*2 μsecs*

A lower rated version, the C1111, *is also available.*

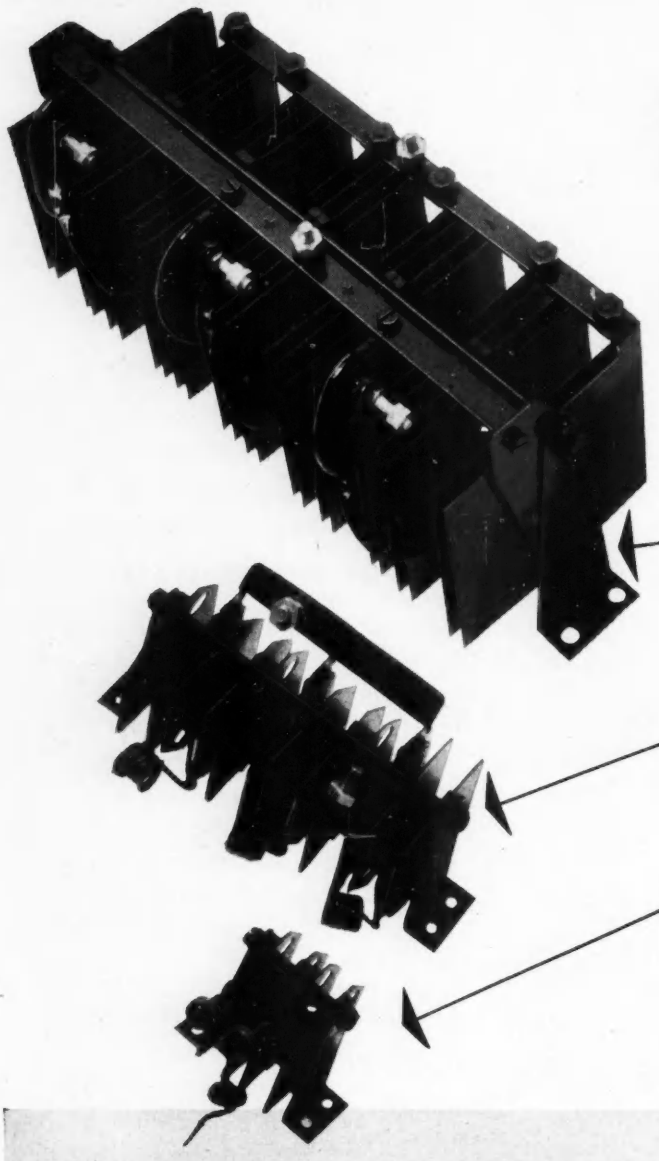
Abridged Data

Type	Plug-in replacement for	Overall Length Max.	Overall Diameter Max.	Net Weight	Heater Voltage	Anode Voltage Max. D.C.	Peak Anode Voltage Max.	Peak Anode Current Max.	Screen Voltage Max.	Anode Dissipation Max.
C1133 (CV2416)	4PR60A 715C CV427 CV2752	152 mm	65 mm	9 oz.	26	20 kV	25 kV	18 A	1500 V	60 W
C1111	715C CV427 CV398	152 mm	65 mm	9 oz.	26	17.5 kV	20 kV	15 A	1500 V	60 W

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD. *Chelmsford, England*
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP/112

EE 5032 *for further details*



HIGH POWER SILICON RECTIFIER STACKS

Ratings up to 150 amps. Size 12″ x 5″ x 4½″ (incl. mounting brackets).

Ratings up to 40 amps. Size 6⅛″ x 3″ x 2⅞″ (incl. mounting brackets).

Ratings up to 16 amps. Size 2¾″ x 2½″ x 2″ (incl. mounting brackets).

F FERRANTI

APPLICATIONS

Ferranti high power silicon rectifiers have many applications in the aircraft, electronic, electrical, chemical, marine and general engineering industries including aircraft and marine power supplies, radar systems, computers, chemical processing, welding and electroplating.

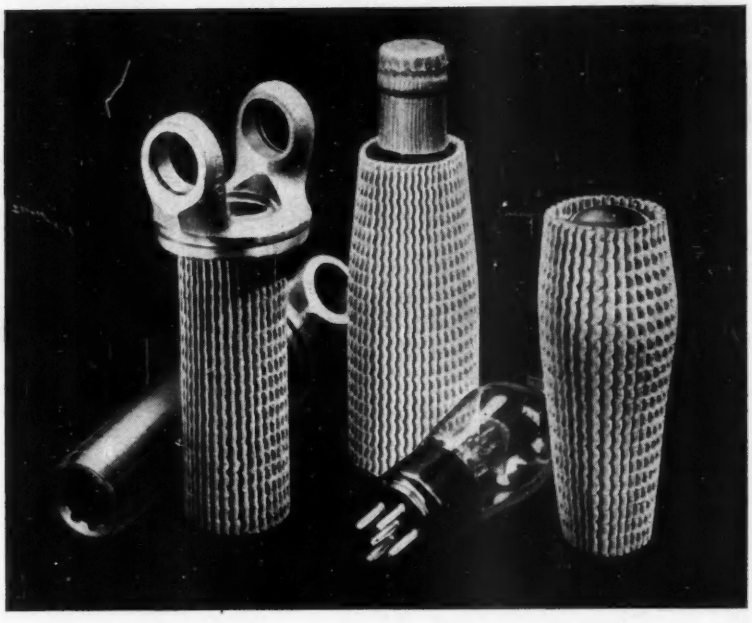
SPECIAL FEATURES

- *Reliability at high temperatures.*
- *High power to space ratio.*
- *Very high rectification efficiency.*

FERRANTI LTD GEM MILL · CHADDERTON · OLDHAM · LANCASHIRE
Telephone: MAIn 6661

London Office: KERN HOUSE, 36, KINGSWAY, LONDON W.C.2. *Tel:* TEMple Bar 6666

YOU may not make articles like these – but Spicers **Carbion** *could help you to solve YOUR packaging problems*



Spicers CARBION is an 'elasticised' paper, manufactured by a patented process, which forms an attractive, easily applied protective packaging material in flexible sleeve or flat and rigid forms, with outstanding properties of cushioning, crush-resistance and recovery.

One of its particular merits, as a flexible sleeve, is its ability to adapt itself elastically to the shape of the object it protects. The protective properties of Carbion are equalled by the attractiveness it can add to the presentation of a product. Carbion is available in a wide range of dimensions and sleeve lengths and in many different colours, surfaces, and finishes (including rigid Carbion for case liners and dividers).

We will willingly arrange for a supply of appropriate sized CARBION sleeves so that you can make a controlled test on its ease of application, protectiveness and general economy of use.

Post to
SPICERS CARBION FACTORY · LANGSTON ROAD
LOUGHTON · ESSEX · TEL: LOUGHTON 3638

Please arrange to supply (details/samples) of Carbion sleeving

NAME OF FIRM .....

FOR THE ATTENTION OF .....

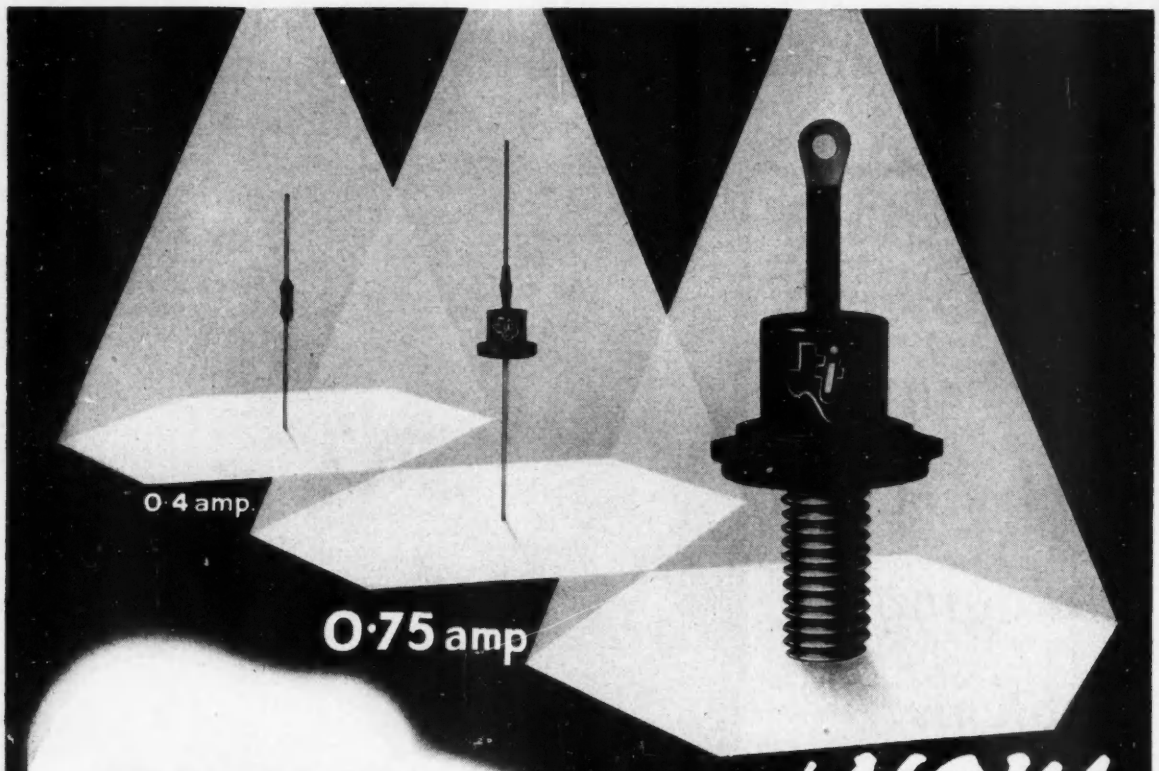
ADDRESS .....

.....

TBW/P23

Spicers
CARBION

SPICERS CARBION FACTORY
LANGSTON ROAD · LOUGHTON · ESSEX
TEL: LOUGHTON 3638



SILICON RECTIFIERS

200-600 volt P.I.V.

and NOW **3·0 amp.**

This new Texas diffused junction silicon rectifier gives you full 3-ampere output at 50°C. with P.I.V. ratings up to 600 volts. The all-welded rugged construction with glass to metal seal, provides high resistance to shock and vibration.

Anode-to-stud units denoted by "R" suffix to type number.

U.K. Nos.: / U.S.A. Nos.: MAXIMUM RATINGS	1S401 / 1N1124	1S402 / 1N1125	1S403 / 1N1126	1S404 / 1N1127	1S405 / 1N1128	unit
Peak Inverse Voltage at —65°C to +150°C	200	300	400	500	600	V
*Average Rectified Forward Current at +50°C	3	3	3	3	3	Amp
*Average Rectified Forward Current at +150°C	1	1	1	1	1	Amp
*Recurrent Peak Forward Current at +50°C	10	10	10	10	10	Amp
Surge Current, for 5 milliseconds at +25°C	25	25	25	25	25	Amp
Operating Temperature, Ambient				—65 +150		°C
SPECIFICATIONS						
Max. Full Cycle Avg. Reverse Current at +150°C	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	mA
Max. Reverse Current at PIV at +25°C	10	10	10	10	10	μA
Max. Forward Voltage Drop at I_b = 1 Amp at +25°C	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	V

* Rectifier mounted on 2″ × 2″ Heat Sink, 1/16″ aluminium.

Actual Size

Full information on all Texas Rectifiers available on request.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Pioneers of Semiconductors

T20 DALLAS ROAD, BEDFORD. TEL: BEDFORD 68051. CABLES: TEXINLIM BEDFORD

EE 5035 *for further details*

If CHASSIS are your interest then LEKTROKIT is the complete answer

THIS VERSATILE ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

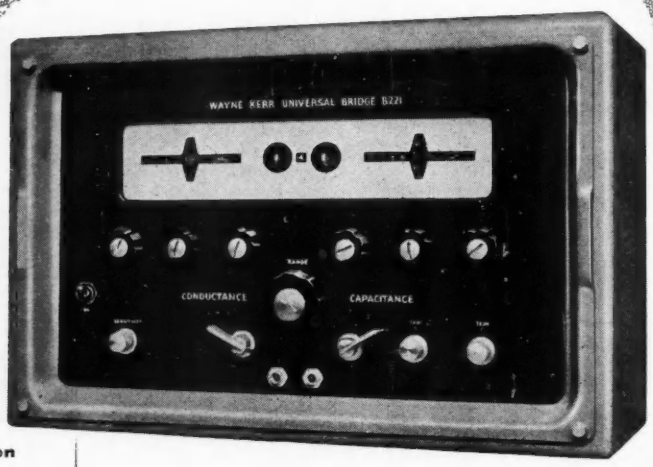
GIVES YOU THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

- ★ No delay in getting your ideas put into practice.
- ★ No need to interrupt your smooth flow of quantity production to produce Experimental Chassis.
- ★ Lektrokit Experimental Chassis can be modified quickly and simply.
- ★ A wide range of accessories permit the construction of bench or rack mounted units for permanent use.
- ★ Units can be fitted together almost indefinitely in a variety of ways.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD.

CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY TELEPHONE: BYFLEET 4411

WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE B.221



Specification

BRIDGE ONLY:
Capacitance: 0.0002 pF to 10 μF in 7 ranges. Accuracy $\pm\frac{1}{2}\%$. Conductance: 0-$\pm$ 100 mmho in 7 ranges. Inductance: 1mH to infinity in 7 ranges. Measuring Frequency: 10,000 radians/sec. (1592 c/s.) Power Supply: 110/115 and 200/250 V 40/60 c/s. Dimensions: 17" x 7" x 11¼" high. Weight: 25 lbs. approx.

WITH LOW IMPEDANCE ADAPTOR:
Capacitance: 1μF—100,000μF in 4 ranges. Resistance: 0-100 Ω in 4 ranges: Discrimination on lowest range 50$\mu\Omega$. Inductance: 0-10 mH in 4 ranges. Discrimination on lowest range 5mμH.

PRICES:
Bridge, £200. Low Impedance Adaptor £25

50 MICRO-OHMS TO 10,000 MEGOHMS .0002 PICOFARAD TO 100,000 MICROFARADS, 5 MILLIMICROHENRIES TO INFINITY

● *Accuracy to 0.25% is achieved with complete stability.* ● *Two decades and a continuously variable control indicate independently the resistive and reactive terms to four significant figures.* ● *Adaptors for measurements of conductivity, dielectric constant and loss factor of solids and liquids.*

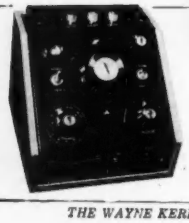
The B.221 is a highly accurate transformer ratio arm bridge of very advanced design. It provides facilities for the two, three, or four-terminal measurement of impedance or transfer admittance over an extremely wide range at an operating frequency of 10,000 radians/sec. (1592 c/s).

Measurement is unaffected by the impedance of the test leads, which can therefore be of any length. Consequently the instrument is ideally suitable for the determination of temperature coefficient of components under test conditions or, in fact, any remote in situ measurement. A novel mechanism automatically displays the cyphers, decimals and units of measurement. This gives direct reading and avoids any confusion which might be caused by the large multiplying factors involved.

The basic range of the instrument covers impedances from 10,000 megohms to 10 ohms and this is extended to 50 micro-ohms by the use of the Low Impedance Adaptor. Other adaptors have been designed for measurement of conductivity, dielectric constant and loss factor of solids and liquids.

These instruments and others will be on view at the Physical Societies' Exhibition, Wayne Kerr, Stand No. 12.

WAYNE KERR

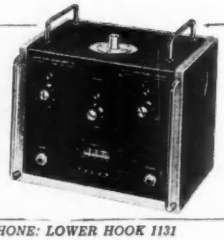


Inductance Meter Type M.149

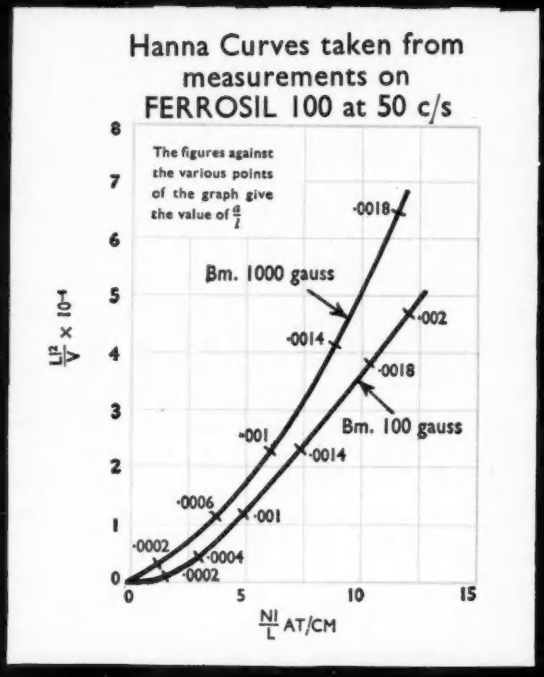
A small portable instrument designed for the simple and direct measurement of inductance values between 0.05 μH and 100mH. Price £65

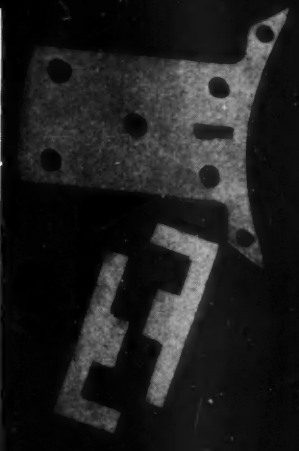
Admittance Bridge Type B.901

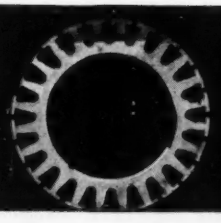
An extremely stable transformer ratio-arm bridge designed for unbalanced measurements on aerials, feeders, cables and components at frequencies between 50 and 250 Mc/s. Price £175



THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LIMITED, ROEBUCK ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY. TELEPHONE: LOWER HOOK 1131







'Hanna' curves for 'FERROSIL 100'

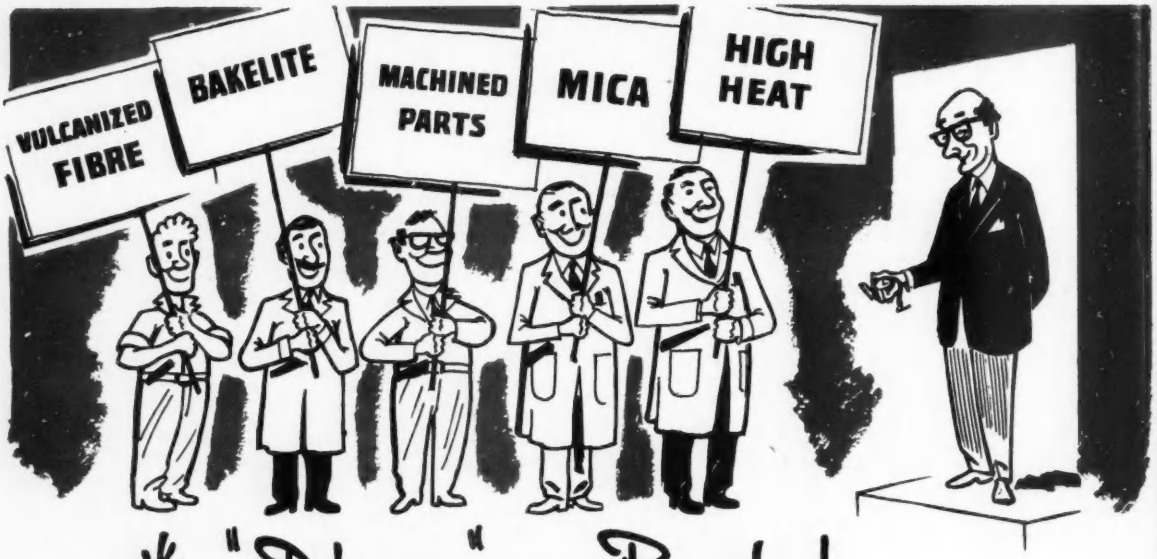
Typical data of 'Ferrosil 100' stampings is shown by Hanna Curves such as are widely used by electronic engineers in the design of iron cored chokes and transformers carrying both A.C. and D.C. currents. Low-loss high-permeability Ferrosil stampings are ideally suited to an infinite number of applications, of which only a few are shown. Not only is there an R.T.B. stamping for every job, but a wealth of technical data is available both in our new catalogue and by request from

RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS LTD.

LAMINATION WORKS : COOKLEY WORKS, BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.
MIDLAND SECTION OFFICE : WILDEN, STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN, WORCS.
HEAD OFFICE : 47 PARK STREET, LONDON, W.1

Our Cookley Works is one of the largest in Europe specializing in the manufacture of laminations for the electrical industry.

RTB



* "Delanco" on Parade!

It would take more than the space we have at our disposal in this advertisement to do justice to all the various departments of the Delanco organization. You can learn a lot more by writing for the Delanco catalogue, which gives you a full technical write-up of a complete range of electrical insulation materials.

But we feel you should know that in addition to our laminated materials and machined components, the mica and high-heat materials departments are now well in the running for premier honours. In the mica division, we are now currently producing from our own high precision tools, valve bridges, lamp barriers, commutator segments, condenser micas, iron elements, and a host of other small components where only *mica* in its various forms will do.

In our high-heat division, moulded components in heat-resisting materials are being produced in increasing volume, some capable of operating temperatures in excess of 250°C.

If your problem is in any way connected with electrical and high-heat insulation, our technical department is waiting for a word from you.

Get in touch with Delanco REGD.

Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS BATH STREET LONDON E.C.1. CLE 3271 Grams: 'PROMPSERV' AVE, LONDON

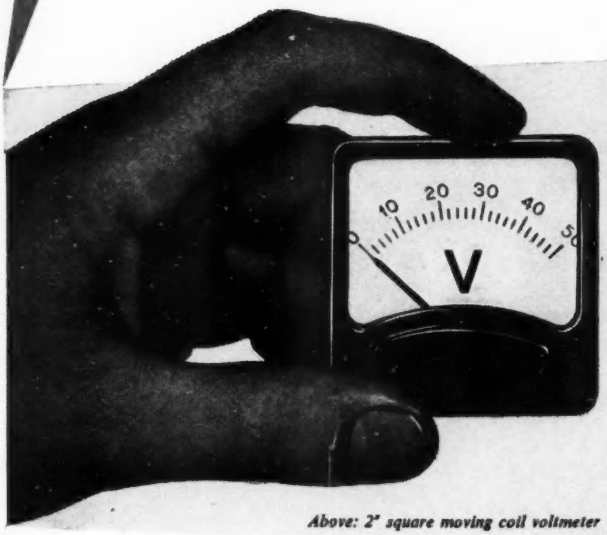
DELANCO WORKS · LEONARD STREET · LONDON E.C.1

VULCANIZED FIBRE · LAMINATED BAKELITE
PRESSBOARD · PRESSPAHN · CLOTHS, TAPES AND SLEEVINGS

Delanco REGD. Electrical Insulation

LEATHEROID MICA · COMPOSITE INSULATIONS
EBONITE · PRESSED ,TURNED AND MACHINED COMPONENTS

A NEW RANGE OF *"Miniature" Instruments*



Above: 2" square moving coil voltmeter

★ **DESIGNED TO HARMONISE WITH ALL MODERN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

★ **FIXINGS CONFORM TO ACCEPTED PRACTICE**

★ **PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE**

For utmost reliability all 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' miniature instruments have been designed with a higher-than-normal torque/weight ratio in combination with lower power consumption. All types have been successfully subjected to the following tests:

RESISTANCE TO IMPACT SHOCK OF 200g in any plane.

VIBRATION FATIGUE TEST—two million cycles at peak resonant frequency.

OSCILLATORY TEST—up to one million operations.

Above: 3"x 4" rectangular absorption wattmeter

SPECIFICATIONS B.S. 89–1954 and other International Specifications.

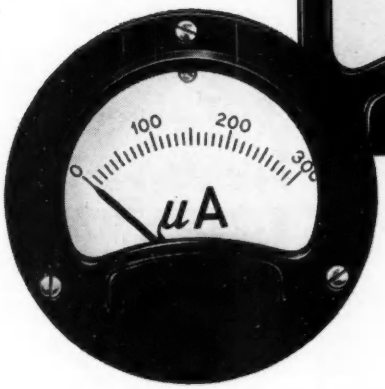
TYPES

Moving coil for D.C. applications.
Rectifier moving coil for A.F. applications.
Thermo-couple operated moving coil for R.F. applications.

SIZES

Square: 2", 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Round: 2½" and 3½" nominal scale length.
Rectangular: 5"x 6" or 3"x 4" nominal case size.

Design registrations pending.



Left: 2½" round moving coil microammeter

Over 50 standard ranges in any of the seven case types.

Delivery ex stock for standard ranges.

Non-standard ranges to customer's specification within 21 days.

Literature available on request to The ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Ltd., Instrument Department, Stafford.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

Meter, Relay and Instrument Division, Stafford

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

INS.43C8

EE 5040 *for further details*

JR

NICKEL SILVER
AND
CUPRO-NICKEL

For Electronics, Radio & Telecommunication Fields . . . . . .

NICKEL SILVER All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 30% Nickel content.

CUPRO-NICKEL All qualities from 5% Nickel content to 45% Nickel content.

SHEET Maximum width 24". Minimum thickness 0·006".
STRIP Maximum width 18". Minimum width ¼". Minimum thickness 0·005".
WIRE Maximum diameter ¾". Minimum diameter 0·0025".

Specialities High finish Nickel-Silver Telephone Strip and Sheet conforming to BSS 1824, or to your own specifications for the manufacture of Spring contacts, Relay blades, etc.

We also specialise in producing Copper-Nickel Alloys (Cupro Nickel) with special resistance properties in the form of Sheet, Strip and Wire.

Established 1845

JONES & ROOKE

JONES & ROOKE (1948) LTD. NORTHWOOD STREET ROLLING MILLS, BIRMINGHAM 3.

"The Greeks had a word for it"!

ΒΑΡΛΕΫ́
ΜΑΓΝΗΤΙΣ ΛΙΘΟΣ

Or, to be more precise, Varley Solenoids, which push, pull, punch or press from *fractions of an ounce to hundreds of pounds* through *thousandths of an inch to five inches.*
Remote control by Varley Solenoids saves time and money.
100% British in design and manufacture. All normal voltages and ratings "off-the-shelf". For any specific application, prototypes—7-10 days, quantity production—3-4 weeks.

Varley REGD. TRADE MARK **SOLENOIDS**

FOR REMOTE CONTROL

For full details of Varley Solenoids mail this coupon:—

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
Cambridge Row · Woolwich · London, S.E.18 · England
Cables: Varlymag, Woolwich Telephone: Woolwich 1422

NAME .....
COMPANY .....
ADDRESS .....
.....

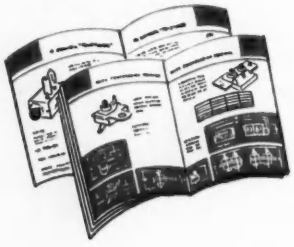
EE 115

OPS.3c

Leading DESIGNERS & USERS of Electronic Equipment

SPECIFY . . .

"Cyldon Variable Capacitors TUNERS"



Literature covering Cyldon "Teletuners" and Cyldon Trimmers will gladly be sent on request, together with details of our complete range of Variable Capacitors and list of Agents for Home and Overseas.

WRITE TODAY

for

PRECISION
STABILITY
LONG LIFE

"Cyldon" Capacitors have a world-wide reputation for efficiency and dependability. We welcome enquiries for types not covered by our standard range. Our resources and experience are at your service.

SYDNEY S. BIRD & SONS, LTD. POOLE · DORSET

LONDON SALES & TECHNICAL LIAISON OFFICE, 3 PALACE MANSIONS, PALACE GARDENS, ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Rapid, high-quality photoprinting

The Ilford AZOFLEX Model 221 Combine printing and developing machine (formerly known as Model 42/63 Mark II) employs safe, odour-free AZOFLEX chemicals—just one of the many special features that make it the ideal photoprinting machine for print room or drawing office.

- Exposing, developing and drying operations completely synchronized.
- All controls accessible from comfortable working position.
- High continuous output easily maintained by one operator.
- Excellent copies obtainable from old or faded originals.
- Comprehensive maintenance service available at nominal cost.

and no unpleasant fumes

Capacity: rolls and cut sheets up to 42 in. wide. Printing speed: 6 in. to 15½ ft. per minute. Lamp: H.P.M.V. MA/U 2,000 watt. Dimensions: height 50in., width 67in., depth (tray extended) 52in. Weight: 850 lb.

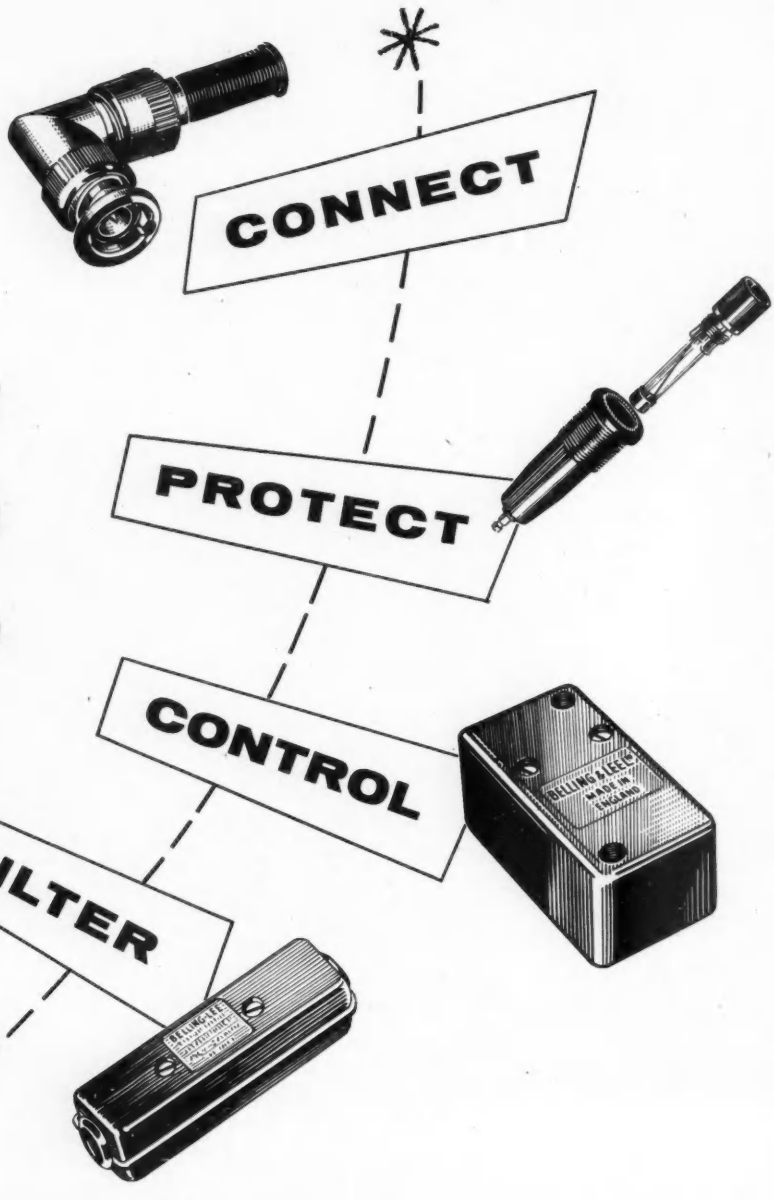
Subject to certain conditions, the majority of AZOFLEX photoprinting machines can be hired as an alternative to outright purchase.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING MACHINES & MATERIALS

Full details from
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT AZ17G
ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFord 3000

EE 5044 *for further details*



. . . there is a "Belling-Lee" component that will meet your most exacting requirements and your most urgent demand.

Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs, or applications therefor.

Regd.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

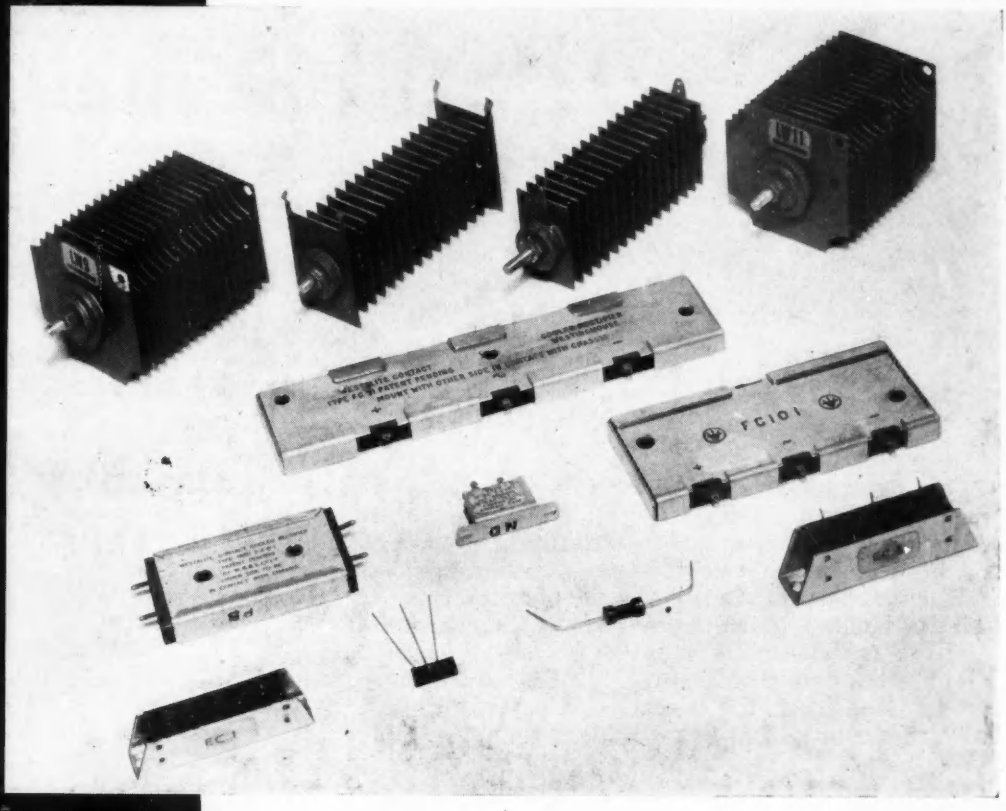
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

TERMINALS • PLUGS & SOCKETS • THERMAL DEVICES
FUSES • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • RECEIVING AERIALS

EE 5045 *for further details*

WESTINGHOUSE

for rectifiers *radio and television*



New and improved selenium double-voltage spindle-type rectifiers for normal mounting and printed circuits.

New and improved contact-cooled and edge-contact-cooled rectifiers are now available for h.t. supplies to radio and television receivers.

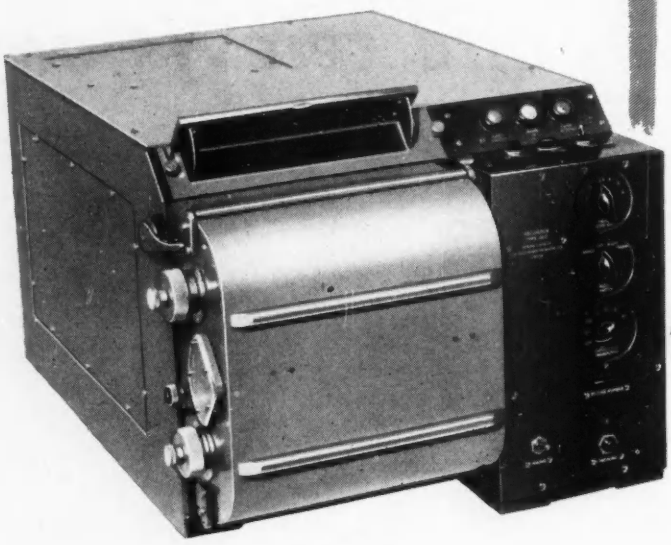
New and improved miniature types for various other radio and television applications are also available.

Please write for full details.

Dept EE.1 WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE AND SIGNAL CO., LTD.
82, York Way, Kings Cross, London N.1. TERminus 6432

PRESENTING THE NEW

24 CHANNEL *HIGH SPEED* RECORDER



This recorder is intended for a user requiring a versatile galvanometer instrument. The wide range of paper speeds allows it to be used for the recording of both transient and slow phenomenae from twenty-four different sources. Trace identification is provided to allow overlapping if required. Traces can be viewed on a screen before and during recording. Timer lines are placed at appropriate intervals for each speed across full width of the paper. Pre-set footage indicator enables the user to run a predetermined length of record. A record numbering device indentifies each run. Remote control facilities are provided. Automatic Processing and Drying Machines are available.

- 24 *CHANNELS.*
- 8 *SPEEDS ELECTRICALLY OPERATED.*
- *PAPER WIDTH:* 8 *INCHES. CAPACITY:* 200 *FEET.*
- *MAXIMUM PAPER SPEED:* 80 *INCHES PER SECOND.*
- *PLUG-IN GALVANOMETERS WITH FREQUENCIES FROM D.C.—2000 C/S.*
- *BUILT-IN TIMER.*

New Electronic Products Ltd

Makers of medical and industrial instruments

Head Office and Works: 360 Kennington Road London SE11 Telephone: RELiance 5161

N E P

If you would like further information, please telephone or write to us at the above address.... we'll be pleased to hear from you.

An entirely *NEW* range of DAWE INSTRUMENTS

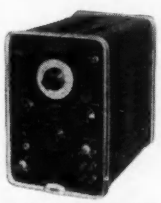
FOR THE ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY

* ***NEW!*** **MODERN STYLING**

* ***NEW!*** **IMPROVED PERFORMANCE**

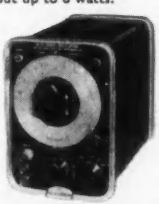
* ***NEW!*** **EFFICIENT VENTILATION**

* ***NEW!*** **COMPACT LIGHTWEIGHT-CONSTRUCTION**

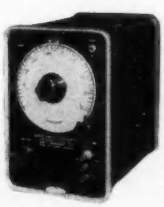


PULSE GENERATOR Type 412
A versatile general purpose instrument providing rectangular pulses of variable duration amplitude and recurrence frequency. 25 c/s to 100 kc/s; 0.3 microsecond to 60 milliseconds.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR Type 440
A resistance-capacitance tuned oscillator of high output and low distortion, covering the range 20 c/s to 20 kc/s. Output up to 6 watts.



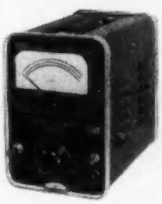
WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR Type 441
A resistance-capacitance tuned oscillator covering 5 c/s to 600 kc/s in five ranges with either balanced or unbalanced output. 100 mW into 600 ohms.



AUDIO SWEEP OSCILLATOR Type 443
A resistance-capacitance tuned sweep oscillator covering the entire audio frequency band of 20 c/s to 20 kc/s in a single dial sweep. 100 mW output into 600 ohms balanced or unbalanced.

VIBRATION SWEEP OSCILLATOR Type 444. A resistance-capacitance tuned oscillator covering the range 5 c/s to 5 kc/s in a single dial sweep with motorized sweep drive. Sweep speeds, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5 and 10 octaves per minute.

TRUE R.M.S. VALVE VOLTMETER Type 612. A sensitive electronic voltmeter for measuring true R.M.S. values of complex voltage waveforms from 300 micro-volts to 300 volts (F.S.D.) at frequencies between 5 c/s and 500 kc/s.



SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER Type 614c. A sensitive electronic voltmeter for measuring voltages from 100 micro-volts to 300 volts (F.S.D.) at frequencies between 5 c/s and 100 kc/s.

For full technical information on these instruments and others in our wide range of measuring and industrial equipment, contact :—

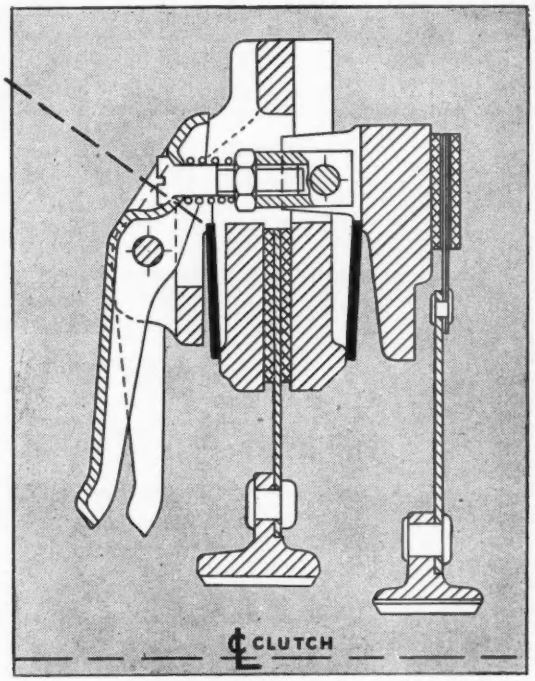
DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD.,
99-101 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5 : Phone: EALing 6215-7

EE 5048 *for further details*

What makes this tractor clutch four ways better . . . ?

Obviously

it's the Belleville Washer!



By courtesy of Massey-Harris-Ferguson (Great Britain) Ltd.

FOUR WAYS BETTER

The Belleville Washer clutch assembly is one of the many outstanding features which make the Massey-Ferguson 35 Tractor so deservedly popular.

- ★ *It's easier to drive because clutch operation requires less effort—(the pressure required actually decreases as the pedal is depressed!)*
- ★ *This means longer life for the clutch and reduced maintenance costs.*
- ★ *There is a great saving in space.*
- ★ *Take-off gear can be operated while the tractor is in motion.*

Belleville Washers solve many a tricky problem where shock or sustained load is excessive and movement must be slight. Engineers turn to Salter for these springs that

yield so little . . . give so much

GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD.
WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND.
Established 1760

SALTER

..always a spring ahead!

BAGS of our PLUG & SOCKETRY

– will save you many a headache !

Do look into the *'BAGS'* by STUDYING OUR CATALOGUE

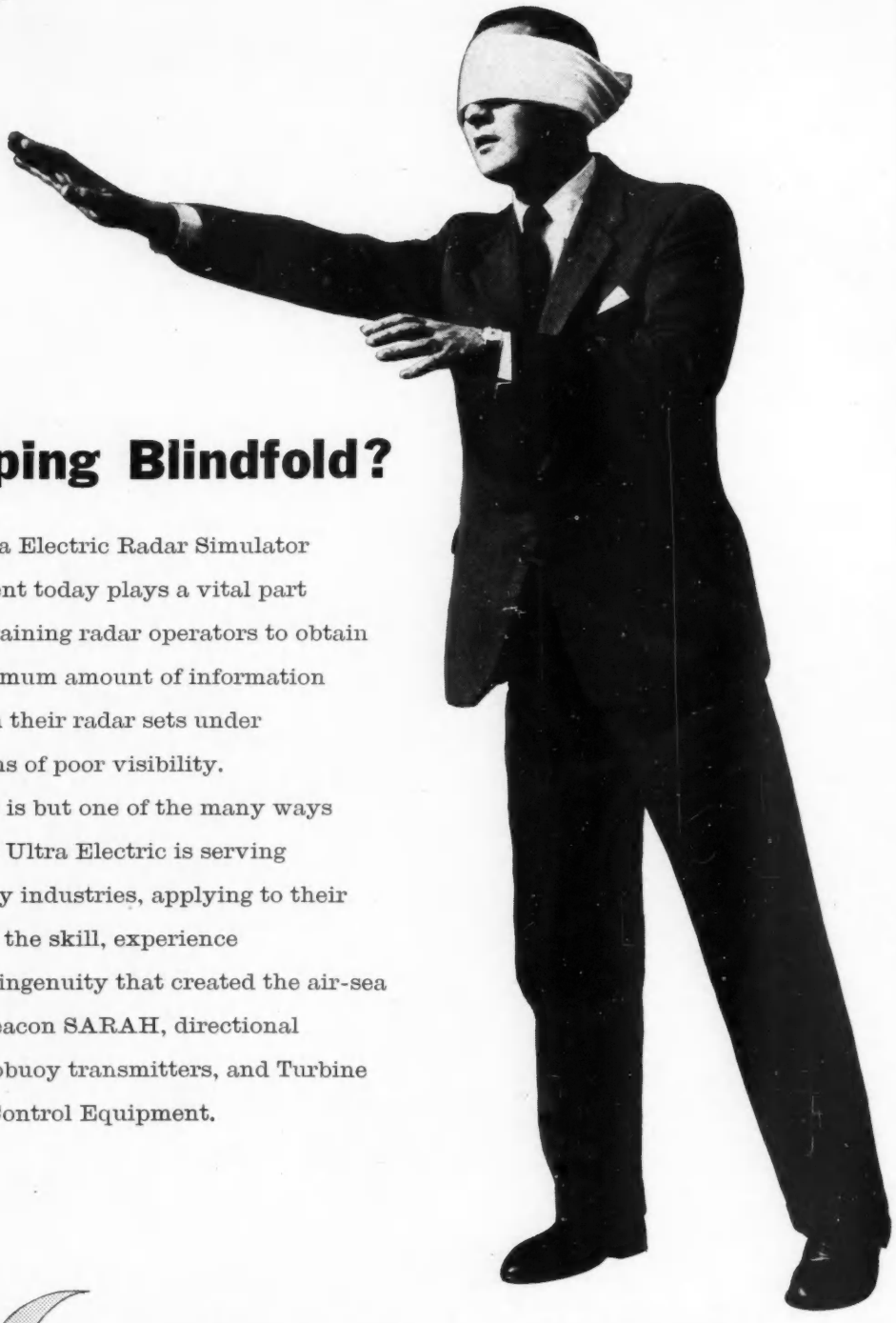
Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON W.1 · ENGLAND

Telephone : EUSton 7232-7

TELEGRAMS : RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON. *CABLES :* RADOSPERES, LONDON

IEE 5050 *for further details*



Groping Blindfold?

Ultra Electric Radar Simulator Equipment today plays a vital part in training radar operators to obtain the maximum amount of information from their radar sets under conditions of poor visibility.

This is but one of the many ways in which Ultra Electric is serving many industries, applying to their needs all the skill, experience and ingenuity that created the air-sea rescue beacon SARAH, directional Sonobuoy transmitters, and Turbine Engine Control Equipment.

ULTRA ELECTRIC LIMITED

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

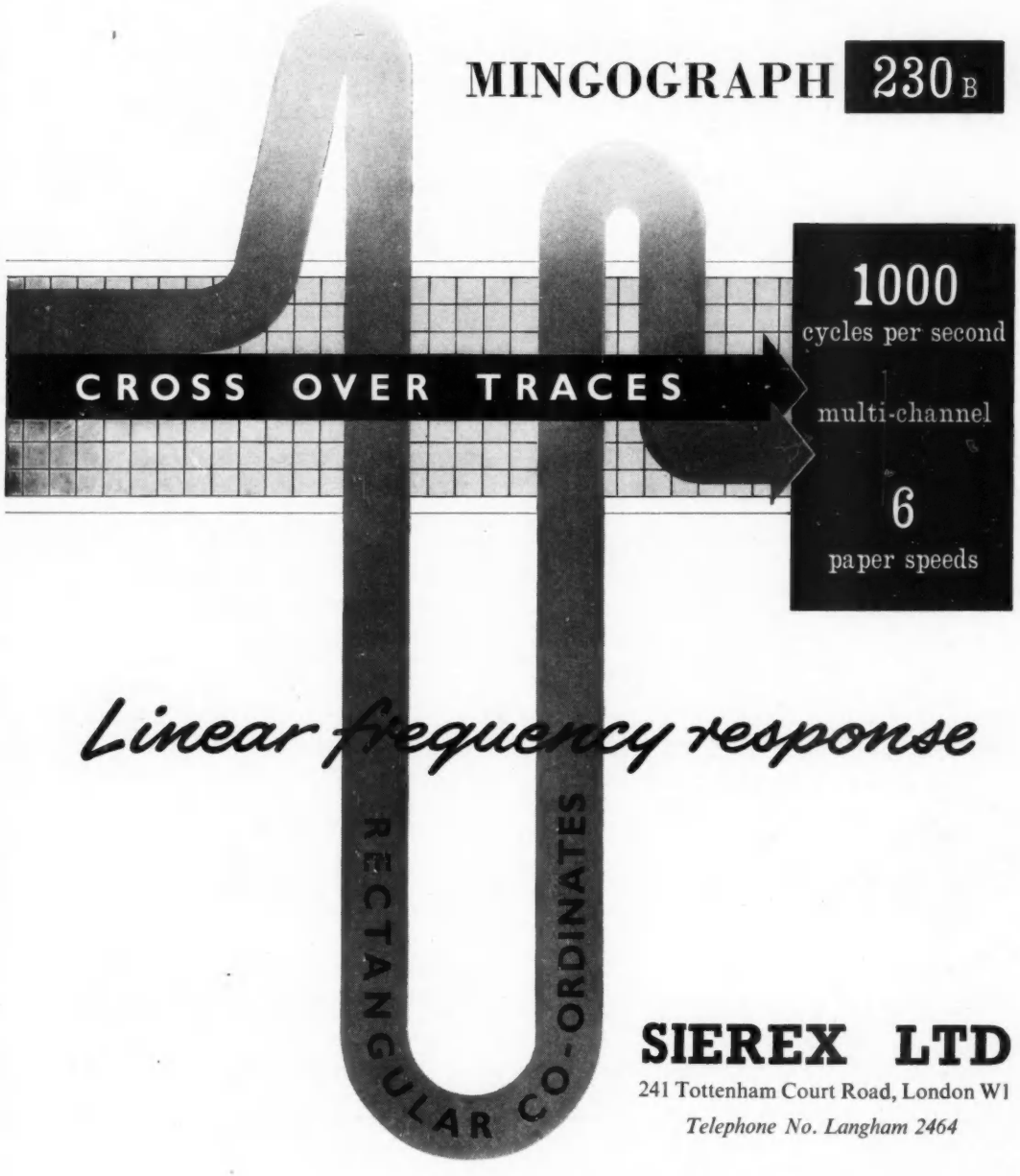
WESTERN AVENUE, LONDON, W.3. Telephone: ACOrn 3434

AIRCRAFT CONTROLS & RADIO EQUIPMENT · RADAR SIMULATORS
COMPUTOR EQUIPMENT · AIR SEA RESCUE BEACONS · ELECTRIC SERVO SYSTEMS

A revolution in Oscillographs

The Mingograph 230B permits direct recordings to be obtained of approximately ten times greater frequency range than has previously been possible. It is an outstanding advance in the field of scientific and industrial measuring instruments.

MINGOGRAPH 230B



Linear frequency response

SIEREX LTD

241 Tottenham Court Road, London W1

Telephone No. Langham 2464

Model 3C/FN

A valuable Aid for Industrial Research

—the simultaneous dual-channel recorder

Advances in magnetic tape recording—particularly in the use of twin staggered heads—have aroused considerable interest among many of those engaged in medical, physical, aeronautical and other branches of scientific research. The Ferrograph Series 3C/FN, illustrated here, has been specially developed as the result of close co-operation with research workers in many industrial fields, not only in this country but in laboratories throughout the world.

Besides its normal ability to record and playback time pulses on one track and intelligence on the other, there are many additional applications when comparative measurements, stereophonic sound, or, indeed, any two activities capable of being translated into electrical phenomena (within its frequency and phase shift limitations) can be recorded simultaneously for future study and application. Experience has shown that the scope of such an instrument when used for Research purposes is almost unlimited.

Full specification of Model 3C/FN—which is not for domestic use—available on application. Illustrated leaflet GA 767, describing all other Ferrograph Tape Recorders, will be sent on request.

The Incomparable **Ferrograph**

BRITISH FERROGRAPH RECORDER CO. LTD · 131 Sloane Street · London, S.W.1 · Telephone: SLOane 2214/5 & 1510

(A subsidiary of The Ferrograph Company Ltd.)

EE 5053 *for further details*

a new range of

SIMET

Silicon Rectifiers...

The SIMET 'G' series of silicon rectifiers will shortly be in production by Plessey. The new rectifiers are based on the designs and manufacturing techniques of the General Instruments Corporation, U.S.A., who produce one of the most comprehensive ranges of medium-power rectifiers, including a complete coverage of all military types.

Plessey manufacturing resources, allied to the established General Instruments design, will ensure a component which is virtually indestructible and capable of long-term and stable operation at temperatures up to 150°C.

AVAILABILITY

Rectifiers for operation in the range 100–1,000 peak inverse volts and carrying a current of 400–750 mA half-wave, 0.8–1.5 amps full-wave or 1.1–2.1 amps in 3-phase full-wave circuits are available in sample quantities now, and in production quantities shortly. Other types will follow the establishment of this medium-power range.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE NOW!

Engineers and senior executives are invited to write for descriptive technical literature.

The new rectifiers will replace the "A" series which have been successfully used in a number of equipments, and will be interchangeable in all respects.

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED

Chemical and Metallurgical Division

TOWCESTER · NORTHANTS

TELEPHONE: TOWCESTER 312-4
TELEGRAMS: SIMET, TOWCESTER

The word 'SIMET' is a registered trade mark

SM1

EE 5054 *for further details*

Now!

d.c. to V.H.F.

The TYPE **A75**

a range of WIDE BAND ATTENUATORS

by **Advance** *-to be sure!*

FOUR MODELS

★ **TYPE A75** Range 99dB in 1dB steps. Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
Price **£19** nett in U.K.

★ **TYPE A76** Range 90dB in 10dB steps. Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
Price **£8 10s.** nett in U.K.

★ **TYPE A79** Range 99dB in 1dB steps Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
Price **£22 10s.** nett in U.K.

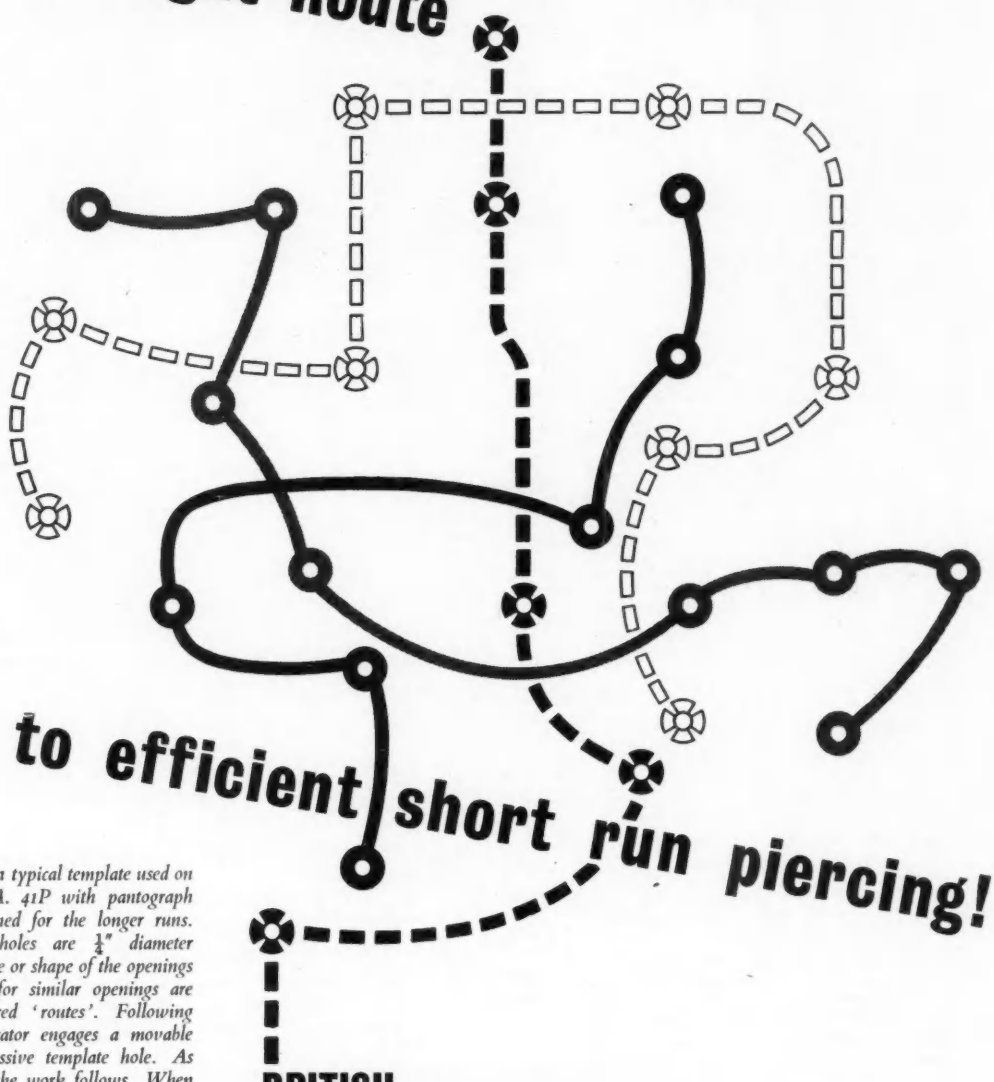
★ **TYPE A84** Range 99dB in 1dB steps. Input and Output impedance 75 ohms.
Price **£17 10s.** nett in U.K.

TYPE A94 *Type A76 supplied less resistors for customers to fit their own network.*
Price **£7 10s.** nett in U.K.

To our comprehensive range of attenuators, we announce the addition of 4 new models. These attenuators employ resistive ladder network and provide accurate attenuation over a wide frequency band. They are small compact units ideal for building into customers' own equipment or for bench use in the laboratory. Full details are given in leaflet No. M57. gladly sent on request.

GD68/A **Advance** COMPONENTS LIMITED · ROEBUCK ROAD · HAINAULT · ILFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: HAINAULT 4444

Take the Right Route



to efficient short run piercing!

This is a section of a typical template used on the Wiedemann RA. 41P with pantograph table specially designed for the longer runs. All the template holes are $\frac{1}{4}$" diameter irrespective of the size or shape of the openings in the job. Holes for similar openings are connected by coloured 'routes'. Following each route the operator engages a movable stylus in each successive template hole. As the stylus is moved the work follows. When the last hole is reached the operator indexes the turret to the next position and starts on the next 'route' ensuring the least number of work and turret movements.

Standardised tooling and rapid work positioning can save you 60% to 90% on short run piercing jobs.

BRITISH

WIEDEMANN

TURRET PUNCH PRESSES

Want proof? *Send us drawings and ask for time studies*

DOWDING & DOLL LTD

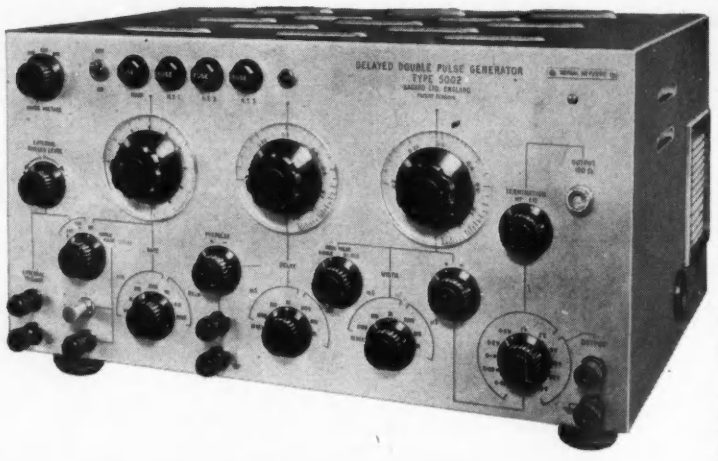
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W. 14

Telephone WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) *Telegrams* ACCURATOOL HAMMER LONDON

159

10,000,000 to 1

continuously variable Range of Square Pulse Width, Delay and Rate



- SINGLE OR DOUBLE PULSES of either polarity.
- FAST RISE TIME—10 to 12 mμsec independent of control settings over a range of 20mV to 2V.
- AMPLITUDE—Accurately calibrated within 2%—20mV to 50V.
- NEGLIGIBLE RINGING, OVERSHOOT, JITTER and NO SAG.
- INTERNAL RATE GENERATOR—0·1c/s to 1Mc/s.
- EXTERNAL TRIGGERING up to 2·5Mc/s from any wave form.
- SINGLE PULSE or PAIR OF PULSES by push-button.

All these features make the NAGARD 5002 the most versatile PULSE GENERATOR available today. The diagram below represents its output.

You can now visualise some of its many applications, for example:—

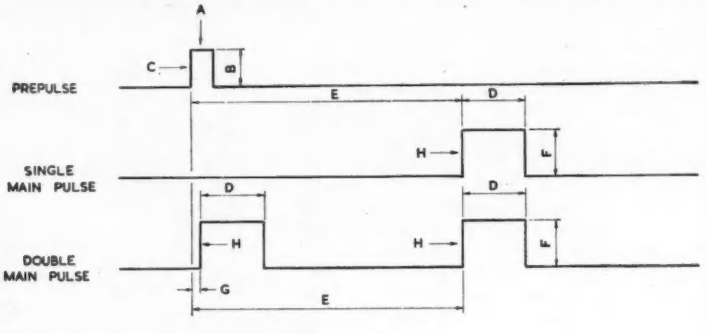
T/V DEVELOPMENT—
Adjusting Video Amplifiers.
Selection and examination line by line with Strobe bright up if required from second pulse.
Pattern generator with variable bar.

COMPUTORS and all devices depending on gating circuits can be tested for response times.

TRANSMISSION characteristics of lines, networks, delays, etc.

SERVICING Oscilloscopes and fault tracing in a variety of electronic devices.

To get the best results use it with a NAGARD OSCILLOSCOPE



A. 0·2μSEC.
B. 20VOLTS +ve OR −ve
C. RISETIME 0·035μSEC
D. } 0·2μSEC. TO 2SEC. CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE ± 5% ± 0·02μSEC.
E. }
F. 20mV TO 50V ± 2% IN 11 STEPS VARIABLE +ve OR −ve
G. APPROX. 0·04μSEC
H. RISETIME 10–12mμSEC. 20mV TO 2V. 5–50V DEPENDENT ON LOAD

REPETITION RATE CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0·1c/s TO 1M c/s ± 5% BY INTERNAL GENERATOR, OR TO 2·5M c/s BY EXTERNAL TRIGGER SOURCE.

NAGARD LTD

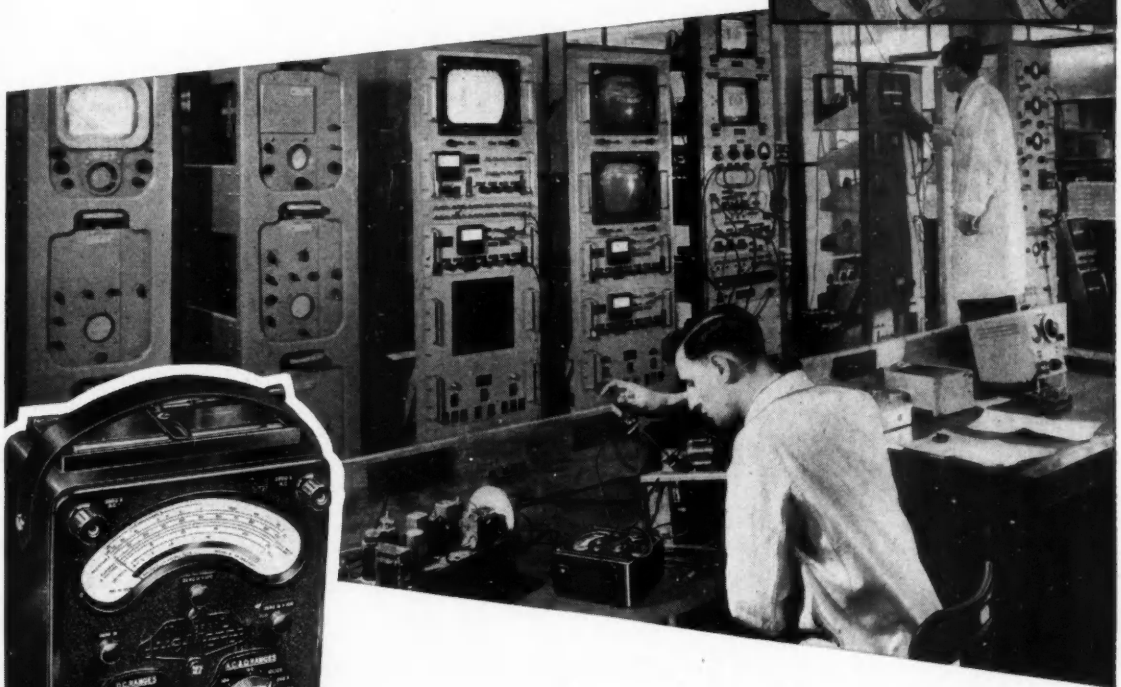
18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY

Telephone: VIGilant 9161-2

EE 5057 *for further details*

FERGUSON choose the Model 8 AvoMeter

for their Television & Electronic Laboratory



Photograph by courtesy of Thorn Electrical Industries Ltd.

A.C. VOLTAGE: 25 mV. to 2,500 volts.
A.C. CURRENT: 1 mA. to 10 amps.
D.C. VOLTAGE: 25 mV. to 2,500 volts.
D.C. CURRENT: 0.5 microamps to 10 amps.
SENSITIVITY:
20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. ranges.
1,000 ohms per volt on A.C. ranges from 100 volts upwards.
RESISTANCE:
0 to 20 megohms (using internal batteries).
0 to 200 megohms (using external D.C. supply).
DECIBELS: —15dB to +15dB.

Various accessories are available for extending the above ranges.

FERGUSON are typical of the many leading manufacturers of electronic, radio and television equipment who rely on AVO instruments.
The Model 8 AvoMeter shown in use is a 30-range self-contained A.C./D.C. moving coil instrument, produced primarily for the electronic, radio and television engineer. The upper photograph shows a mounted pivot under examination. This is only one of many operations carried out in a special air-conditioned dust-free zone in the AVO factory to ensure the highest possible standards of accuracy and reliability.

Size: 8¼ x 7½ x 4½ inches.
Weight: 6½ lbs. (approx.) including leads.

List Price: **£23 : 10s.**

AVO LTD

AVOCET HOUSE • 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD • LONDON • S.W.1

Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines)

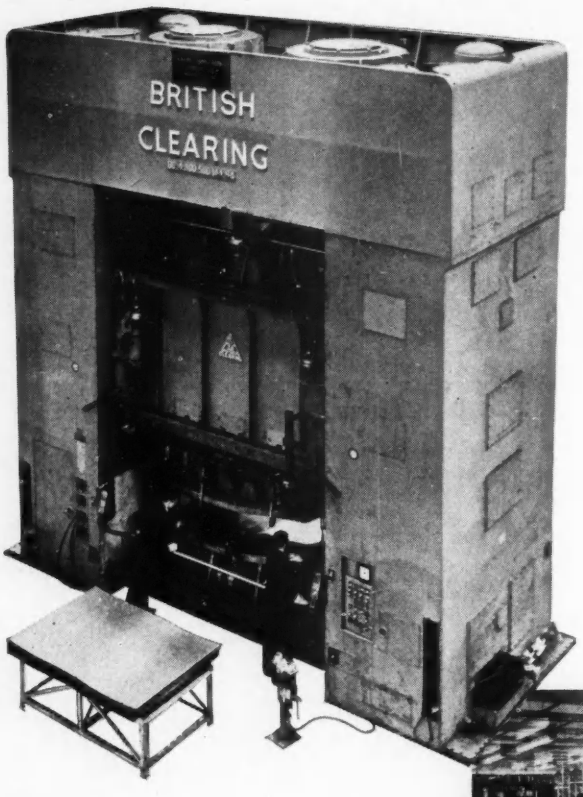
POST THIS COUPON TODAY!

Cut out this coupon and attach to your Letter-heading or Trade Card.

To Sales Department,
AVO LTD., Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1.

Please send fully illustrated Brochure describing the Model 8 AvoMeter.

EE



20A at up to 460V . . . Honeywell industrial switches control a working pressure of 1300 tons in the British Clearing Press manufactured by Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers) Limited. A wide variety in the design of industrial switches permits the use of this one range throughout an entire plant.

Hospital hygiene—maintained for all assembly operations—sustains the quality of Honeywell Micro Switches. Anti-dust measures include air conditioning, vacuum cleaning, dust-trap entrances and nylon clothing.

Built for Power Press Duty

Proved by Power Press Duty

Honeywell Micro Switches

E.E.

WRITE OR SEND COUPON TODAY

Please tick those applicable.

Catalogue 62A—General purpose switches	☐
Catalogue 74—V3 switches	☐
Catalogue 75—Sub miniature switches	☐
Catalogue 83—Industrial enclosed switches	☐
Aircraft switch data sheets	☐

Name.....

Appointment.....

Address.....

.....

.....

HONEYWELL CONTROLS LTD.
Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex
Telephone: Waxlow 2333

Expert engineering service available from offices in the principal cities of U.K. and throughout the world.

Providing outstanding service wherever trouble-free operation is essential, Honeywell Micro Switches will operate successfully under the most arduous conditions. Their rugged construction ensures a lasting precision. Their electrical and mechanical versatility anticipates the most varied needs. They offer users all the advantages of micro switches designed and manufactured to meet the most exacting requirements.

Honeywell

H HONEYWELL *First in Micro Switches*

AMMONIA

From I.C.I. AMMONIA–

Nitrogen and Hydrogen for Industry

I.C.I. Ammonia provides industry with a cheap and reliable source of pure nitrogen and hydrogen. And I.C.I. gas generating plants are available to convert ammonia into a wide range of nitrogen/hydrogen gas mixtures.

Anhydrous Ammonia with a guaranteed minimum purity of 99.98%, to meet more exacting requirements, is offered in bulk and in a wide range of cylinder sizes.

HYDROGEN

NITROGEN

Liquefied Ammonia (*Industrial Quality*), a cheaper grade, is available in bulk and in two-ton containers for the larger consumer, and makes possible substantial economies in gas costs.

A bulk delivery of 10 tons of ammonia provides over 1¾ million cu. ft of nitrogen.

Full information on request.

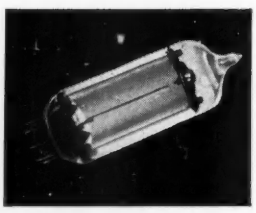
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.1.

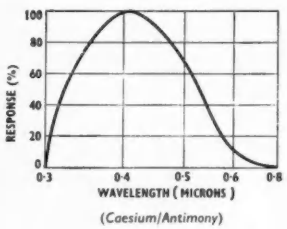
ICI

BI.7

from Deep Blue . . .

The Mullard range of photo-emissive cells, established for many years, has now been substantially supplemented with a variety of new semiconductor cells. The resulting new range offers a wide choice of types whose spectral responses, sensitivities and speed of operation meet the majority of photocell applications. You are invited to write on your company notepaper for a free booklet of data sheets on all types.

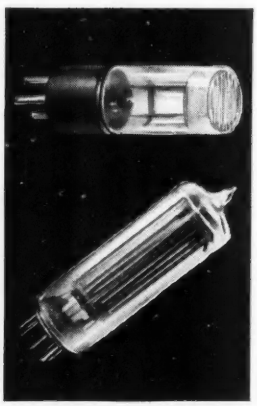


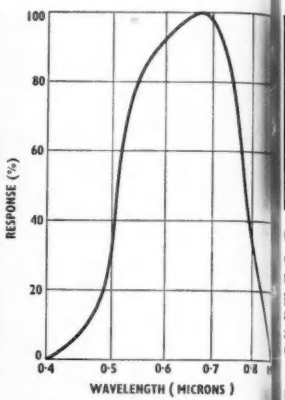


(Caesium/Antimony)

PHOTO-EMISSIVE CELLS

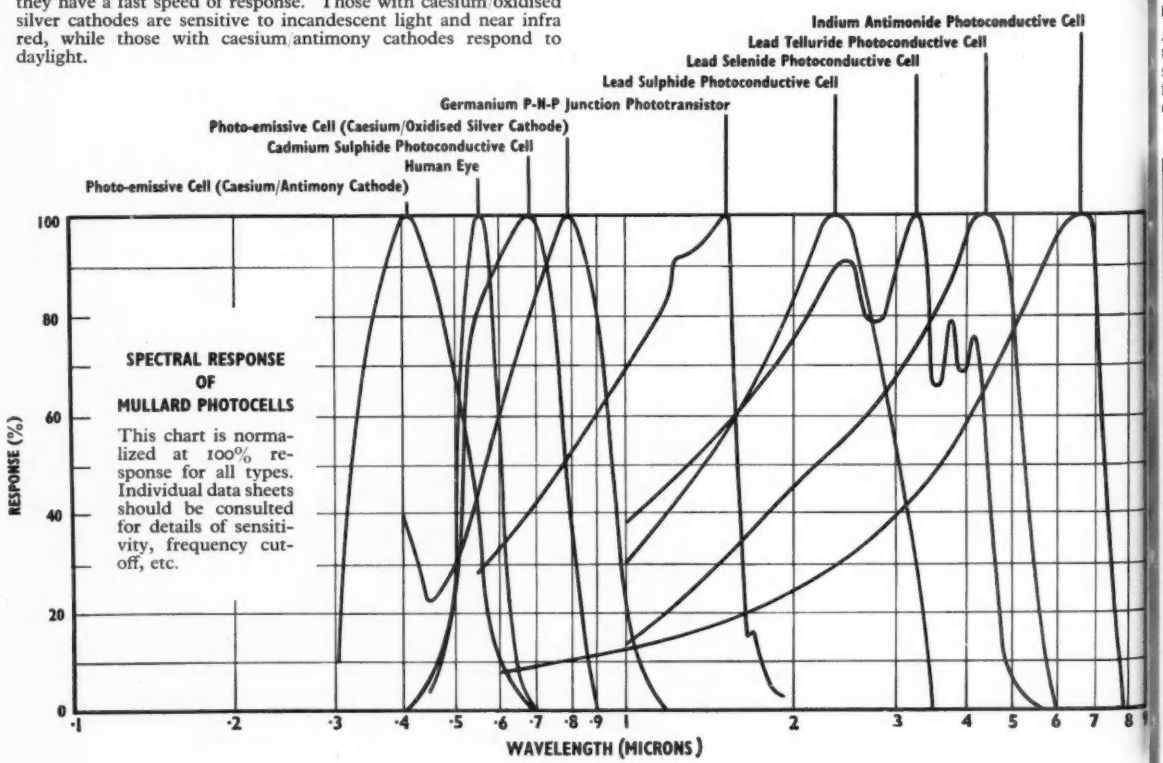
A range of both vacuum and gas-filled types is available from Mullard. They are well suited for colour control applications and they have a fast speed of response. Those with caesium/oxidised silver cathodes are sensitive to incandescent light and near infra red, while those with caesium/antimony cathodes respond to daylight.





CADMIUM SULPHIDE CELLS ORPII and ORP90

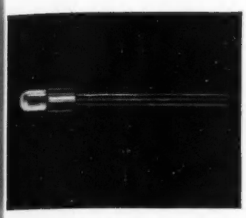
These two cells, introduced in recent months, are revolutionizing the design of much industrial control equipment. Their sensitivity is of the order of amps per lumen and they will operate large relays direct from low a.c. or d.c. voltages. The usable response extends through the entire visible spectrum to the near infra red. The ORPII is of "end-viewing" construction and the ORP90 is a "side-viewing" type.

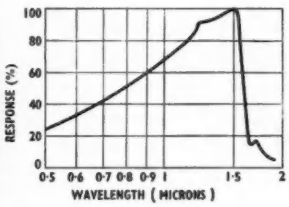


EE 5061 *for further details*

. . . to Mid Infra Red

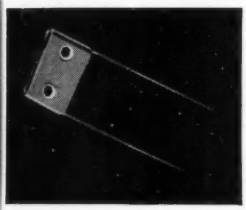
the photocell range with the widest spectrum coverage in the world

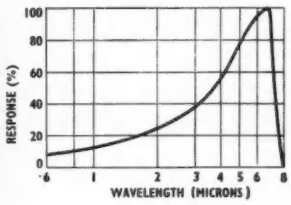




PHOTOTRANSISTOR OCP71

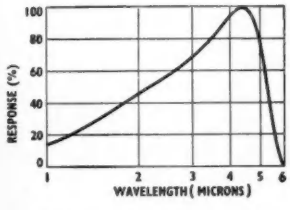
Germanium p-n-p junction transistor with response extending through the visible spectrum to peak in the near infra red. This phototransistor will fulfil the requirements of industrial on/off applications where it can be used to operate robust relays without amplification. In common with other kinds of transistor, the OCP71 has the advantage of being very small.





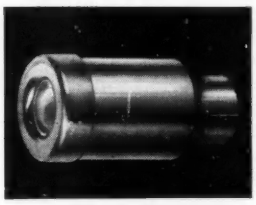
INDIUM ANTIMONIDE CELL ORPI0 (UNCOOLED)

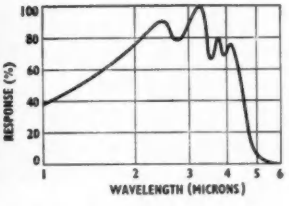
A new Mullard solid state device with spectral response extending to 8 microns particularly suited for high speed infra red spectroscopy including gas analysis. Of the 37 chemical groups with fundamental absorption spectra in the infra red, no less than 34 can be studied with the aid of the ORP10.



COOLED LEAD TELLURIDE CELL 63TV

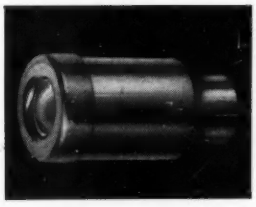
A photoconductive cell cooled to provide a highly sensitive detector for laboratory instruments operating in the region from 3 to 5 microns.

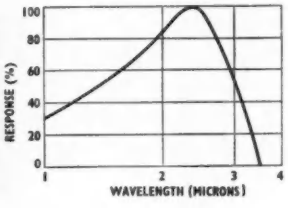




LEAD SELENIDE CELL 6IRV (UNCOOLED)

A photoconductive cell of particular interest to the spectroscopist who requires the highest sensitivity possible over the range 3 to 4·5 microns.





LEAD SULPHIDE CELL 6ISV (UNCOOLED)

Another photoconductive cell, but with maximum sensitivity in the 2 to 3 micron region and of particular interest to those requiring the highest sensitivity possible in this part of the spectrum. An ideal cell for spectroscopy and pyrometry applications.

Mullard

GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

MULLARD LIMITED
GOVERNMENT & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION
MULLARD HOUSE · TORRINGTON PLACE
LONDON · WC1 · TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

MVT353

EE 5062 *for further details*

G-V

THERMAL RELAYS

Miniature, precision, hermetically-sealed and adjustable components for Time Delays (.1 to 300 secs.). Voltage and Current Sensing (2 to 230 V; 10mA to 5A) and Wattage Regulation, in 87G, Octal and Flange-mounting styles.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

MERCER ENTERPRISES LTD.

Why this is the

PRECISION WIRE-WOUND Resistor most in demand

1 Available manufacturing tolerances down to ±0·05% at 20°C. ±2°C.

2 Overall stability after consecutive tests under extreme conditions better than 0·10% normally—0·05%, or better.

3 Temperature coefficients ±·012% or ±·002%/°C., or negligible (using manganin wire).

4 Rugged hermetically sealed construction featuring:—
(a) Robust plated brass case.
(b) Ceramic end seals soldered in, and siliconed to prevent moisture tracking.
(c) Insulation resistance to case > $10^{10}\Omega$.

5 Lead-out wires are isolated from winding wires by the ERG intermediate floating wire system, and securely soldered to end seals—no strains or stresses can, therefore, be transmitted to the winding.

6 All ERG Tropical Precision Wire-wound Resistors are wound for minimum inductance consistent with a high voltage resistance.

7 Available in seven different sizes, five also with stud fixing —specials and matched pairs manufactured to order.

8 On Ministry Approved Lists.

Other products include Vitreous coated Silicone & Glass Bond Resistors, Transformers, Chokes and interleaved Coils.

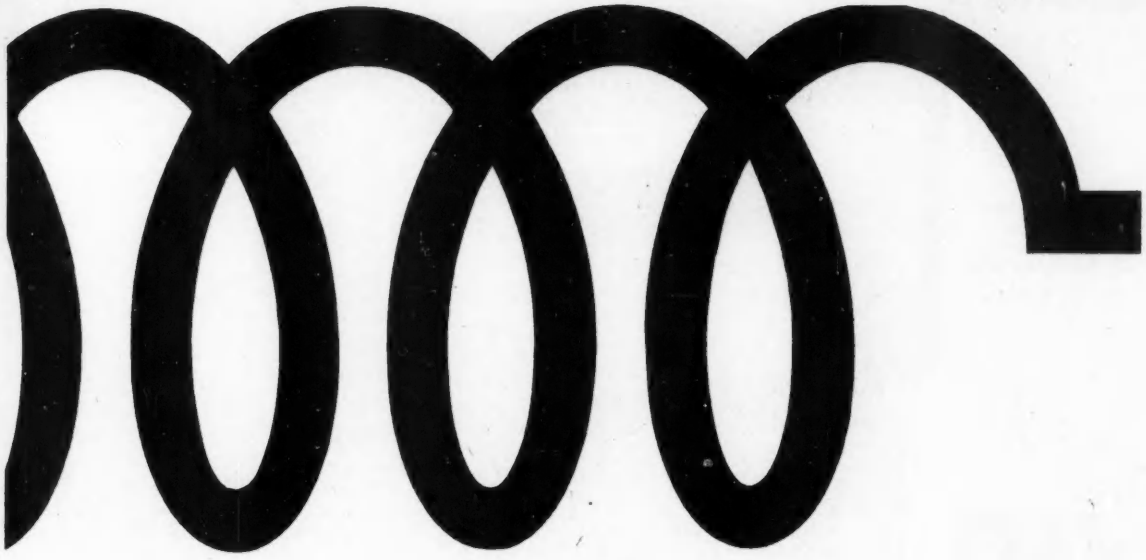
ERG

Trade Mark

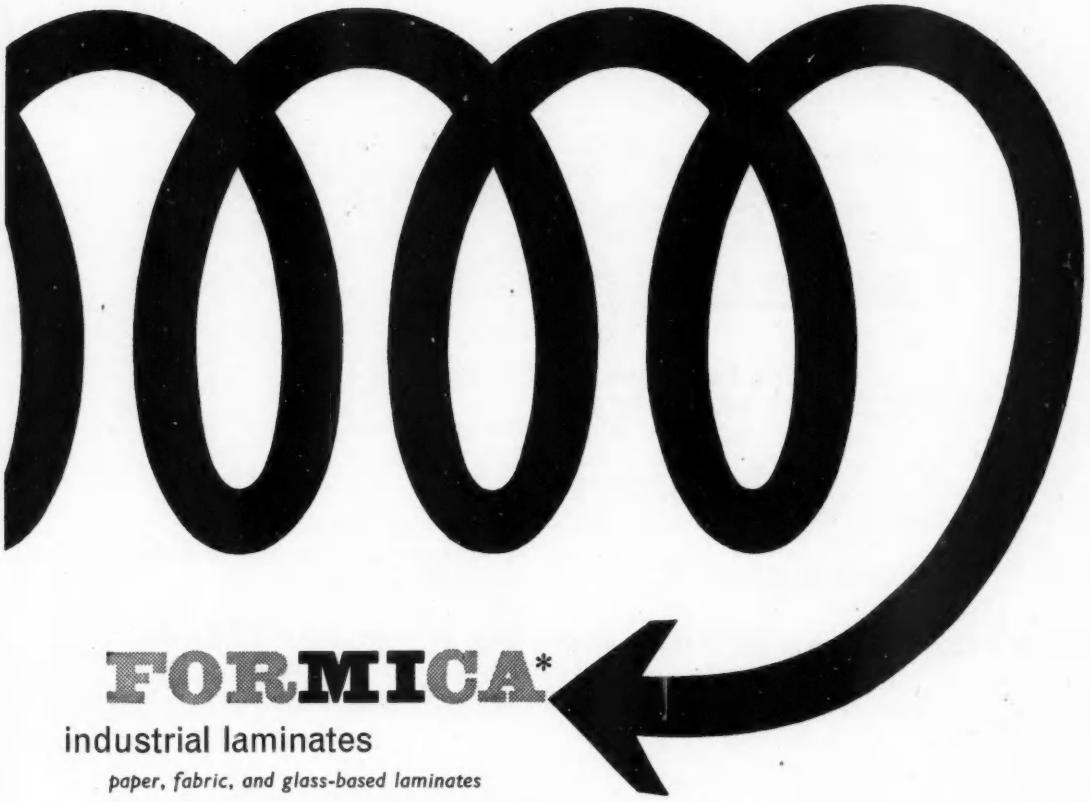
ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD. 18 MANCHESTER ST. LONDON W.1
Tel: WELbeck 8114/5

EE 5063 *for further details*

EE 5064 *for further details*



FORMICA for electrical insulation



FORMICA*

industrial laminates

paper, fabric, and glass-based laminates

Copper-clad. Engraving and printed material

FORMICA LIMITED, DE LA RUE HOUSE, 84/86 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

* FORMICA *is a registered trademark*

EE 5065 *for further details*

JLT GROUP TACHOMETER

has all you want

ACCURACY

SPEED

REMOTE INDICATOR

VERSATILITY

The only Digital Tachometer on the market today with additional remote readout facility.

Incorporates the latest brilliant neon in-line decade readout. Clearly visible at 30 feet. Three models are available, two of which have maximum counting rates of 10 Kc/s and the third up to 100 Kc/s. JLT Digital Tachometers can be supplied in rack mounting form or housed in a *Datum* instrument case.

JLT GROUP

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

Tel : BUShey Heath 2411 (4 Lines) Grams & Cables . Tommy Watford

AD/C12

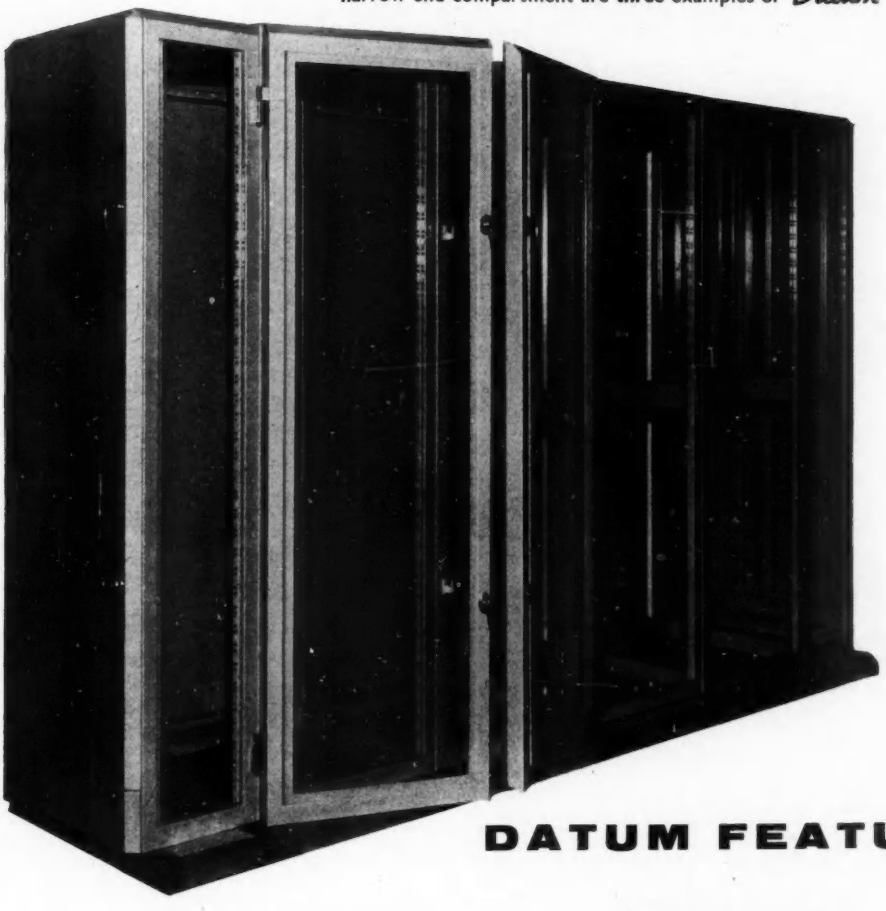
EE 5066 *for further details*

Have you a housing problem?

The design of *Datum* instrument racks has been evolved by electronic engineers for electronic equipment.

They are essentially of precision construction and provide scope for considerable modification to meet customers specific requirements.

Such features as special sealing, reinforced bases for extra load bearing, and narrow end compartment are ***three*** examples of *Datum* adaptability.



Datum 6 Bay Assembly supplied for Special Sealed Instrumentation.

DATUM FEATURES

★ RIGIDITY

★ STRENGTH

★ ADAPTABILITY

SEND FOR THE

Datum

CATALOGUE TODAY

DAVIS AND THOMPSON LTD.

JLT GROUP

WATFORD BY-PASS : WATFORD · HERTFORDSHIRE

TELEPHONE: WATFORD 6566 · TELEGRAMS: "DATUM-WATFORD"

AD/DS

EE 5067 *for further details*

A.T.E + MARCONI

Combined Operations

The complexity of modern radio-multichannel systems involving hundreds of telephone channels has brought about a collaboration between the two leading specialist organizations in the field—Marconi's in radio, and A.T.E. in carrier transmission.

This completely unified approach to development, systems planning, supply, installation, maintenance of equipment and training of personnel covers radio-multichannel systems in the V.H.F., U.H.F. and S.H.F. frequency bands all over the world.

Full information may be obtained from either:
MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX, ENGLAND.

or AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD., STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

EE 5068 *for further details*

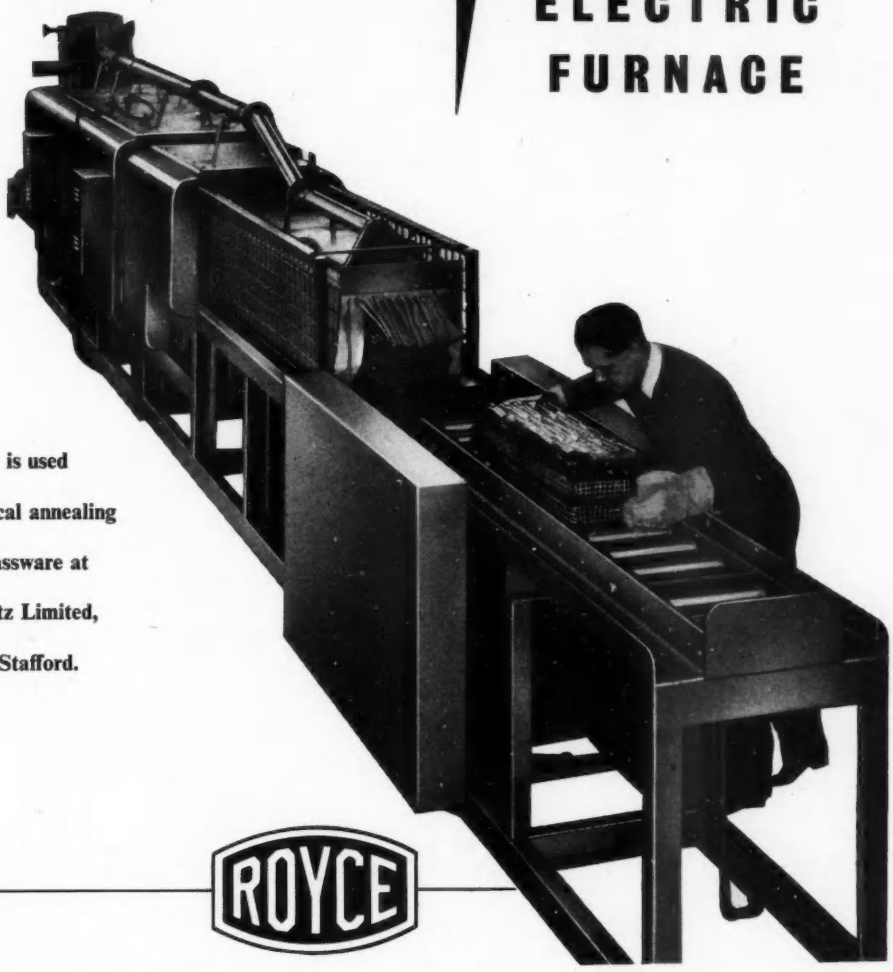
QUICKFIT & QUARTZ LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
HIGH GRADE
INDUSTRIAL AND
LABORATORY GLASSWARE

ANNEAL IN A

ROYCE

ELECTRIC FURNACE



This electric lehr is used for the very critical annealing of laboratory glassware at Quickfit & Quartz Limited, Heart of Stone, Stafford.

ROYCE

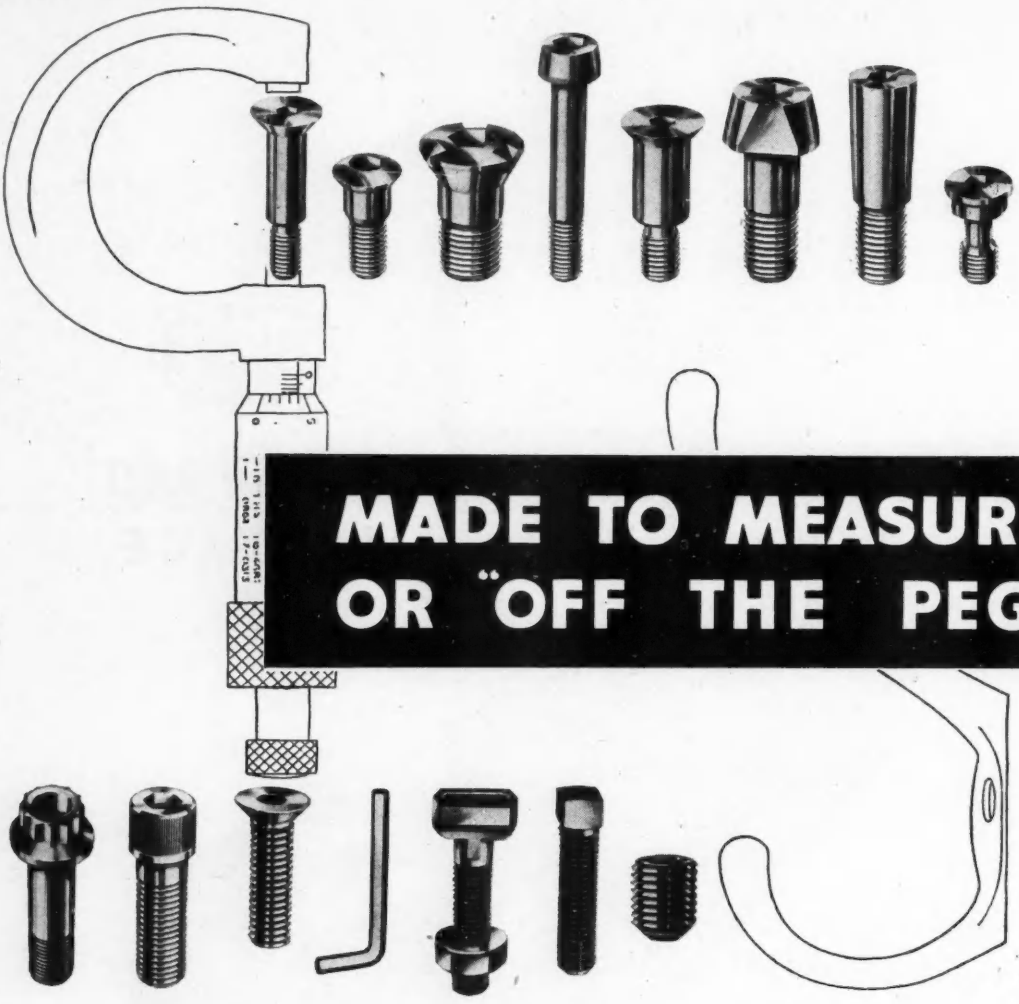
ROYCE ELECTRIC FURNACES LTD

Designers and manufacturers of furnaces, ovens & kilns for all industries

SIR RICHARD'S BRIDGE, WALTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY. Telephone: Walton-on-Thames 2577/8

NRP/RF 325

EE 5069 *for further details*



MADE TO MEASURE OR "OFF THE PEG"

You can nearly always find a screw in the vast Unbrako range calculated to do just what you want better than any other screw.

But modern developments sometimes call for special screws not even standard to Unbrako.

When that happens our highly trained team of fastener-minded experts really get enthusiastic, responding to the challenge. They like to co-operate with you at the blueprint stage for preference, helping to design the perfect screw for the job, or they will simply make the screw to your specification, just about as well as a screw can be made.

So, standard or special, you can always safely specify Unbrako, the people who offer the most comprehensive specialised screw service in the world.

To be on the safe side, better get in touch with Unbrako over any fastener question. Remember what they say — Unbrako screws cost less than trouble.

There are two Unbrako lists you should have in your library, and a postcard or telephone call will bring them by return. They form a detailed and comprehensive guide to the whole Unbrako range, standard and non-standard, and no progressive firm should be without them.

Unbrako screws cost less than trouble

UNBRAKO

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW COMPANY LIMITED · COVENTRY

EE 5070 *for further details*

Introducing another outstanding Ediswan Mazda valve, type 6/30L2

For the information of set designers we are publishing details of individual 0·3 amp heater valves in our 'First Preference' Range for TV circuits. If you are a TV manufacturer, we shall be pleased to supply full technical details of our 'First Preference' Range together with a set of valves for testing, on receipt of your enquiry. The valve dealt with here is the Type 6/30L2, a general purpose twin triode.

B9A BASE

VIEW OF FREE END

MAXIMUM DIMENSIONS

Overall length (mm) 56
Seated height (mm) 49
Diameter (mm) 22·2

RATINGS

Heater current (amps)	I_h	0·3
Heater voltage (volts)	V_h	6·3
Maximum heater to cathode voltage (volts rms)	$V_{h\text{-}k(max)}$	150*
Maximum anode voltage (volts) ...	$V_{a(max)}$	250†
Maximum anode dissipation (watts) (either section)	$P_{a\ (max)}$	2·0†
Maximum total anode dissipation (watts)	$P_{(tot)\ max}$	2·5†

The potential of the internal shield must not be positive to that of either cathode.

* Measured with respect to the higher potential heater pin.

† At these maximum dissipations the grid-cathode resistance should not exceed 0·25 megohms when using cathode self-bias. With higher grid-cathode resistance, the permissible anode dissipation is reduced.

CHARACTERISTICS

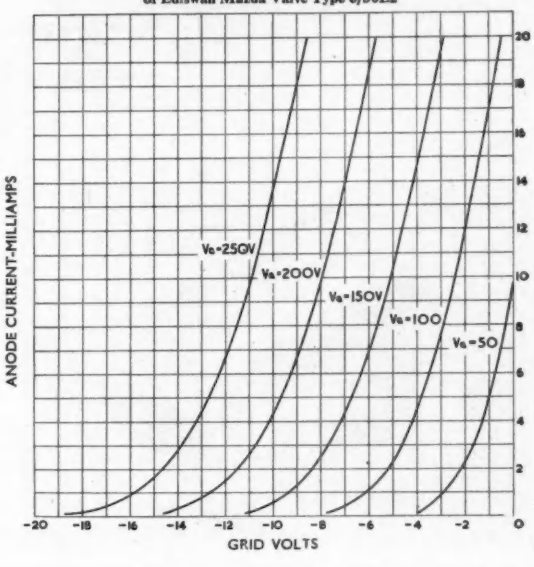
Anode voltage (volts)	V_a	200
Anode current (mA)	I_a	10
Mutual conductance (mA/V)	(g_m)	3·4
Amplification factor	μ	16

INTER-ELECTRODE CAPACITANCES (pF)

	(a)	(b)
$C_{g'-E}$	2·5	3·5
$C_{g''-E}$	2·4	3·5
$C_{a'-E}$	2·1	3·2
$C_{a''-E}$	2·0	2·9
$C_{a'-g'}$	2·5	2·8
$C_{a''-g''}$	2·5	2·8
$C_{a'-a''}$	0·038	0·038
$C_{g'-a''}$	0·006	0·0064
$C_{g'-a''}$	0·014	0·015

(a) Excluding holder capacity
(b) In a typical B9A ceramic valveholder.

preliminary characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Valve Type 6/30L2



APPLICATION NOTES

The Ediswan Mazda 6/30L2 provides two triodes of identical characteristics. A shield between the triodes and the arrangement of the base connections result in a very low level of capacitive and electron coupling so that the triodes may be used in diverse applications without their performance being significantly affected by interaction. The heater characteristics enable the valve to be connected either in the series chain of a television receiver operating from a.c./d.c. mains or in a parallel heater arrangement.

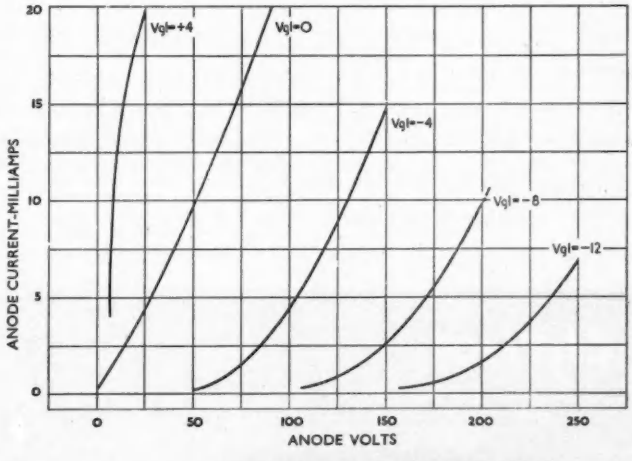
(a) Scanning Drive Generators

The 6/30L2 may be used to generate sawtooth or square pulse voltages for driving the output stages of line or frame scanning circuits. The high peak current available at low anode voltages makes it particularly suitable where a large and rapid voltage change at the anode is required.

(b) Pulse Circuits

Wherever shaping or gating of pulses is required in a television receiver, the 6/30L2 is useful. Applications of this type are in frame synchronising pulse separators, pulse-gated automatic gain control systems, cathode followers, interference pulse cancelling circuits, flywheel line synchronising phase comparators and phase splitters.

The triode sections of the Ediswan Mazda valves type 30FL1 and 30PL1 have identical characteristics to those of the 6/30L2.



SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED *An A.E.I. Company,*
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Telephone: GERrard 8660 *Telegrams:* Sieswan, Westcent, London.

EDISWAN
MAZDA

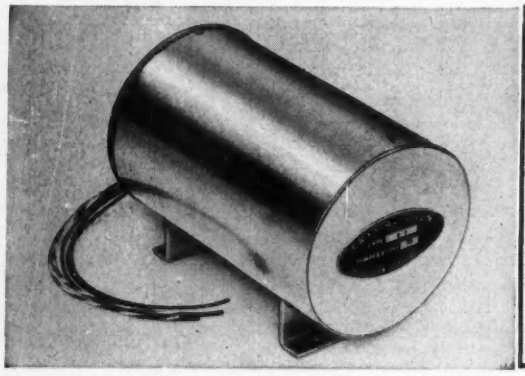
CRC 15/25

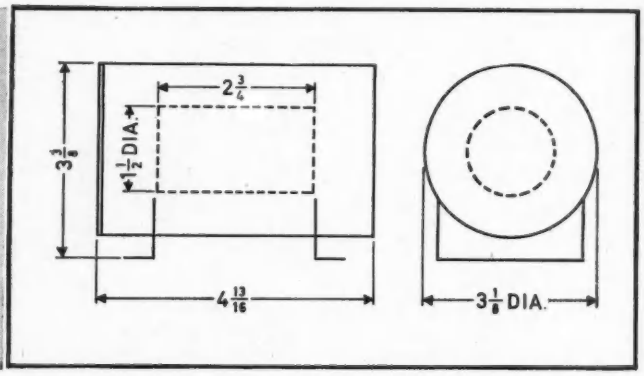
EE 5071 *for further details*

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LIMITED

Specialists in Frequency Control

. . . now introduce a range of **Thermostatically Controlled Ovens** specially designed to accommodate crystal units of all types. These ovens can also be used at lower temperature settings for electronic devices which are sensitive to ambient temperature changes such as transistors, diodes, etc.





"B" SERIES THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED OVEN

B1. Bridge Controlled Circuit.	Temperature Stability		±0.01°C.
B2. Contact Thermometer Controlled	,,	,,	±0.1° C.
B3. Bi-metal Thermostat Controlled	,,	,,	±1° C.

All available in a wide range of temperature settings.

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LIMITED
LINTON CAMBRIDGESHIRE
TELEPHONE LINTON 501 (3 lines)

In quantity production and available now for industrial applications

NEW High Gain Audio Transistor OC75

gives you more than you had before

The new general purpose audio transistor OC75 gives you more gain than earlier types and its large scale production gives you the assurance of immediate availability. It is a high current gain development of the widely used OC71 and its α' range is from 60 minimum to 130 maximum at 3mA collector current.

Transistors OC70 and OC71 will, of course, remain fully available for those instances where the characteristics of a lower current gain stage are required. The present family of 3 types, the OC70, OC71 and OC75, each with a comparatively narrow range of α' spread, therefore covers all designers' requirements for low level audio amplifiers, low power low speed switching, low power non-linear applications, industrial control and interlock circuits and the many applications in which general purpose audio transistors are used.

Write to the address below for full data on the OC75 and other Mullard transistors.

Abridged Data

Typical current gain with grounded emitter (α')	90
Maximum voltage, d.c. (V)	−20
Maximum voltage, peak (V)	−30
Maximum collector dissipation at 45°C (mW) ...	75
Maximum junction temperature ... ... (*continuous operation*)	75°C
Maximum junction temperature ... ... (*intermittent operation—total duration 200 hours max.*)	90°C

MULLARD LIMITED
Semiconductor Division
Mullard House · Torrington Place
London, W.C.1 · LANgham 6633

Mullard
semiconductor division

MIS2

Transistor News

Important News for Radio Manufacturers

The 'CIRCLE LINE'

Newmarket introduces matched sets of transistors for better performance

Newmarket, Monday.

This is news that no radio manufacturer can afford to ignore —transistors in matched sets, or complements, at really competitive prices. A choice of 5 different complements is available, each complete with diode, to suit any conventional circuit arrangement.

Cheaper all-transistor radios

This bold step forward should give a tremendous fillip to the mass production of transistorized radios.

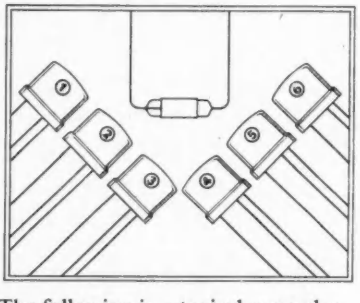
Combined performance is what counts

Newmarket Transistors Limited, pioneers of transistor development in Britain, have the advantage of more than 3 years' experience both of transistor production and of the problems associated with design and production of equipment incorporating them.

This experience has shown that the maintenance of adequate performance standards depends as much upon the combined performance of the transistor complement as on the performance of individual transistors.

New coloured circle coding

To distinguish these 'Circle Line' complements Newmarket have replaced their conventional type numbers by a new colour-coding system, in which a coloured circle denotes the particular series or complement and a number within the circle indicates its position in the circuit.



The following is a typical example:

White Circle 6

1	2	3	4	5	6
Osc/mixer	IF	IF	driver	O/P	O/P

(plus detector diode)

The range of Circle Lines at present available is as follows:

Red Circle 5

For pocket receivers with 6v supply. Five transistors numbered from 1 to 5 in RED.

White Circle 6

For handbag style receivers, 6v or 9v supply. Six transistors numbered 1 to 6 in WHITE.

Blue Circle 7

For handbag or general-purpose portable, 6v or 9v supply. Seven transistors numbered 1 to 7 in BLUE. Average stage gain lower than White Circle but overall performance better.

Green Circle 7

Similar to Blue Circle but one IF stage replaced by an audio stage.

Yellow Circle 8

For larger portables and domestic receivers where performance is of first importance. 6v or 9v supply.

Reliability of Supply

Replacements are only a minor problem in Transistor Receivers but every possible provision has been made to ensure replacement availability. When re-ordering, Circle colour and number only need be given. Prompt deliveries in almost any quantities can be guaranteed.

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS

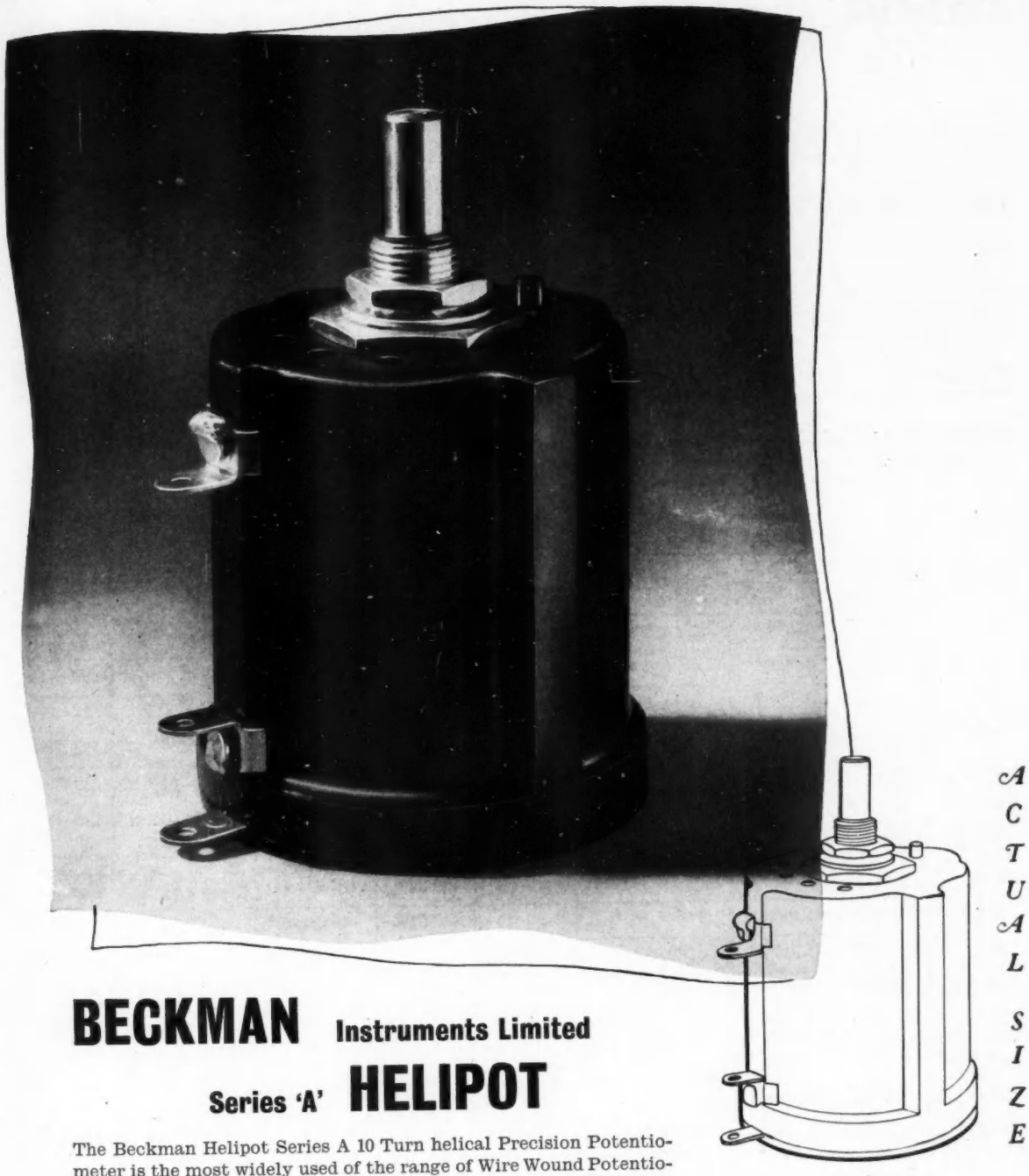
All enquiries to :

Newmarket Transistors Limited.

Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk

Tel : Newmarket 3381

Cables & 'grams : Semicon Newmarket.



ACTUAL SIZE

BECKMAN Instruments Limited

Series 'A' HELIPOT

The Beckman Helipot Series A 10 Turn helical Precision Potentiometer is the most widely used of the range of Wire Wound Potentiometers manufactured by Beckman Instruments Limited, Scotland.

Please send for full details of this series and a Catalogue of the complete range to

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

GOVETT AVENUE · SHEPPERTON · MIDDLESEX · *Walton-on-Thames 6321*

EE 5075 *for further details*

A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF REGULATED OPEN CHASSIS SUPPLIES

WITH THE FOLLOWING FEATURES · ·

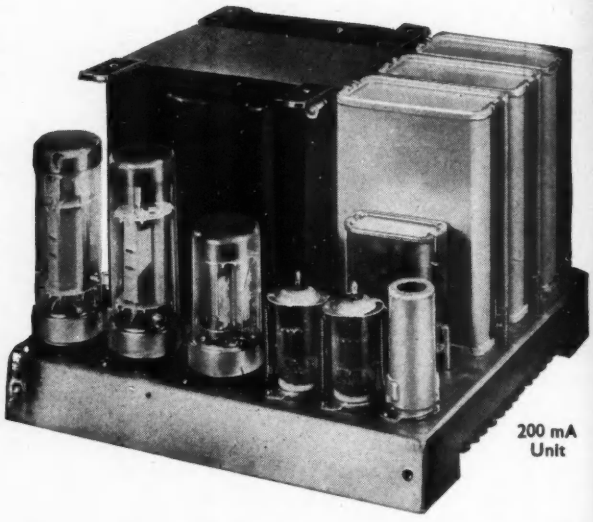
OMISSION OF CHOKE—resulting in ability to operate down to zero current with complete stability—freedom from transient voltage surges due to shock loading—miniaturised units.

CONSERVATIVE RATING—all units are guaranteed to maintain stability for ±10% mains variation. The majority will operate to at least −15%.

LONG LIFE—Inter Services approved paper condensers used throughout. Adequate derating of series valves where more than one is used.

FREEDOM FROM DRIFT—exclusive use of double triode difference amplifiers in feedback circuit ensures long term stability.

IMPEDANCE CONTROL—a preset potentiometer allows for smooth adjustment of impedance from positive to negative values. Can be used to offset the impedance of a series milliammeter.



200 mA Unit

MODEL	D.C. OUTPUT		A.C. OUTPUTS	EFFECTIVE RESISTANCE	VOLTAGE STABILITY	RIPPLE	SIZE	PRICE *Ex-works*
	VOLTS	CURRENT						
M23	±150V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3VIA	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ht.	£30–0–0
M23A	±200V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3VIA	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ht.	£30–0–0
M33	±250V	0-50mA	6·3V2A & 6·3VIA	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	6″×5½″×5¾″ht.	£27–10–0
M24	±150V	0-100mA	2×6.3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ht.	£33–10–0
M24A	±200V	0-100mA	2×6·3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ht.	£33–10–0
M34	±250V	0-100mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ht.	£33–10–0
M34A	±300V	0-100mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	7⅜″×6¾″×6¼″ht.	£33–10–0
M25	±150V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ht.	£52–10–0
M25A	±200V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A C.T.	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ht.	£52–10–0
M35	±250V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ht.	£52–10–0
M35A	±300V	0-200mA	2×6·3V 3A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	8¾″×8½″×5¾″ht.	£52–10–0
M36S	±250V	0-500mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8½″ht.	£88–0–0
M36SA	±300V	0-500mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	14″×11½″×8½″ht.	£88–0–0
M38	±250V	0-350mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ht.	£66–0–0
M38A	±300V	0-350mA	2×6·3V 5A	<0·1Ω	<0·02%	<1mV	13½″×8¾″×6¾″ht.	£66–0–0

ALSO

TYPES M36/36A ±250/300V at 0.5A
M37/37A ±250/300V at 1.0A
With 19″ panels for rack mounting.

AND

A RANGE OF R. F. STABILIZED SUPPLIES UP TO 50 K. V.

made and guaranteed by :

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5.

Telephone: CANonbury 4581

EE 5076 *for further details*

A RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED REGULATED SUPPLIES

WITH THESE FEATURES · ·

★ **FOUR TERMINAL NETWORK**—nominal zero impedance at your circuit. Resistance of interconnecting leads automatically eliminated.

★ **OVERLOAD PROTECTION**—latching relay ensures unit cut out on overload. Fuses protect unit against component failure.

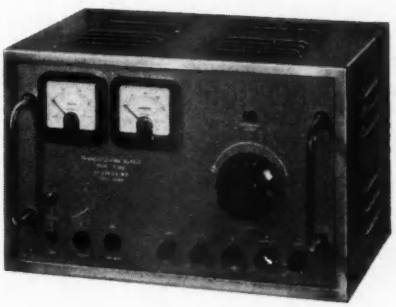
LOW TEMPERATURE RISE—exclusive use of C core transformers.

★ **METERS**—grade 1 E. TURNER ammeter and voltmeter.

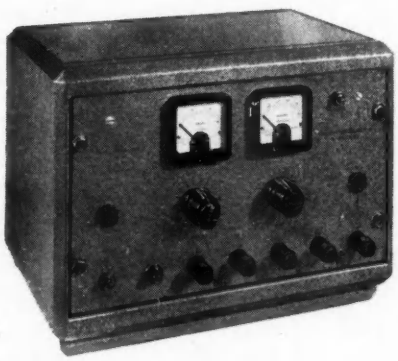
WORKMANSHIP—to highest standards, **ROBAND** standards.

PERFORMANCE—**IMPEDANCE:** <0.05 ohm
RIPPLE: <1 m.V
OUTPUT VARIATION: Less than 1 part in 1200 for 7% mains change.

MAINS—200/250V. A.C. (115V models available)

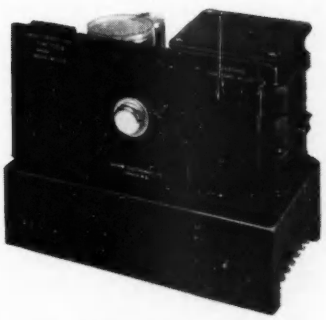


MODEL T102. 0-30V at 2A
SIZE: 16⅝" x 8" x 10¼" high
WEIGHT: 35½ lbs.
PRICE: £85 ex-works



MODEL T101. 0-50V. at 1A
SIZE: 13¼" x 9" x 9¾" high
WEIGHT: 17 lbs.
PRICE: £85 ex-works

MODEL T103. 0-30V. at 1A
SIZE: 13¼" x 9" x 9¾" high
WEIGHT: 17 lbs.
PRICE: £75 ex-works

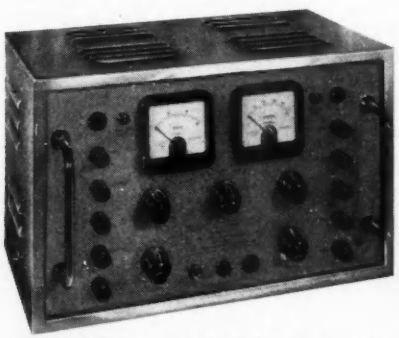


SUB-UNIT T SERIES
SIZE: 7½" x 4" x 5½" high
WEIGHT: 5 lbs.
PRICE: £45 ex-works

Supplies any fixed voltage between 0 and 30V at 1 Amp max. Order as T/Required Voltage, for example, T/24 for 24V output.

Any unit can be changed to any other voltage within the range by simply changing the transformer secondary tap and one resistor.

(★ Not applicable to sub-unit)



MODEL T104. 0-30/0-30V, each section 1A
SIZE: 16⅝" x 8" x 10¼" high
WEIGHT: 35½ lbs.
PRICE: £118 ex-works
Basically a centre tapped D.C. supply with independent controls.

made and guaranteed by:

ROBAND

ELECTRONICS LIMITED

33 Mountgrove Road, Highbury, N.5.

Telephone : CANonbury 4581

EE 5077 *for further details*

This AUSTINLITE Rotary Switch

. . . was developed to do a special job—the multicircuit and sequential switching of currents up to 60 amperes. There are similar rotary switches for 10, 15 and 30 amperes.

Amongst other Austinlite solutions to problems are the 10 way-and-off Rotary ; the Marginal Relay ; the Automatic Series Regulator for voltage control ; and the 'no-break' power plants and their control switchgear.

If you have a problem in electrical equipment.

ask *Austinlite* **about it**

AUSTINLITE LIMITED · CRAWLEY · SUSSEX · LONDON OFFICE, 28 ST. JAMES'S SQUARE · S.W.1

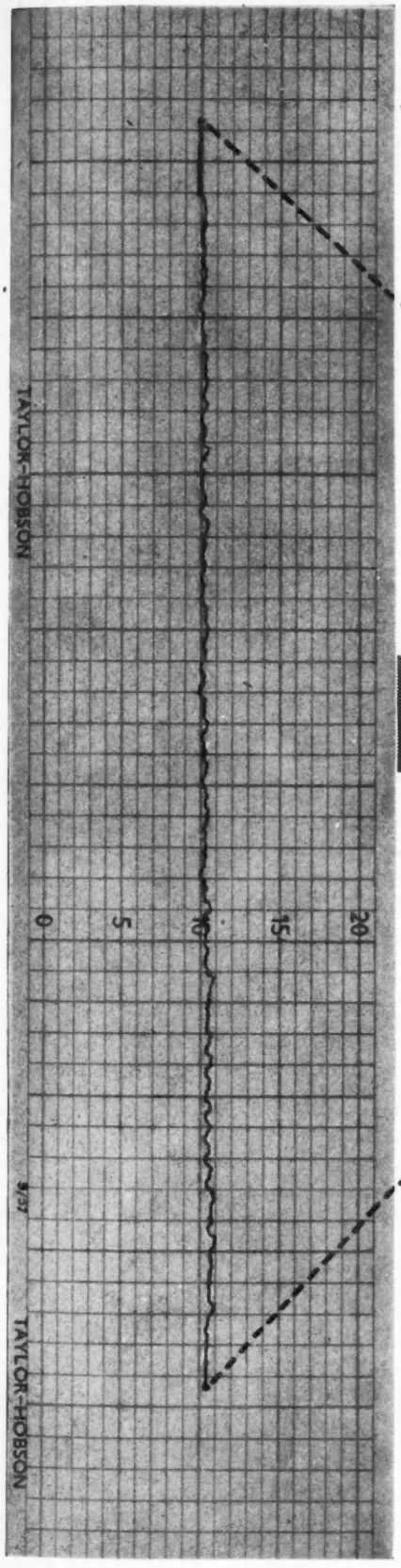
EE 5078 *for further details*

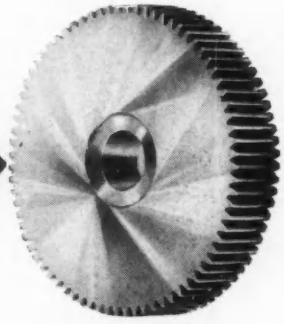
PRECISION GEARS

of near perfection

Here is a chart—selected at random—showing the recorded errors in pitch, tooth thickness, profile and pitch circle run-out, all contained within a deviation of 0·0002″ from a straight line.

It is a typical result of years of close study of all aspects of gear production, including that of fine pitch gear shaving.





We invite your enquiries—

for gears of a similar standard, which is of course superior to that of DIRECTORATE OF NAVAL ORDNANCE, CLASS 1.

Also for Gear Assemblies to meet the requirements of the most exacting Test Specification.

As supplied to leading firms in the Radar and Electronic Industry.

Scientific & Projections
LIMITED
Kidbrooke Park Road, Kidbrooke, London, S.E.3
Telephone: LEE GREEN 2112

EE 5079 *for further details*

ALDRIDGE

do a better job in plastics

If you want a better job done in plastics, Aldridge will do it. Take this new telephone for instance. Thanks in a great measure to the use of plastic mouldings manufactured by Aldridge, here is how it compares with the present conventional type :

- It is approximately 40% lighter
- costs 24% less for materials
- requires only 25% of the labour
- is produced 210% faster
- employs an 8 oz. injection machine instead of a 300 ton moulding press
- doesn't need to be 'de-flashed'
- holes can be punched instead of drilled
- made of tough, high impact polystyrene.

Aldridge do a better job in plastics because they never stop thinking plastics, dreaming plastics and improving their techniques for manufacturing intricate, accurate shapes in plastics. Give them a product in another material—or even one already made in plastics—and it's pretty certain that they'll be able to give you a still better job in plastics. Let them see it in the design stage and they'll show you how it can be simpler, cheaper and better in plastics.

You are invited to get in touch with

ALDRIDGE PLASTICS LTD

An A.E.I. Company

Redhouse Industrial Estate, Aldridge, Staffordshire
Tel: Aldridge 52031 (3 lines)
Sales Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 4820 & 8660

CRC AI

Permanent Magnets

Design Advisory Service

No. 10

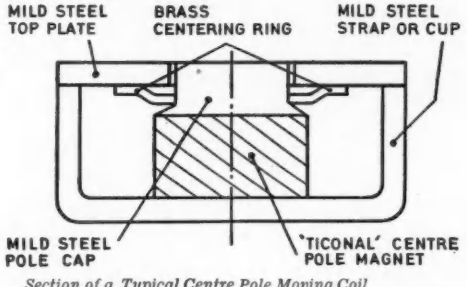
Moving Coil Applications—1

Advertisements in this series deal with general design considerations. If you require more specific information on the use of permanent magnets, please send your enquiry to the address below, mentioning the Design Advisory Service.

The use of modern permanent magnets has resulted in the efficiency of the magnetic systems for moving coil applications being substantially increased during recent years.

The magnet system employed for domestic loudspeakers, which is one of the best known moving coil applications, can be divided into two general types—'centre pole' and 'ring' designs.

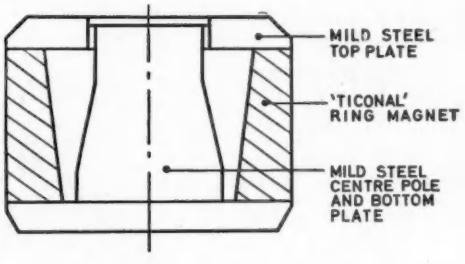
The centre pole design uses a small cylindrical magnet which forms the central pillar of the assembly and is surrounded by a mild steel strap or cup as illustrated. In this design, performance is limited by the size of the magnet which can be arranged within the assembly. If the diameter of the magnet necessitates a collector cap much larger than the one illustrated, the resultant excessive magnetic fringing or leakage will substantially reduce the efficiency of the assembly.



Section of a Typical Centre Pole Moving Coil Strap or Cup Type Assembly. Approximately ½ scale.

An example of the economical use of 'Ticonal' G, the foremost commercial magnet alloy available, is that a magnet with a diameter of 1.14" and height .765", weighing only 3.16 oz., will give a total gap flux of 31,200 maxwells. This is equivalent to an average flux density in a .033" radial air gap of 10,500 gauss, with a mild steel pole diameter of .75" and a top-plate thickness of .187". This represents a magnetic efficiency of 50%.

When higher flux densities in the range of 12,000–17,000 gauss are required, the ring type of assembly is utilised. This type of assembly, which is illustrated, can seldom be designed with an efficiency higher than 30% and is, therefore, not normally used in the design of loudspeakers, where cost is an important factor.



Section of a Typical High Performance Ring Type Moving Coil Assembly. Approximately ½ scale.

For High Fidelity loudspeakers, where the performance is the most important consideration, and when flux densities in the region of 20,000 gauss are required, the ring type of construction is the only possible solution. However, the following table of leakage factors indicates how rapidly leakage losses increase with increasing gap flux density.

1"	diameter	speech	coil	·045"	gap	up to	12,000 gauss x 3
1"	,,	,,	,,	·045"	,,	,,	,, 16,000 gauss x 6
1½"	,,	,,	,,	·050"	,,	,,	,, 16,000 gauss x 6
2"	,,	,,	,,	·050"	,,	,,	,, 20,000 gauss x 8

Whilst the designs mentioned above are referred to as loudspeaker systems, they are also applicable to many other applications using the dynamic moving coil principle, such as vibrators, punch card pulse actuators, public address pressure units, moving coil microphones, etc.

If you wish to receive reprints of this advertisement and others in this series write to the address below.

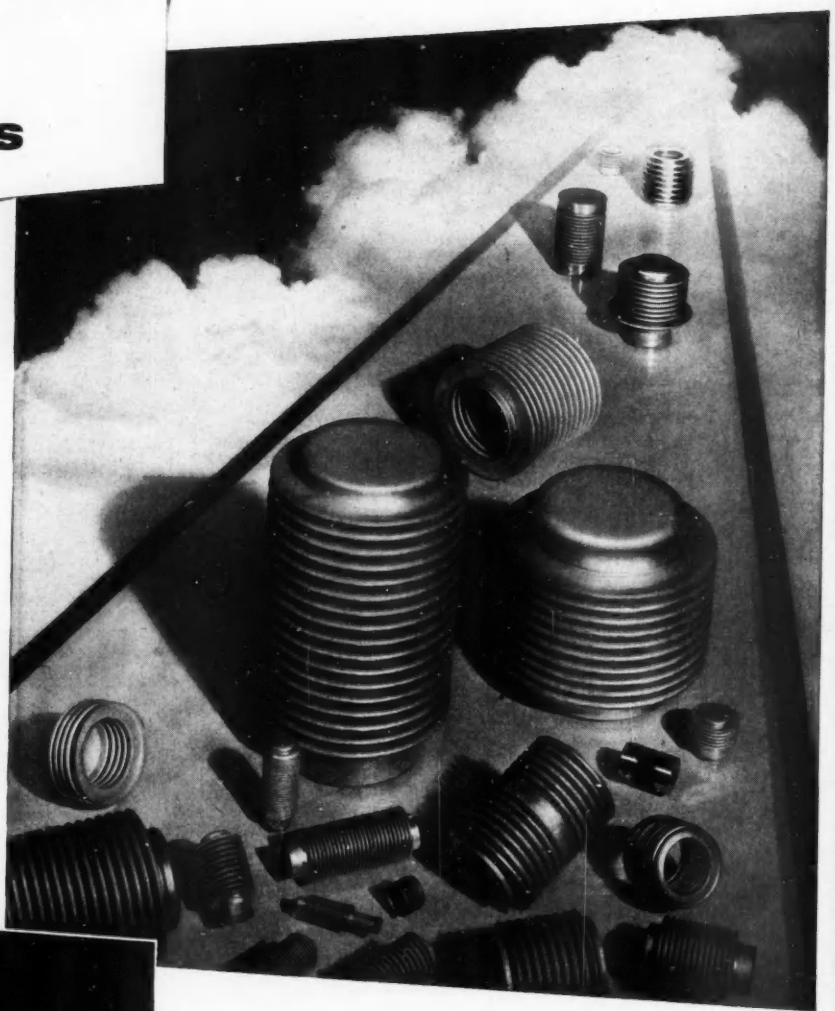
Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS
'MAGNADUR' CERAMIC MAGNETS
FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORES

MULLARD LIMITED, COMPONENT DIVISION, MULLARD HOUSE, TORRINGTON PLACE, W.C.1. LANgham 6633
MC271

EE 5081 *for further details*

HYDROFLEX
seamless
METAL
BELLOWS



by DRAYTON *-of course!*

Above the clouds, under the sea, and on land, vital mechanisms operate with unfailing dependability because of automatic control... and the heart of the controller is the 'HYDROFLEX' seamless metal bellows.

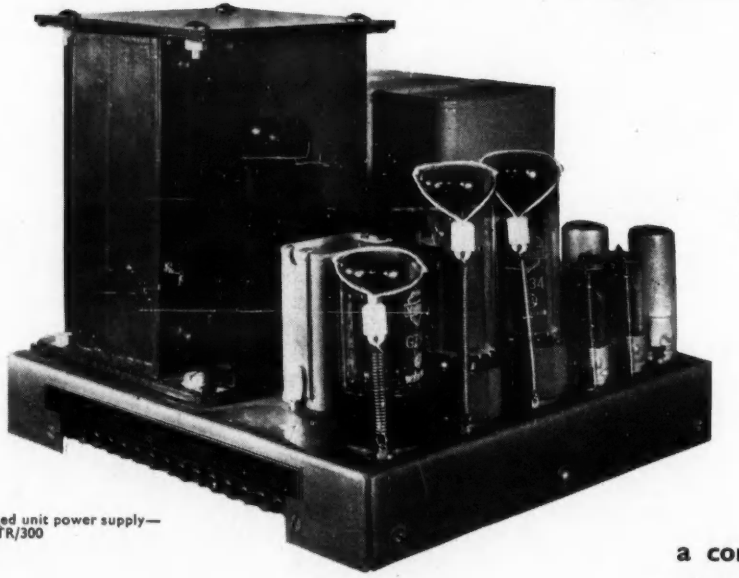
HYDROFLEX

Write to Dept. E.E.

B21 DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., WEST DRAYTON, MIDDX. *West Drayton 4012*

brandenburg high voltage engineering

a regulated unit power supply



Regulated unit power supply—
type DTR/300

for only £39.10.0 *ex works*

type DTR—3 models

output volts	350 V, nominal. Model 350 300 V, nominal. Model 300 250 V, nominal. Model 250 any two of these models may be used in series
output current	0-200 mA maximum
polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0.1 ohm
stability	against + or − 10% mains change: 0.02%
ripple	less than 1 mV
input	100/125 volts—200/250 volts, 45/60 cycles
dimensions	9″ × 9″ × 7½″ high supplied with sturdy fixing brackets

a compact and finely engineered instrument at a remarkably low price

regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg

contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

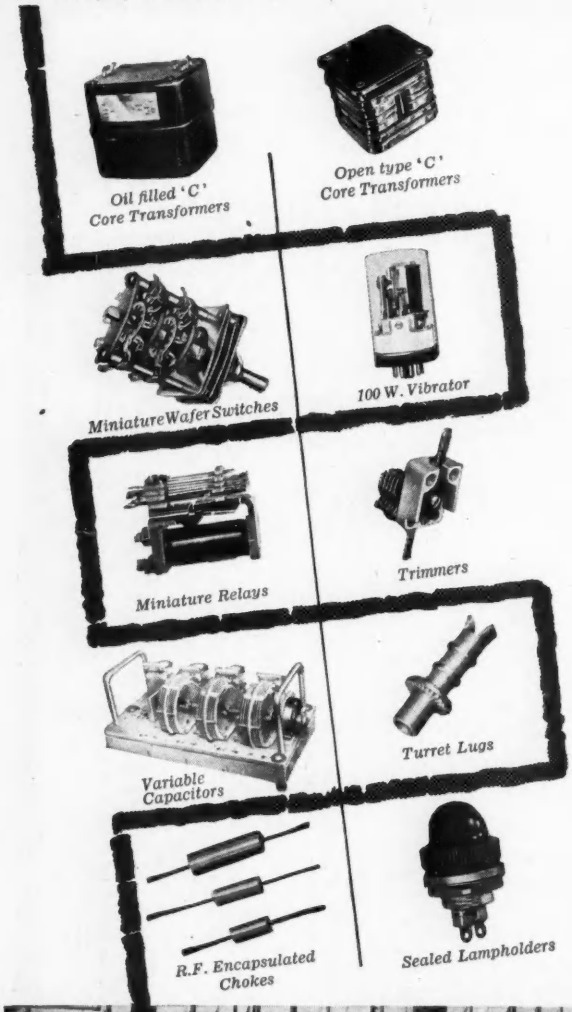
BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey

SANderstead 3555/6

EE 5082 *for further details*

EE 5083 *for further details*

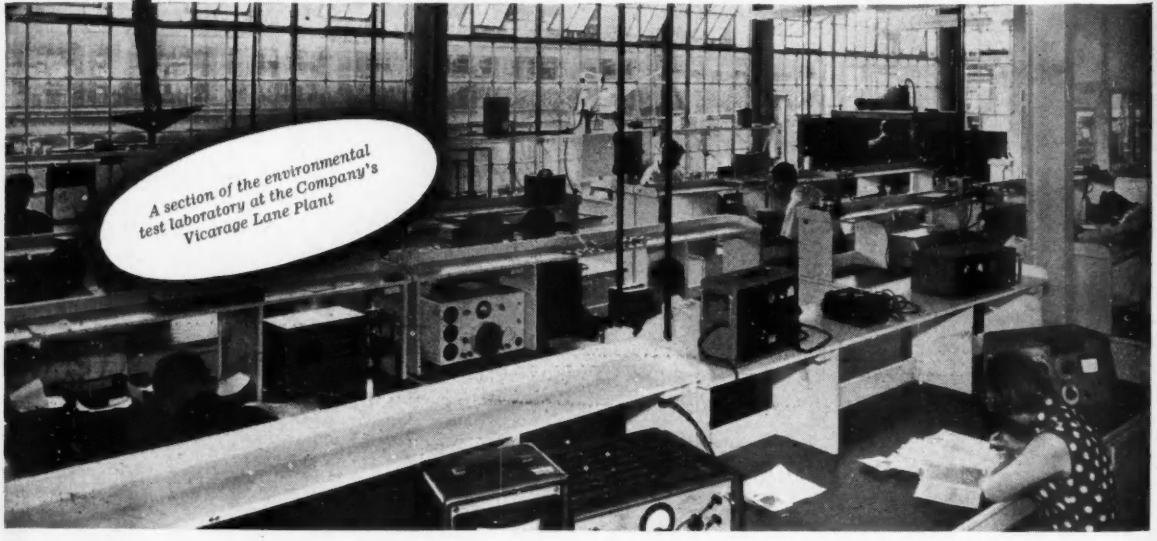


A lot depends on **Plessey**

In its various factories throughout the Country, Plessey produces an immense range of Type Approved electronic components. The Company supplies much of the material for vital communications equipment and major research projects, which can range from human voice synthesis to rockets.

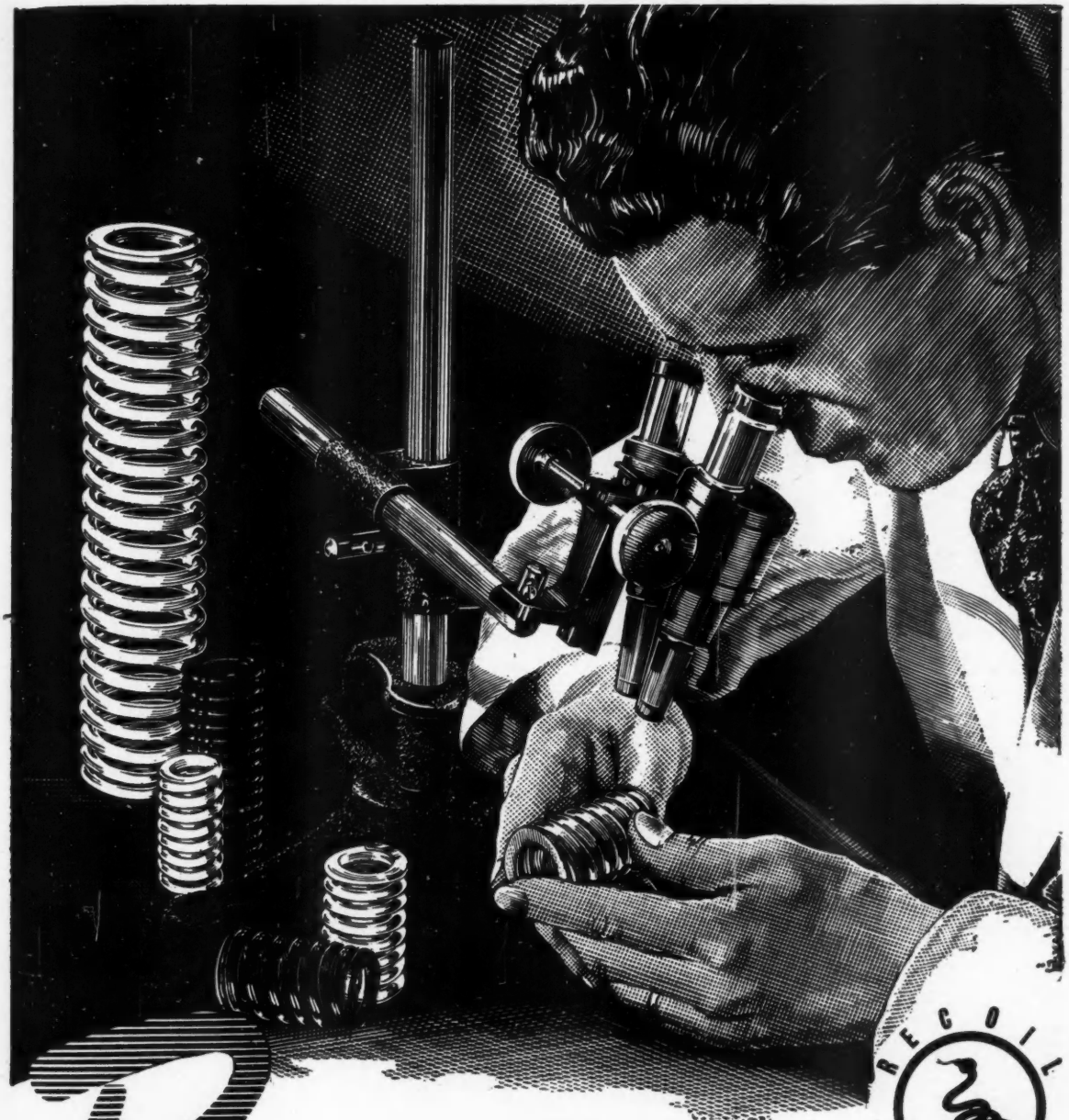
Modern electronics technique demands a degree of precision and accuracy rivalled in few other fields—with brains and manufacturing facilities to match. All this is aimed at utter reliability; no component must fail in service. Plessey are proud to be making such a contribution to an exacting science.

Plessey Type Approved components are available to Industry in many forms. Some are illustrated here. To give more detailed information a series of publications exists, and will gladly be sent on receipt of a letter stating your interests.



COMPONENTS GROUP | THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX
TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3040
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Telephone: Ilford 3040

CP2



Ratcliffe SPRINGS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

CW. 5379

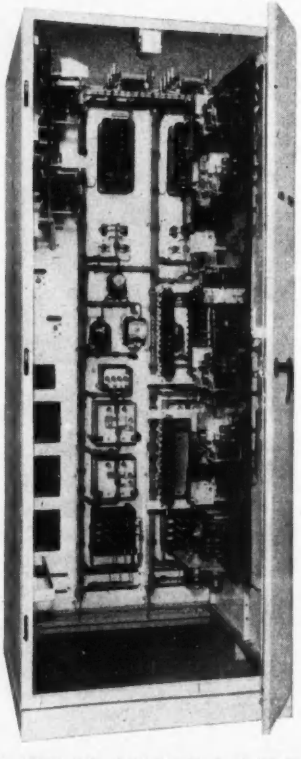
EE 5085 *for further details*

BENSON THE BUYER says . . .

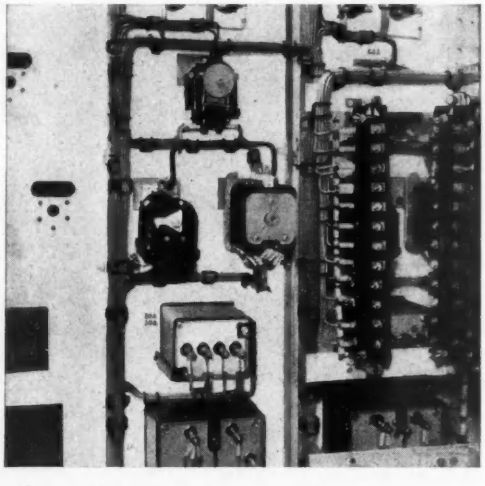
"....cheaper too..... in all quantities.....Cradleclip saves money on all wiring!"

"And believe me, 50 per cent plus savings in time and money, in addition to avoiding production bottlenecks and wastage of materials is really something! Buying Cradleclip components is so simple and sure! Not a wasted component simply because they're so strong and each of the three cradle sizes has such wide scope in cable carrying capacity . . . what's more, the price is exactly right!" Even the Buyer brags about Cradleclip, and little wonder when you consider the one . . . two . . . and its done! Slickness of Cradleclip gets the wiring done quicker (52 per cent) and better, and Cradlclip's remarkable versatility in conjunction with all its other outstanding features produces greatly beneficial advantages in every stage of switchgear production and wiring contracts.

Proof of facts about how you can save money on wiring with CRADLE-CLIP is contained in our Time and Motion Study Report which is available now at your request.



CRADLECLIP installed in an 'English Electric' Auto-reclose cubicle for controlling 165kV air-blast circuit breakers for Hirfanli Hydro-Electric Project, Turkey.

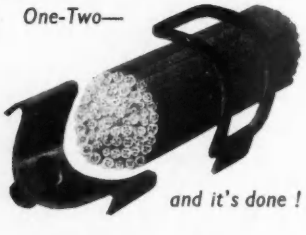


Close-up of Auto-reclose cubicle showing compact neatness of CRADLECLIP installation.

Photographs by kind permission of the English Electric Co. Ltd.

JUST LOOK AT THESE CRADLECLIP FEATURES—

- Cuts wiring time by 52% ★
- Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and complete security ★
- Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring ★
- Completely insulated and suitable for all climates ★
- Electrical and mechanical security in all conditions ★
- Proved in wiring installations throughout the world ★



Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Cradleclip Wiring System now and find out about these other Insuloid products for greater cable fixing security and efficiency—SAS and AS Adjustable Saddles—NX, X and CY Cable Clips—Ring Lock Bushes—Busbar Insulation with P.V.C. Sleeving—Flexiguard Cubicle-to-Door Cable Trunking.

Insuloid cradleclip

Twice as good . . . . twice as quick . . . . when you wire with CRADLECLIP!

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Avenue, Wythenshawe, Manchester

Tel. : Wythenshawe 2842 & 3163

brandenburg high voltage engineering

10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

type S0530/5, model C

output 1 to 10 kV at 2 mA. Model A
2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B
3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C
input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles
polarity positive or negative grounded available
regulation against full load: better than 0.5%
against mains variations: +5%,—10%. Better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" × 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use
- as supplied to A.E.R.E. Harwell, I.C.I., B.B.C., Mullard Research Laboratories, R.R.E. Malvern, Pye Group, Marconi Instruments and Cavendish laboratories

£125 *ex works*

50 kilovolt regulated supply

Model S0550
output 50kV at ½mA
input 200/250 volts
polarity positive or negative grounded available
regulation against full load: better than 1%
against mains variation: +5%,—5%. Better than 1%
dimensions W: 25½" H: 23" D: 11½"

£245 *ex works*

regulated D.C. power supplies by Brandenburg
contractors to the Ministry of Supply

Brochure on request For further details of the Brandenburg range of standard and specialized equipment, please write for brochure

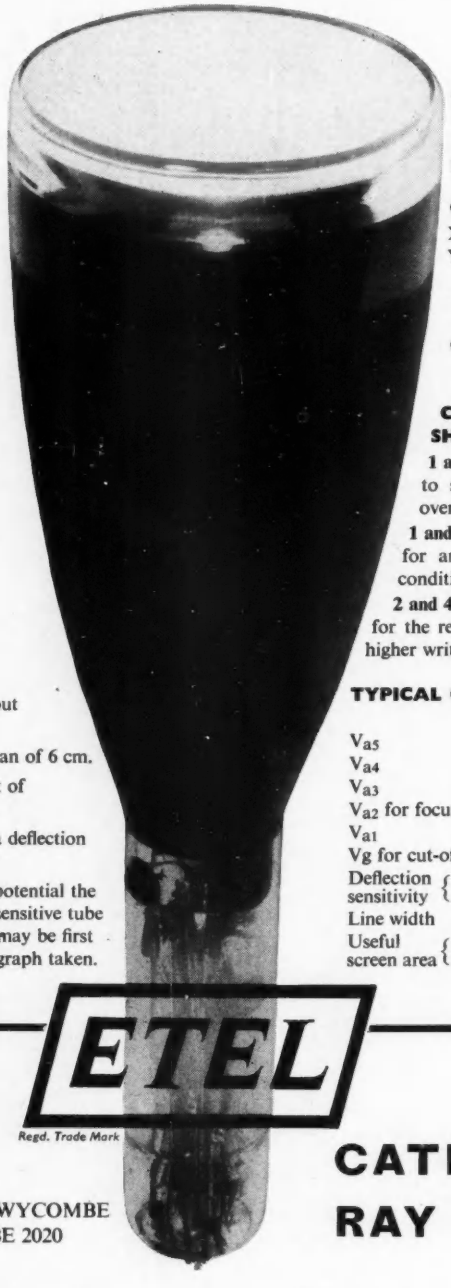
BRANDENBURG LIMITED
139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey
SANderstead 3555/6

EE 5086 *for further details*

EE 5087 *for further details*

EXTRA HIGH SENSITIVITY instrument tube 5CLP1

THE FIVE-INCH instrument tube 5CLP1 has a deflection sensitivity of 1.7V/cm with a useful Y scan of 6 cm. A special system of shielding the post deflection field from the deflection plates in this tube allows p.d.a. ratios as high as 15 to 1 to be used without pattern distortion. The extraordinary deflection sensitivity achieved with such high p.d.a. ratios profoundly affects oscillograph design. Bandwidths can be increased, amplifiers simplified and power supply requirements reduced. Write to the address below for full details of 'Etel' Instrument Tube type 5CLP1.



* P.d.a. ratios of 15 : 1 possible without pattern distortion.
* Sensitivity 1.7V/cm with useful Y scan of 6 cm.
* Sensitivity substantially independent of final p.d.a. voltages from 10 to 15 kV.
* High resolution—only 200 mV for a deflection of one spot-width.
* Versatility—by simply altering one potential the 5CLP1 may be converted from a very sensitive tube to a higher writing speed tube—pulses may be first examined and then a single shot photograph taken.

ABRIDGED DATA

This is tentative. Final data is being prepared.
5-inch flat faced
precision oscillograph tube 5CLP1.

CAPACITANCES

X_1 to X_2 ... ... 2.5 pF
Y_1 to Y_2 ... ... 2.0 pF

One X plate to all other electrodes less other X plate 4.0 pF
One Y plate to all other electrodes less other Y plate 2.0 pF

COMPARE CONDITIONS SHOWN IN DATA

1 and 2
to see how deflection sensitivity is maintained over range of V_{a4} and V_{a5}.

1 and 2 with 3
for an illustration of a slightly lower sensitivity condition giving higher brightness.

2 and 4
for the reduction required in V_{a4} potential to achieve higher writing speeds.

TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

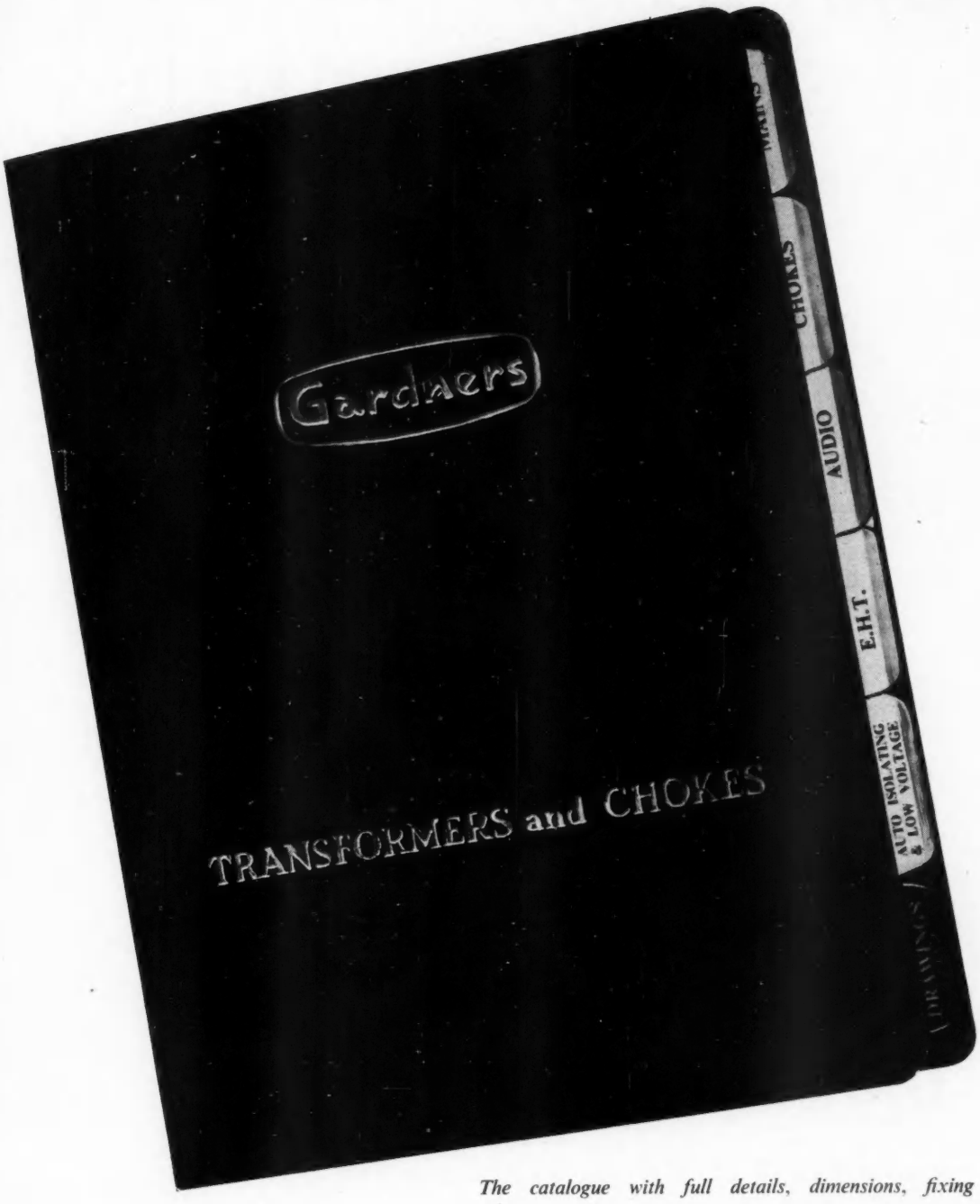
	1.	2.	3.	4.
V_{a5}	10kV	15kV	15kV	15kV
V_{a4}	10kV	15kV	15kV	3kV
V_{a3}	1kV	1kV	1.5kV	1kV
V_{a2} for focus	250V	250V	375V	250V
V_{a1}	1kV	1kV	1.5kV	1kV
Vg for cut-off	–60V	–60V	–90V	–60V
Deflection sensitivity y	1.7V/cm	1.7V/cm	2.5V/cm	2.5V/cm
Deflection sensitivity x	7V/cm	7V/cm	11V/cm	11V/cm
Line width	1mm	1mm	< 1mm	< 1mm
Useful screen area y	6cm	6cm	6cm	4cm
Useful screen area x	10cm	10cm	10cm	6.6cm

ETEL
Regd. Trade Mark

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED
KINGSMEAD WORKS · HIGH WYCOMBE
BUCKS · TEL: HIGH WYCOMBE 2020

CATHODE RAY TUBES

ETL 10



The catalogue with full details, dimensions, fixing centres, weights and prices of 657 standard types of Gardners Transformers and Chokes . . . And it is sent out under a 'Personal Registration' scheme which ensures every copy is kept constantly up to date.

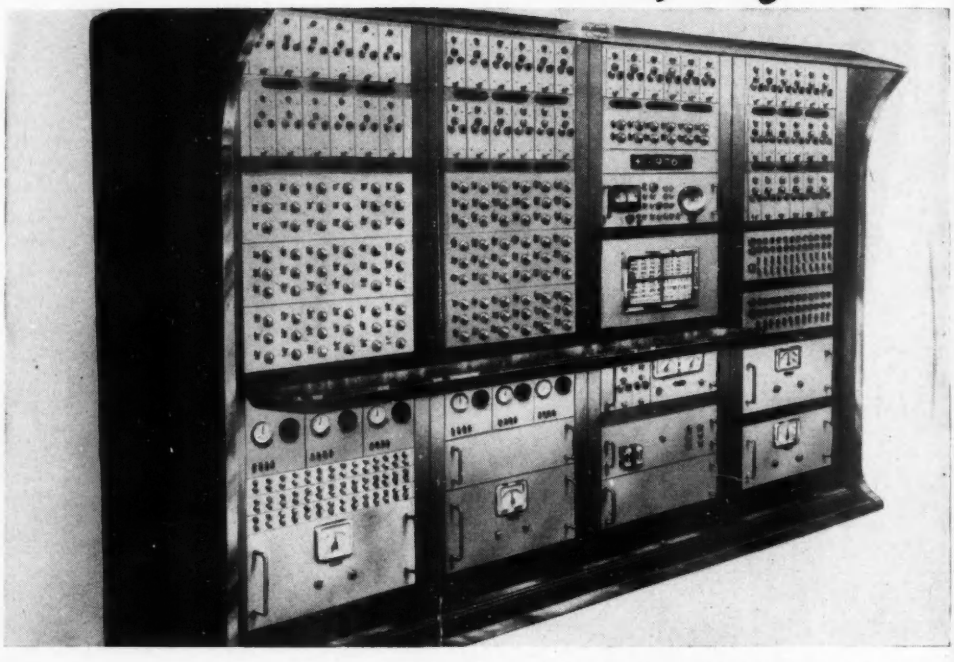
Please write for a copy:—

GARDNERS RADIO LTD · SOMERFORD · CHRISTCHURCH *Tel: 1734*

EE 5089 *for further details*

COMPUTOR

sub-assemblies *simplified!*



This is an artist's impression of the Solartron 'SPACE 48'— SPACE standing for Solartron Precision Analogue Computor Equipment. At least 100 BRIBOND printed circuits of different sizes will be used in this equipment.

with Printed Circuits *Gold-plated* for reliability

Bribond Printed Circuits complement modern electronic planning and component manufacture. For Bribond have mastered the technique of double-sided Printed Circuits, with all the advantages of gold-plating and notation. Electronic engineers will be quick to appreciate the benefits of gold-plating to check corrosion and simplify soldering and of notation for ease of component insertion. These two advances are considered by Bribond to be essential for quality computor installations.

Each individual circuit is subjected to rigid inspection at three vital stages of production, enabling us to offer a completely *reliable* service, both as regards *quality* and *delivery*. This applies whether your order is for one or one thousand.

Only by achieving this high standard can Bribond claim a place in the highly technical field of computor construction. We welcome the opportunity to collaborate with manufacturers and to provide the printed circuits that so greatly assist in the simplification of the complicated process of assembly. Send to the address below for full details and samples.

48-hour Prototype Service

A special Prototype Service can produce the initial experimental circuit on which final production can be planned. All we need is a clean circuit image, larger than actual size on a dimensionally stable drawing material.

BRIBOND *printed circuits*

BRIBOND LTD., BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX. *Telephone:* BURGESS HILL 85611

AYLING INDUSTRIAL GROUP

EE 5090 *for further details*

Marconi

A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR TF 801 D

The TF 801D is the latest addition to the Marconi family of precision a.m. generators. With a frequency range of 10 to 470 Mc/s, its salient features include superfine tuning with crystal checking, and oscillator l.t. regulation for maximum stability. Spurious f.m. is less than 0·001% of carrier frequency, and its high-quality 50-ohm output has a v.s.w.r. better than 1·2.
Carrier level is continuously variable from 0·1 μV to 1 volt and is stabilized by an automatic level control system. Sinewave a.m. up to 90% may be applied both internally and externally; pulse modulation may be applied externally in the p.r.f. range 50 c/s to 50 kc/s.

Full details will be gladly sent on request—please ask for leaflet J142.

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS
FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS
DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS
TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS
OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS
Q METERS & BRIDGES

Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

London and the South: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2 Telephone: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands: Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa Telephone: 1408

North: 23/25 Station Square, Harrogate Telephone: 67455

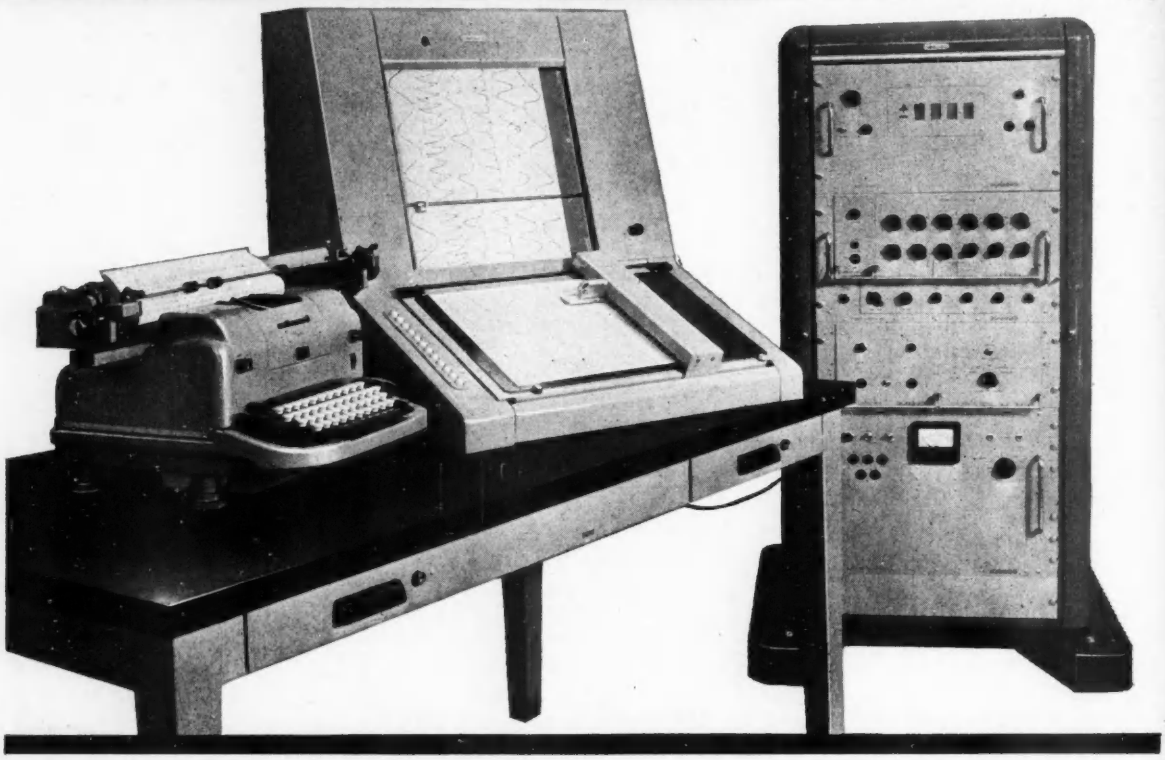
Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

TC 142

Are you a CYBERNETICIST?

sindak

INSTRUMENT TYPE K1028



This SINDAK K1028 trace reading equipment makes possible the analysis of physical parameters which, having been converted to electrical analogues and recorded, may be presented in digital form, with provision for the introduction of linear or non-linear calibrations.

The final read-out is thus in practical units equivalent to the original input parameters. Provision is made for interchangeable control units to record the digitised display, by typewriter, tape perforator, card punch or any combination of these.

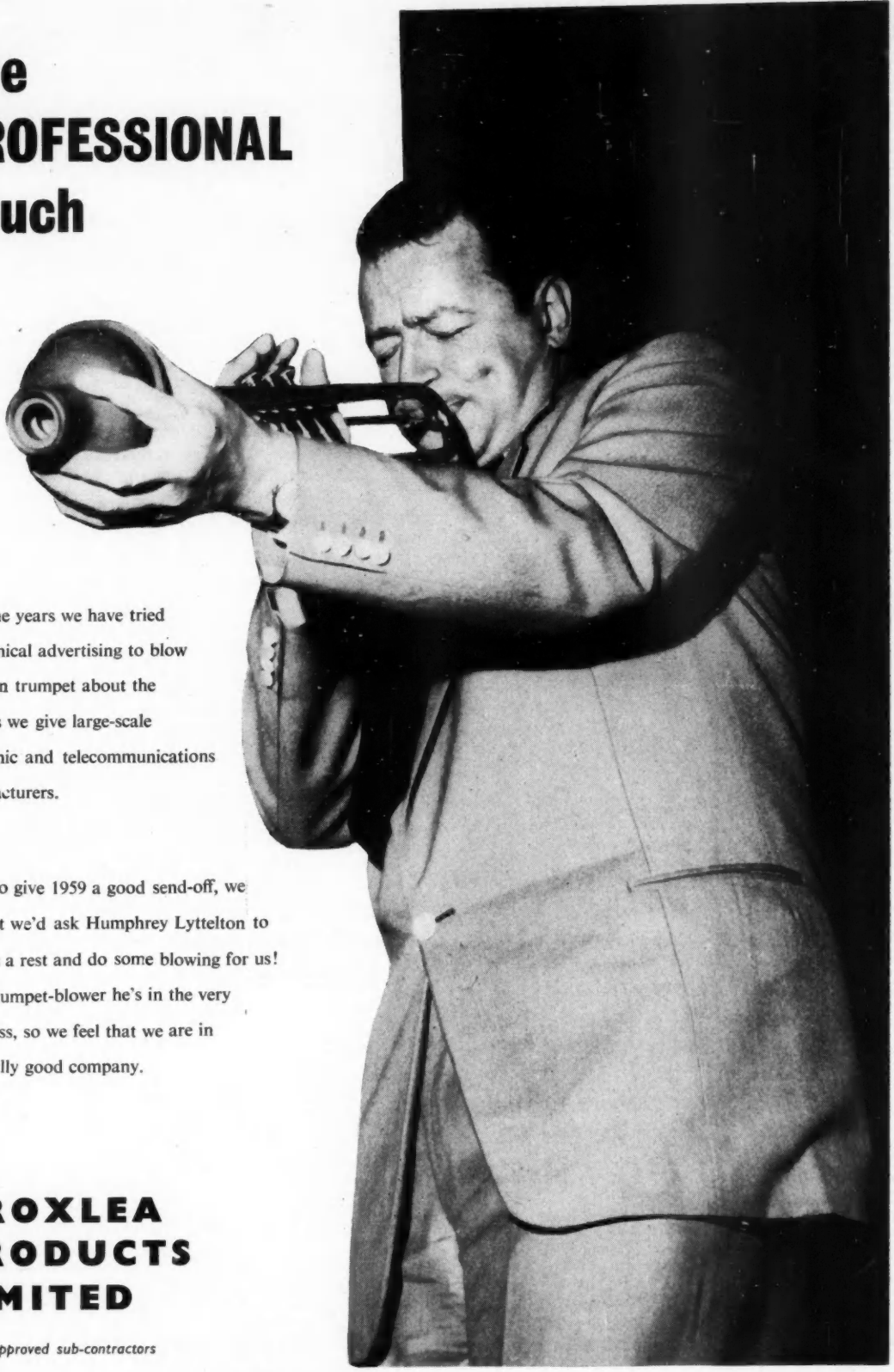
SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS

AN ADVERTISEMENT OF THE COMPUTER GROUP OF SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED CAMBERLEY SURREY. TELEPHONE: CAMBERLEY 3401

FSS8130/C

EE 5092 *for further details*

The PROFESSIONAL Touch



Over the years we have tried in technical advertising to blow our own trumpet about the services we give large-scale electronic and telecommunications manufacturers.

Now, to give 1959 a good send-off, we thought we'd ask Humphrey Lyttelton to give us a rest and do some blowing for us! As a trumpet-blower he's in the very top class, so we feel that we are in especially good company.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LIMITED

A.I.D. approved sub-contractors

PARK LANE · BROXBOURNE · HERTFORDSHIRE *'Phone: Hoddesdon 4455*

EE 5093 *for further details*

REGULATED SPEED

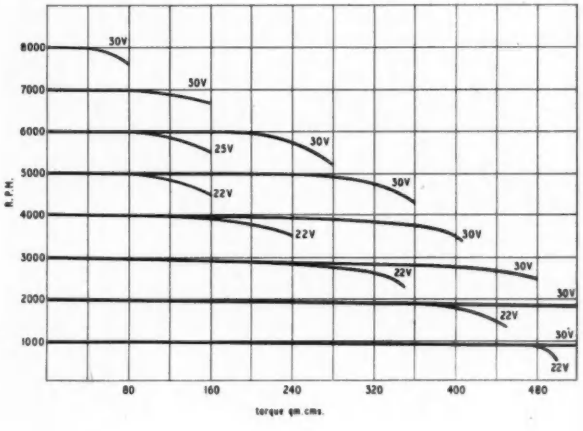
PG800

The P.G.800* is a miniature precision built d.c. permanent magnet, speed governed motor. It consists of a basic P.800 motor with the addition of a centrifugally operated governor and external power transistor which controls the motor armature current. The advantage of this arrangement is the small current which passes through the governor contacts, the bulk of the armature current being switched by the transistor.

** Patent pending.*

typical performance details

output	0—12 watts
torque	0—240 gm-cms. (0—3·35 oz″)
speed	5,000 r.p.m.
voltage	28
current	0·2—1·1 amperes average
rating	continuous
weight	160 gms. (5·1 ozs.)



The motor can be adjusted while running to any desired speed between 3,000-6,000 r.p.m. to give the characteristics shown in the typical speed/torque graph of a 28 volt motor.

Vactric (Control Equipment) Limited

Vactric House, Sloane Street, London SW1 *SLOane 9656*

ARP 236

MUTUAL & SELF INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

Designed for the accurate measurement of either mutual or self inductance and resistance in the range 0·001μH to 30mH and 100μΩ to 3000Ω respectively.

All measurements are made in the form of a four-terminal network and inductance and resistance of leads and clips are not included in the measurement.

Accuracy within ± 1% frequency 1592c/s (ω = 10 000)

Full technical information on this and other 'Cintel' Bridges is available on request.

CINEMA TELEVISION LTD

A COMPANY WITHIN THE RANK ORGANISATION LIMITED

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.E.26
HITHER GREEN 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS:
Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham 4
Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow
McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester 16

The best 75 volt stabilisers in the world

- **Wide Current Range . . .**
  2 to 60 milliamps
- **Small Regulation Voltage . . .**
  Less than 9 volts
- **High Stability . . .**
  Typical variation in burning voltage less than ± 2% in any 10,000 hours of operation.

BRITISH SERVICES PREFERRED TYPE

M8225/CV4080

The high performance of the Mullard stabiliser 75C1 has led to the recent adoption of its Special Quality equivalent M8225/CV4080 by the British Services as their Preferred 75-volt stabiliser. The M8225/CV4080 is tested for specialised applications in which conditions of extreme shock and vibration are encountered.

GENERAL PURPOSE TYPE

75C1

The 75C1 is the best 75 volt stabiliser available in the world for general purpose use in industry and communications. It has the same electrical characteristics as the M8225/CV4080 and like this British Services Preferred valve provides an exceptional *combination* of long life, stability and good regulation.

Full data is readily available from the address below.

MULLARD LIMITED
MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE
LONDON · W.C.1
TEL: LANGHAM 6633

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

Mullard

MVT355

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 31 No. 371

JANUARY 1959

Commentary

THE European Common Market, as originally conceived by the Rome Treaty of March 1957, consisted of Western Germany, France, Italy, Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg, and it was proposed that these six countries should gradually establish themselves into a community or Common Market in a period of twelve to fifteen years, beginning on 1 January this year.

By 1970 to 1973 these countries, it was envisaged, would have completed the setting-up of a Customs Union when trade between them would be wholly free of import and export duties, quotas, subsidies and discriminations in international transport rates designed to favour the products of one country more than those of another.

The six countries forming the European Common Market would, in fact, be a single market—the second largest trading area in the world—surrounded by a single import applied equally to all imported goods, and acting as a single entity in their commercial dealings with the rest of the world in negotiating trade agreements, export policies, and so on.

It was obvious, of course, that Britain with her vital dependence on export trade could not afford to be cut off from this trading area and it was proposed that out of the European Common Market should be formed as soon as possible—and certainly before the end of the period set for the completion of the Common Market—a European Free Trade Area comprising, in addition to the Common Market countries, the United Kingdom, Austria, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland.

Such a plan would offer the United Kingdom a closer association with Europe in the sphere of economies without abandoning her long-established trading and financial relationships with the Commonwealth.

This plan for a more closely integrated Europe, for all its boldness and imaginativeness, has not been easy to bring into being and the discussions which have been going on for so long, particularly between the United Kingdom and France, have yielded little in the way of positive results.

As far as this country is concerned, the plan was given a mixed reception at first, but further thought has led to the conclusion that the greater part of British industry would stand to gain by British participation in the Free Trade Area or, to put it in a less palatable way, the majority of Britain's industries would suffer if the Common Market only were set up.

The electronic industry of Britain is one which is likely to gain by the coming of the Free Trade Area, for it has attained a position of eminence, due in no small measure to the techniques which were evolved during the war. In the field of industrial electronics, as the recent Computer Exhibition has shown, the industry is more than holding its own and it should be able to meet with confidence the challenge of stiffer competition for European markets which the Free Trade Area imposes.

As a step in support of this, we are making one or two changes in the journal which we hope will commend themselves to our readers. Our increasing circulation in Europe leads us to believe that the electronic industries of Europe obtain much of their information on British activities from the pages of our journal.

That the journal is printed in the English language is no barrier.

The fact that the principal centres of development in electronics in the Free World have been, and continue to be, in Britain and America, have made a working knowledge of technical English a matter of necessity for the European electronic engineer.

We are proposing, however, starting with this issue, to print translations of the summaries of the main articles, and the 'New Electronic Equipment', in French and in German. For the convenience of the foreign reader, we are grouping the translations of the summaries and electronic equipment review and they will be found at the end of the English editorial section.

This arrangement has the additional advantage that the reader in English need not have his attention diverted from his main reading.

The translations will involve a matter of eight pages or so each month, which will be in addition to the usual number of pages given over to editorial matters and they will be so numbered and annotated that when the yearly volume is completed they can be bound in or omitted as desired.

The opportunity has been taken to introduce other changes in the appearance of the journal.

The contents page, which some readers have experienced difficulty in finding in its old position immediately preceding the main editorial section, has now been moved to the front of the journal.

At the same time, for reasons connected with the printing of the journal, the classified section of the advertisement pages has been moved to the rear.

These changes have involved us in a good deal of work but we think that they add considerably to the journal and we hope that they will meet with the approval of our readers.

A Microwave Frequency Standard

(Part 1)

By B. H. L. James*, B.Sc., and M. T. Stockford*, B.Sc.

This article describes an equipment which produces positively identified signals for calibration purposes in the frequency range 7kMc/s to 20kMc/s: Both limits may be extended.

The smallest intervals available are not greater than 0·03 per cent of the calibration frequency, the signals being synthesized from a low-frequency temperature-controlled crystal oscillator with a short term stability of better than 1 part in 10^7, which can be directly compared with an accurately known BBC frequency. Frequency division down to 50c/s gives several accurate low frequencies and enables a clock to be operated as a check on the long term stability of the oscillator.

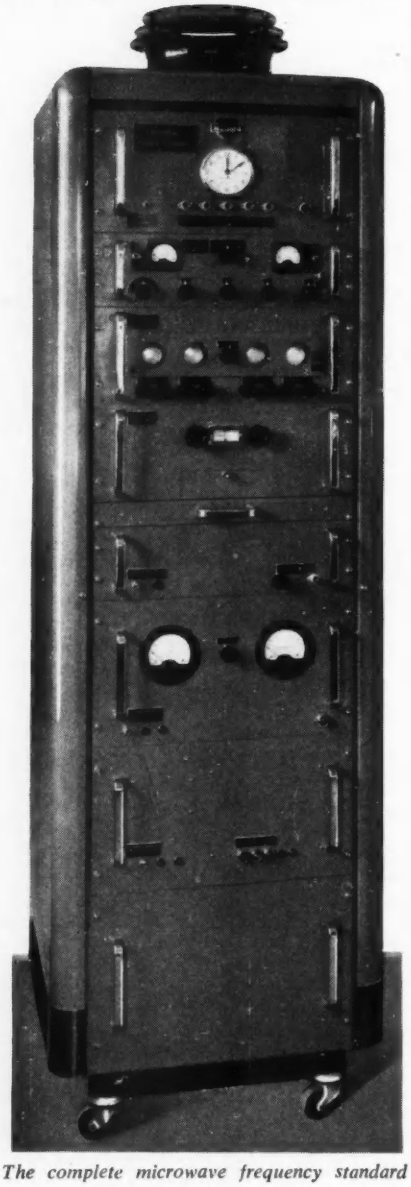
(Voir page 57 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 61)

A MICROWAVE frequency standard is an essential requirement in any method for measuring unknown microwave frequencies and for accurate determination of cavity-frequency and Q; thus it forms part of the calibration service for wavemeters in frequency bands between 7kMc/s and 20kMc/s, in particular in X-band.

Most methods used to provide standard microwave signals can be considered as a mixture of two basic methods. In the first a stationary 'picket-fence' of frequencies all derived from a low frequency crystal by repeated harmonic multiplications and sideband injections is provided. In the other a few movable microwave frequencies are used; these are derived mainly by harmonic multiplication of the crystal frequency but in part from a stable low-frequency variable oscillator. Both methods employ a panoramic frequency display for comparison of standard frequency and unknown.

The advantage of the first method is that all frequencies obtained are known to the same accuracy as the crystal; the chief disadvantage is that unknown frequencies lying betwen those of the spectrum can be found only by interpolation, thus errors may be introduced. The second method eliminates this disadvantage but gives a signal of inherently slightly lower accuracy. It may be more useful however in cases where an isolated frequency is required rather than a group of harmonics.

The equipment described in this article uses a combination of the above methods. It provides a single output frequency variable in steps which are always harmonically related to the low frequency crystal, and hence the design difficulties associated with stable continuously variable oscillators are avoided.



The complete microwave frequency standard

The Principle of Operation

A block diagram of the equipment is shown in Fig. 1. A 100kc/s crystal oscillator feeds the frequency control system which generates a signal centred on 11Mc/s. The signal may be varied about this frequency, in small steps, by adjusting two calibrated controls, whose effects are additive. This signal is then multiplied to the region of 300Mc/s when the steps become 100kc/s. Further multiplication to the required microwave band is accomplished with crystal harmonic generators mounted in waveguide external to the apparatus. Thus a microwave harmonic will be produced approximately every 300Mc/s which can be moved by calibrated controls to overlap the range of movement of the adjacent harmonics.

The 100kc/s crystal oscillator also feeds a chain of dividers to produce accurately known low frequencies, Fig. 2, and can be visually checked against the carrier of the BBC Light Programme. The crystal is maintained in a commercially obtainable temperature-controlled oven.

Fig. 3 illustrates the frequency-control circuit which is based on several applications of the impulse governed oscillator (i.g.o.) principle in which an oscillator, harmonically or sub-harmonically related to some reference frequency, is locked to the correct harmonic by a frequency-controlling feedback loop. Frequency ratios of the order of 100:1 can be attained by this method, a tuning control enabling the ratio to be changed to 99:1, 98:1, etc. Two reference frequencies are used here, the basic 100kc/s itself, and 100/27kc/s derived from a subsidiary divider. Each is used to lock a higher frequency oscillator, and the sum of these two oscillators is taken as the output frequency at about 11Mc/s, it being possible to vary this frequency by variation of either of the components in their respective steps. Since the sum varies over

* *Mullard Ltd.*

a wider frequency range than the frequency of the lower of the two components, the use of fixed filters for the removal of unwanted products is impracticable, and to avoid using tunable filters for this purpose, a further locked oscillator system is employed.

To ensure that the i.g.o. multipliers are working at the multiplication ratios implied by the calibration, a system of calibration checking is employed whereby all the variable frequencies in the control circuit just described may be checked, some directly, others indirectly, against the crystal frequency. (See Fig. 4.) Visual frequency comparison is employed, the lower frequency providing a circular trace and the harmonic being applied to the grid of a small c.r.t., for brightening. The system also indicates the correct locking of the multiplier circuits during the operation of the equipment.

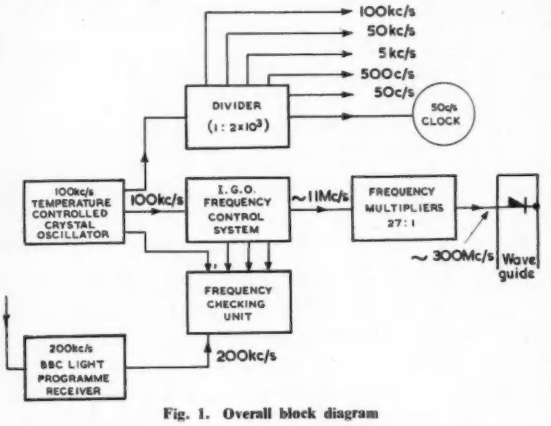


Fig. 1. Overall block diagram

Frequency Selection and Monitoring

The Impulse Governed Oscillator (I.G.O.) Principle

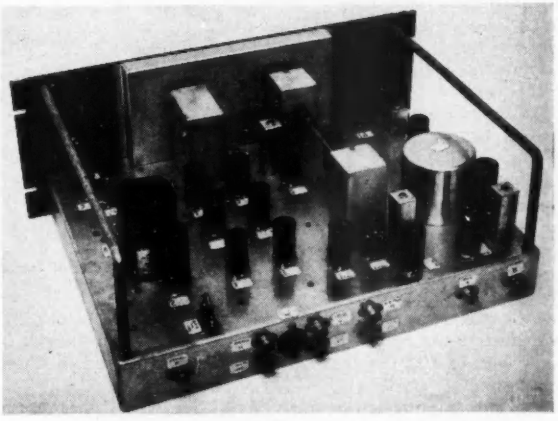
It is desired to lock a high frequency oscillator, frequency f_2, to a lower reference frequency, f_1. The input, f_1, is fed to a pulse generator which produces one pulse per cycle of f_1 with a pulse length of $1/2f_2$. The oscillator signal f_2 and this pulse are fed to an impulse mixer where every $(f_2/f_1)^{th}$ cycle of f_2 is compared in phase to one pulse. The mixer output is a pulse whose amplitude varies in accordance with the phase relationship. These pulses are passed to a peak reading detector and the resultant d.c. component and a.c. ripple fed through a low-pass filter, the output of which controls a reactance valve tuning the oscillator f_2, thus maintaining this oscillator locked to the reference frequency.

Care must be taken in the design of the low-pass filter in order to prevent modulation of f_2 by f_1 while keeping phase-shift small enough to prevent the control loop becoming unstable. If the condition obtains where f_2 is not locked to f_1, the signal from the mixer will have a varying amplitude at the beat rate between f_2 and the closest harmonic of f_1, and this will sweep f_2 in frequency until it approaches a locking position. The 'catching zone' is the frequency range within which f_2 will pull into a given lock, and the 'holding zone' the maximum manual tuning range possible without the oscillator pulling out of lock.

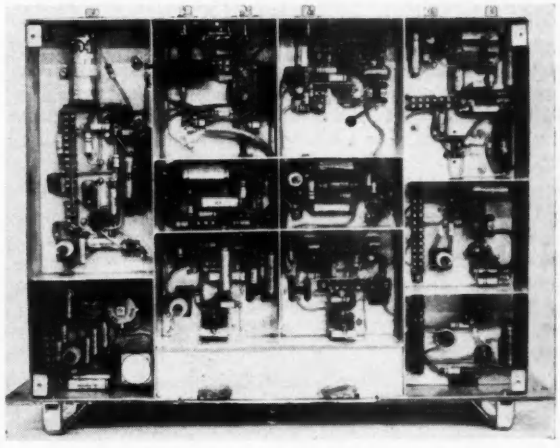
Method of Application

If intervals of approximately 3Mc/s are required at 10kMc/s then the intervals at the waveguide-crystal drive frequency of 300Mc/s must be 100kc/s. Hence at 11Mc/s, the input frequency to the chain of harmonic frequency multipliers. the intervals must be 100/27kc/s.

It is not feasible to use an oscillator at 11Mc/s controlled

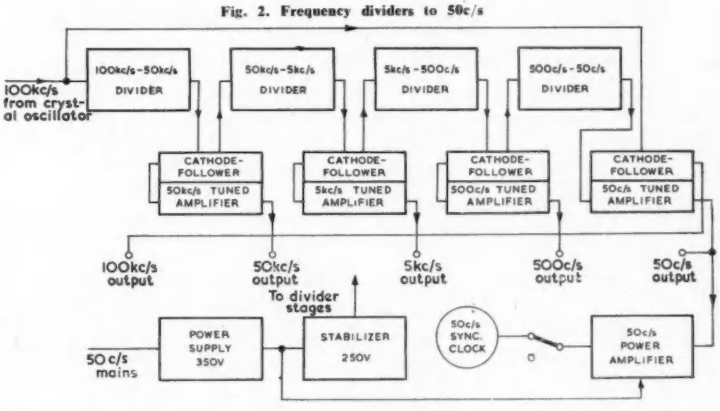


The frequency control chassis (top rear view)



The frequency control chassis (sub-chassis, with cover removed)

Fig. 2. Frequency dividers to 50c/s



by an i.g.o. circuit directly from a 100/27kc/s reference frequency to obtain such intervals, owing to the large multiplication ratio, about 3 000, which would be necessary. Instead two frequencies are added, one with the small intervals required and the other with 100kc/s steps. A 100/27kc/s oscillator is locked to the 100kc/s crystal oscillator by a simplified i.g.o. circuit, operating as a divider, in which the control loop corrects the lower frequency instead of the higher. An 11Mc/s oscillator tunable in steps of 100kc/s over a 400kc/s range is locked to the crystal frequency, and a 400kc/s oscillator tunable over 100kc/s in 100/27kc/s steps is locked to the i.g.o. divider.

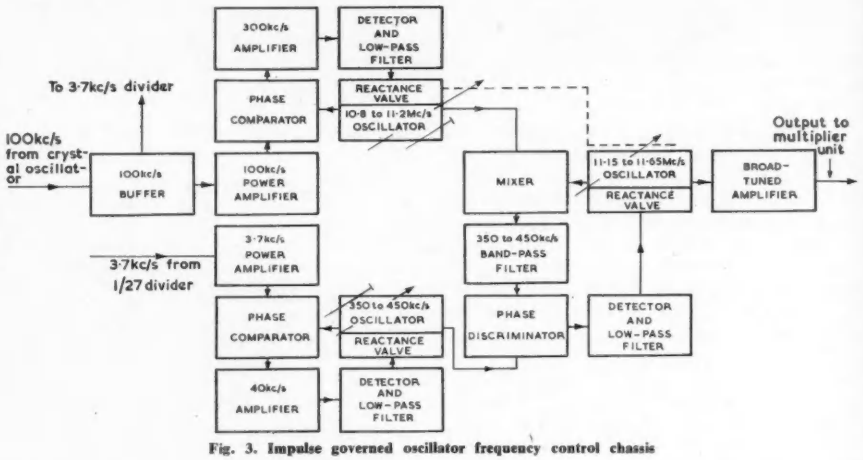


Fig. 3. Impulse governed oscillator frequency control chassis

The two frequencies are added in a slave oscillator circuit which eliminates the need for complex tunable filters. The principle of operation is illustrated in Fig. 3. The difference frequency between the slave oscillator and the 11Mc/s i.g.o. is compared in phase with the output of the 400kc/s i.g.o. and a correcting signal is applied to a reactance valve in the slave oscillator. The frequency of this oscillator is then variable, over the total frequency range required in 100kc/s steps, by variation of the 11Mc/s i.g.o. to which it is ganged, and in 100/27kc/s steps by tuning the 400kc/s i.g.o.

System of Checking

To ensure that during operation the i.g.o. circuits remain locked to the correct multiple or sub-multiple, a checking system is incorporated with monitor cathode-ray tubes using spot-wheel patterns (Fig. 4). The correct 1/27 divider ratio is permanently displayed and the 400kc/s and 11Mc/s i.g.o.'s can be checked against their individual reference frequencies, or the 400kc/s can be calibrated by checking it against 100kc/s, and then the 11Mc/s can be checked against the 400kc/s so obtained. Thus the output frequency can be checked at any time against the basic crystal reference frequency.

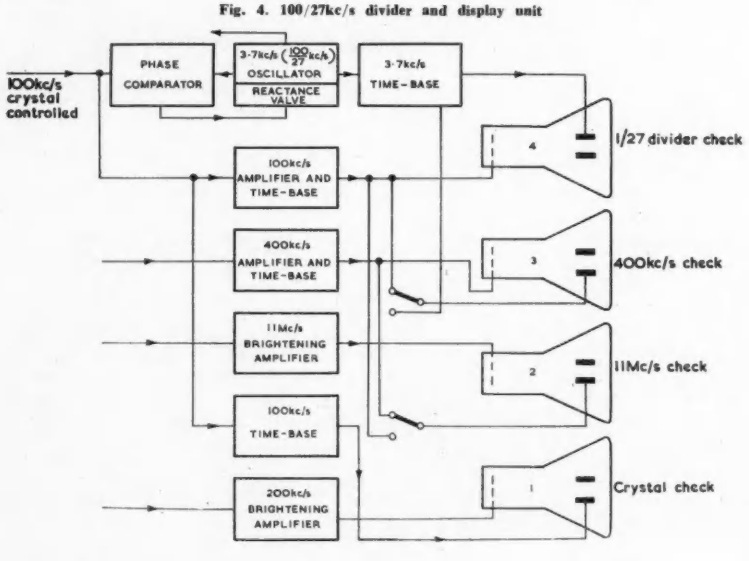
To compare two frequencies by the spot-wheel pattern method, the lower of the two is used to produce a circle by quadrature excitation of the X and Y plates of a c.r.t. while the higher is applied to the grid of the tube. Here the comparisons required are:

X and Y Plates	*Grid*	
3·7kc/s	100kc/s	to check divider
3·7kc/s	350 to 450kc/s	to check 400kc/s i.g.o.
100kc/s	10·8 to 11·2Mc/s	to check 11Mc/s i.g.o.
100kc/s	400kc/s	to check 400kc/s cal.
400kc/s	10·8Mc/s	to check 11Mc/s cal.

Crystal Frequency Check

The 100kc/s crystal is checked in the same way against the BBC's 200kc/s transmitter, a t.r.f. receiver amplifying the signal and producing a two-spot pattern with 100kc/s. The direction and speed of rotation indicate the sign and amount of crystal frequency error; one cycle clockwise in 100sec is an error of 1 in 10^7 too high. Errors in the frequency of the 200kc/s transmitter are published monthly, enabling checks on the long term stability of the crystal oscillator to be made.

Fig. 4. 100/27kc/s divider and display unit



Circuit Design

Crystal Oscillator Unit

Oscillator and Buffer Stages

The master oscillator circuit is shown in Fig. 5. The crystal is a 5° X-cut bar by S.T. & C. maintained nominally at 47·5°C by a thermostatically-controlled oven.

The oscillator circuit is recommended by S.T. & C. for their crystal, and the capacitances in parallel with the crystal

have been chosen to have as small a resultant temperature coefficient as possible. The available frequency change is approximately 2 parts in 10^5 with the 10pF trimmer provided. The cathode-follower buffer stage provides a r.m.s. output voltage of about 30V.

Oven and Control Unit (G.E.C. Type QC 242)

The oven contains a temperature-sensitive Wheatstone bridge which balances at 47·5°C, the supply being 50c/s. The bridge output is amplified by three triode stages, rectified, and used to control the oven heater supply via a relay in the anode of a fourth triode. An overheat protection device is incorporated should the control relay fail to operate. The stability claimed for this method of control is ±0·05°C.

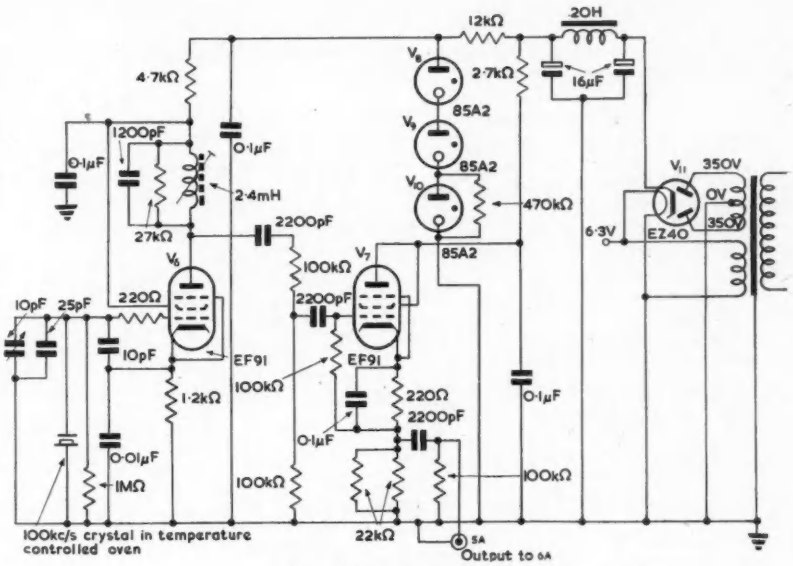


Fig. 5. 100kc/s master oscillator

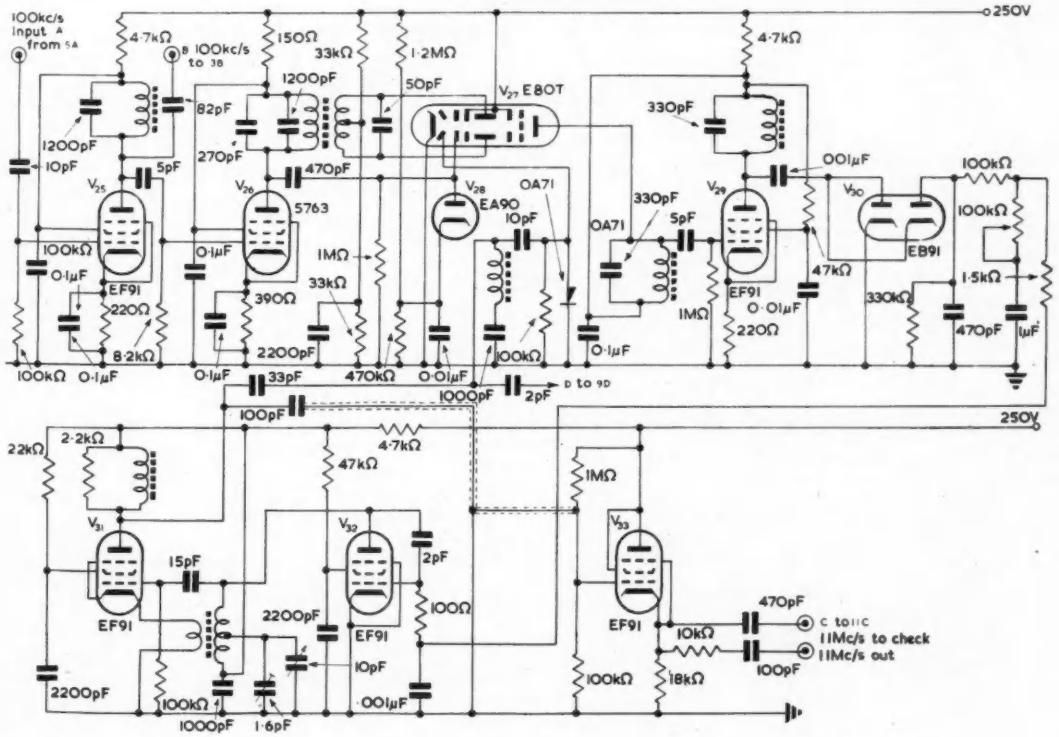
FREQUENCY SELECTING SYSTEM

11Mc/s Multiplier

The 11Mc/s multiplier is located on the frequency control chassis; the circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 6.

V_{31} constitutes a cathode-coupled tuned-grid oscillator at 11Mc/s and V_{32} its associated reactance-valve. The oscillator frequency is adjusted by the left-hand front panel control and can be trimmed from inside the front panel compartment. V_{25} amplifies the signal arriving from the crystal oscillator unit and V_{26} is a further amplifier stage having a tuned transformer in the anode, the secondary of which produces 600V r.m.s. at 100kc/s, 90° out of phase with the primary voltage.

Fig. 6. 11Mc/s multiplier



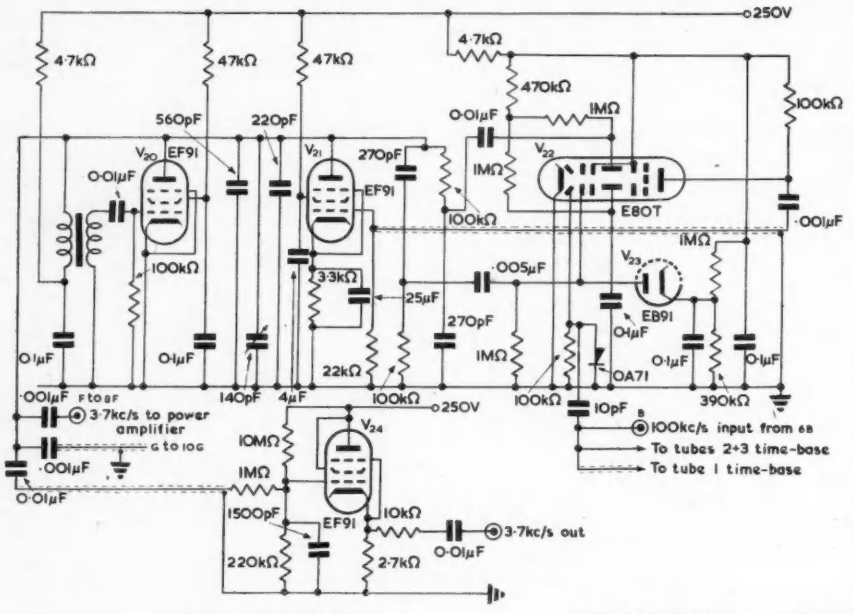


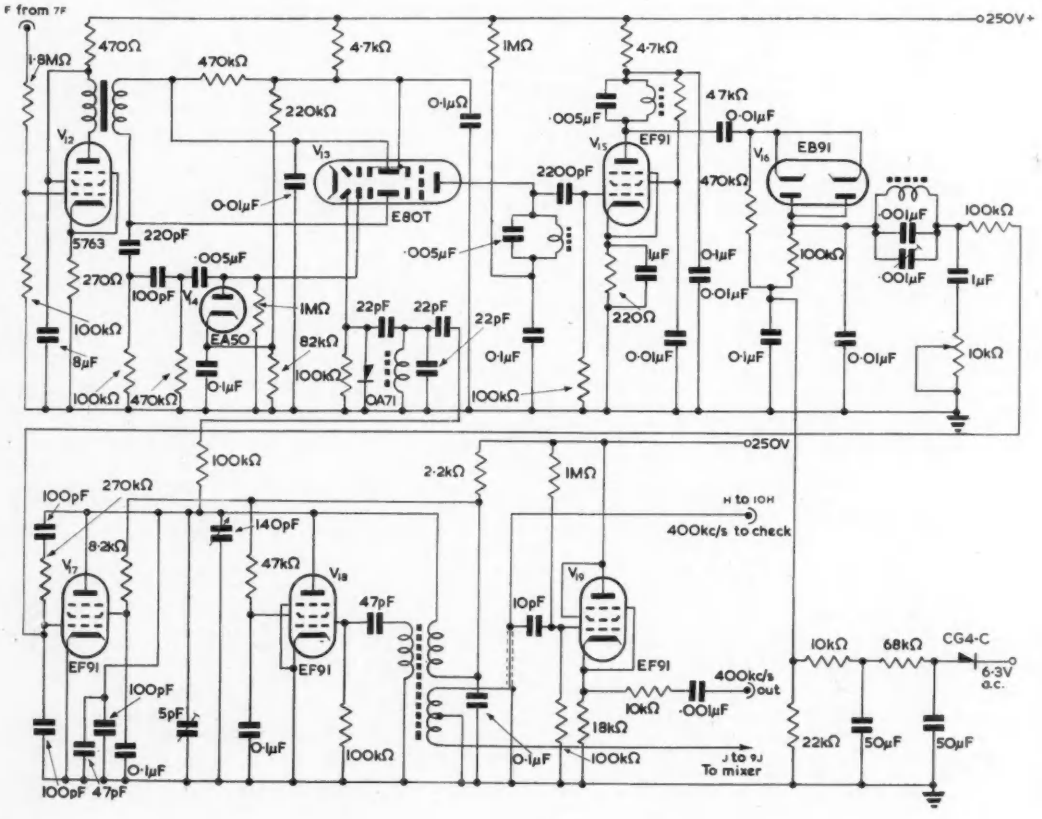
Fig. 7. 3·7kc/s divider

In V_{27}, type E80T, an electron beam is swept across a collector plate by the 600V, 100kc/s signal applied symmetrically to deflexion plates. One pulse of output current per cycle is produced as the beam passes an aperture and is collected by the final anode. The tube is gated by the quadrature anode voltage from V_{26} on g_2 to suppress the beam on the return sweep; this grid is held by the diode V_{28} to a maximum positive potential of 70V to focus the beam.

The beam current is also controlled by the 11Mc/s signal which is applied to g_1, so the output pulse amplitude from the collector will vary as the 11Mc/s moves in and out of phase with the 100kc/s sweep pulse.

V_{29} is a 300kc/s tuned amplifier which selects the third harmonic of the output from V_{27}; its output is rectified in V_{30} and fed via the low-pass filter to the reactance valve in the 11Mc/s oscillator. A band-stop filter is placed between the oscillator and g_1 of V_{27} to prevent any 100kc/s from

Fig. 8. 400kc/s multiplier



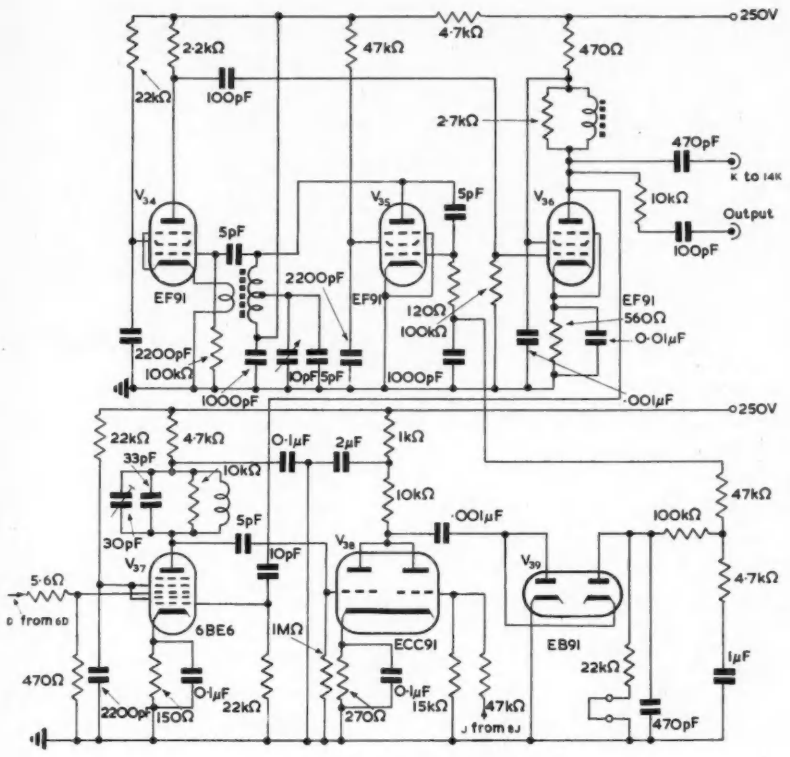


Fig. 9. 11Mc/s slave oscillator and mixer

modulating the oscillator by this path; a diode is connected between the same grid and earth to prevent this electrode taking any current, this being another possible source of modulation.

An output is taken via a cathode-follower V_{33} to a monitor socket.

1/27 Divider

The 1/27 divider is located on the frequency control chassis; the circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 7.

V_{20} and V_{21} comprise the 3·7kc/s oscillator and reactance valve; the frequency can be adjusted by a front panel trimmer over approximately 150c/s. From a *CR* network across the output quadrature signals are taken to V_{32}, an E80T; one is applied to the deflector plates and the other used to gate the return stroke of the beam on g_2. To g_1 is applied 100kc/s from V_{25} (Fig. 6), so the output from this beam-deflexion tube consists of pulses at a repetition rate of 3·7kc/s with a variation in amplitude suitable for controlling a reactance valve. By further retarding the phase of these pulses by the stray capacitance of the connecting lead they become of the correct phase to make V_{21} appear reactive when applied to its grid. Thus the oscillator frequency is controlled, and will lock when it is a sub-multiple of 100kc/s.

An output is taken via a cathode-follower V_{24} to a monitor socket.

400kc/s Multiplier

The 400kc/s multiplier is located on the frequency control chassis; the circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 8.

V_{18} and V_{17} comprise the oscillator and reactance-valve having a front-panel tuning range of 100kc/s from 350kc/s to 450kc/s. The calibration can be adjusted by a trimmer in the front panel compartment. Outputs are taken to the mixer and subsequent stages from a winding coupled to the tuned anode winding.

V_{12} is fed from the 3·7kc/s oscillator and is a power amplifier with a step-up output transformer producing 450V r.m.s. at 3·7kc/s sweep voltage for the E80T, V_{13}. This gives pulses of 1μsec duration at the anode of V_{13} every 270μsec, with amplitude variation due to the 400kc/s applied to g_1. A signal proportional to this amplitude is obtained by selecting the 11th harmonic of the repetition rate in a 40kc/s tuned circuit and amplifying it in V_{15}, the output of which is detected and passed via the low-pass filter to the grid of the reactance-valve V_{17}. The filter contains a parallel circuit resonant at 3·7kc/s to reduce modulation of the oscillator by this frequency, and an a.c. loop gain control for adjusting the loop to a stable operating condition. A small negative bias obtained by rectifying the 6·3V heater line is applied to V_{17} through the filter.

A high-pass filter is placed between the oscillator and g_1 of the E80T, and this grid is d.c. restored to earth potential; both measures are to prevent 3·7kc/s modulation of the oscillator.

An output is taken via a cathode-follower V_{19} to a monitor socket.

Slave Oscillator and Mixer

The slave oscillator and mixer are located on the frequency control chassis; the circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 9.

V_{34} and V_{35} constitute an oscillator and reactance valve similar to that of V_{31} and V_{32} in Fig. 6. The two oscillators have their tuning controls ganged and the slave oscillator is higher in frequency by an amount equal to the output from the 400kc/s multiplier. V_{36} is a broad-tuned amplifier centred on 11·4Mc/s, feeding the harmonic multiplier chain and a mixer stage V_{37}. The other signal to this mixer is from the 11Mc/s i.g.o. and their difference frequency is selected in the anode tuned circuit and applied to one grid of a double-triode, V_{38}. To the other grid is applied the 400kc/s i.g.o. signal at approximately the same level, thus beats between these two in the common anode load will have a maximum amplitude. This fluctuating signal is reproduced at the output of the detector V_{39} and applied as a control voltage to the reactance valve in the slave oscillator.

A link is provided to enable the load current of the detector, V_{39}, to be measured to ensure that the slave oscillator is in the centre of its electronic tuning range when the 400kc/s i.g.o. is in the centre of its manual tuning range.

(To be continued)

A Television Waveform Generator Using Transistors

By F. Rozner*, B.Sc.(Eng.)

The above illustration shows the waveform generator and the charging unit

This article describes a television waveform generator for use with transportable television broadcasting equipment. Very small size, weight and power consumption are achieved by the use of transistors and the complete elimination of thermionic devices throughout. The waveform generator uses digital techniques and, although this demands a large number of active elements, the resulting performance is, to a large degree, independent of the characteristics of individual transistors, h.t. variations, etc., and the stability and precision are adequate for broadcasting purposes.

(Voir page 57 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 61)

THE instrument described in this article represents an attempt to reduce the size and weight of transportable television broadcasting equipment by transistorizing a significant part of it. The design was begun following the interest aroused when the experimental model of the Ferguson transistorized television pattern generator type T.1 was shown at the Television Society Exhibition in London, in March 1957.

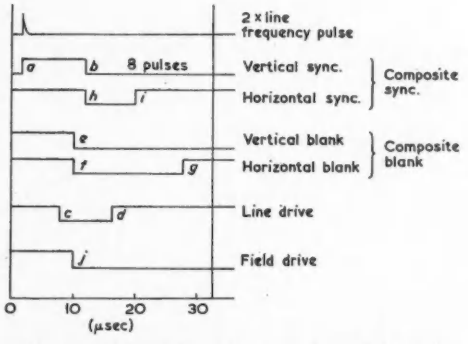


Fig. 1. Output waveforms based on a 32μsec timing cycle

The T.1 was conceived primarily for testing television receivers. Its output consisted of a (grille picture pattern) plus synchronizing waveform available either as a video signal or modulated r.f. carrier. A description of the instrument can be found elsewhere[1]. Although its performance conformed with the 405-line system specification[2] the precision of the waveforms was insufficient for broadcasting purposes. Consequently, when the requirement arose for a waveform generator for the British Broadcasting Corporation a fresh design approach was sought.

Logical Design

The BBC Specification required four outputs (Fig. 1):—

(a) Composite synchronizing waveform.

(b) Line drive.

(c) Field drive.

(d) {Composite blanking} waveform.

Each of these outputs is supplied by a separate output generator with two inputs for trigger pulses:—(a) ON-generator output negative, (b) OFF-generator output positive The polarity of both trigger pulses was the same, viz., negative-going.

The implication here is that all the timing and mixing operations are carried out on narrow trigger pulses, not on the waveforms themselves.

The full cycle of waveforms (except the line drive) embraces two fields, i.e., about 40msec. It is obviously impracticable to provide a timing system with the required resolution over such a period, particularly as a great deal of redundancy would result. On the other hand the highest pulse repetition frequency occurs during the vertical synchronizing waveform. It is twice line frequency, i.e. 20·25kc/s.

Fig. 1 shows that, with the exception of the back edge of the field blanking pulses, it is possible to accommodate all the waveforms within 26μsec. It was decided, therefore, to provide a timing system with a period of about 50μsec (twice line frequency), and to use auxiliary circuits to gate the trigger pulses at appropriate times. The twice-line frequency was provided by a master oscillator running at 101·25kc/s, followed by a scale-of-five counter.

Turning again to Fig. 1 it will be seen that a resolution of about 2μsec is necessary. It is obtained from a 500kc/s timing oscillator which is keyed by the master oscillator. Fig. 2 shows the block arrangement. The timing oscillator drives four bistable circuits of the Eccles-Jordan type, connected in cascade. The chain of binaries forms a scale-of-sixteen counter the output pulse of which is fed back to the timing oscillator in order to stop it after 16 cycles of oscillation, i.e., when the binaries revert to their original state. The period covered is 32μsec of which 26μsec are useful.

Table 1 shows the state of the binaries during each of

* *Computer Developments, Ltd, formerly Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd.*

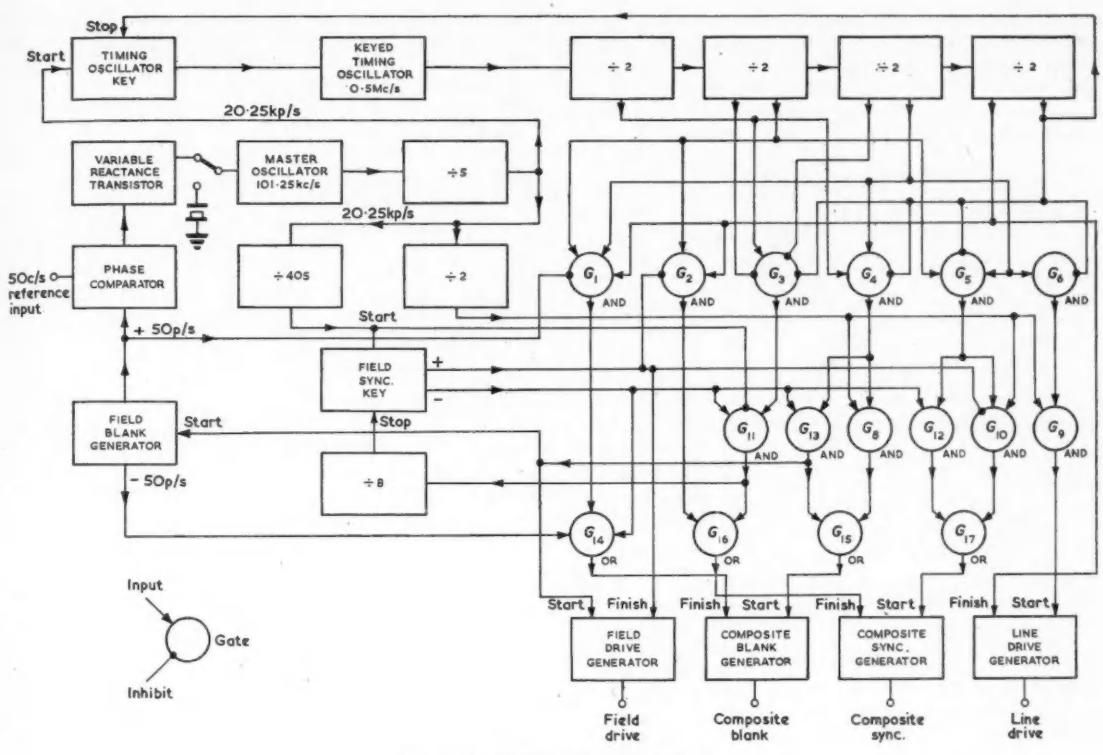


Fig. 2. Block diagram showing diode logic

the 16 cycles. In conjunction with Fig. 1 the state of the binaries for each of the triggering pulses can be determined. The actual selection is done in diode 'and' gates driven by the binaries (Fig. 2). Since the coincidence for a given wave edge, as specified in Table 1, can occur more than once during the cycle provision is made for the application of 'inhibit' pulses to the gates. In order to reduce the complexity and number of components it is not attempted to block all the unwanted pulses, because an 'on' trigger pulse following the wanted 'on' pulse will have no effect upon the output generator unless an 'off' pulse was applied in the meantime. For example, to obtain edge *h* (Fig. 1) the coincidence of binaries 2 and 3 is specified (Table 1). Such coincidence occurs at positions 6, 7, 14, 15 of which only number 6 is wanted. While number 7 cannot do any harm, it is necessary to block numbers 14 and 15 since they were preceded by the 'off' edge *i*. Hence an 'inhibit' pulse is applied from binary 4 to gate G_5 where the coincidence takes place (Fig. 2).

TABLE 1.

'And' gates for waveform edges shown in Fig. 1.

COUNT STATE	BINARY NO. 1	2	3	4	PULSE EDGE (FIG. 1)
0	0	0	0	0	
1	1	0	0	0	*a*
2	0	1	0	0	
3	1	1	0	0	
4	0	0	1	0	*c*
5	1	0	1	0	*e.f.j.*
6	0	1	1	0	*b.h.*
7	1	1	1	0	
8	0	0	0	1	*d*
9	1	0	0	1	
10	0	1	0	1	*i*
11	1	1	0	1	
12	0	0	1	1	
13	1	0	1	1	
14	0	1	1	1	*g*
15	1	1	1	1	
16	0	0	0	0	stop

The 'on' trigger pulses for the line drive, blank and synchronizing pulses are *c*, *f* and *h* (Fig. 1), selected in gates G_6, G_4 and G_5 respectively. As they occur at twice line frequency they are applied to a set of three coincidence gates G_9. G_8 and G_{10} which are also driven by a scale-of-two circuit dividing the master oscillator frequency. Coincidence occurs, therefore, at line frequency. For reasons already discussed no such operation is necessary upon the 'off' trigger pulses. It does not matter if two 'off' pulses follow each other so long as there is no intervening 'on' pulse. Hence, one output of binary 4 and the outputs of gates G_1 and G_2, which form the line drive, blank and synchronizing 'off' trigger pulses, *d*, *g* and *i*, are taken straight through to the mixing gates, or output generator in the case of line drive.

Composite Synchronizing Waveform

The vertical synchronizing signal consists of eight broad pulses[2] at twice line frequency. They follow the 50c/s output of the main divider chain. Referring to Fig. 1, *b* is the beginning of each broad pulse (coincident with *h*) and *a* is the end. The reason why *a* is shown to precede *b* is to accommodate both edges within the 32μsec. Edge *a* is generated in G_3 continuously.

In order to maintain the overall precision it is imperative that the beginning of the vertical synchronizing signal should be determined by the timing oscillator and not by the 50c/s pulse from the divider chain. The function of

the latter is restricted to triggering the 'frame synchronizing key' which, in turn, opens certain gates and closes others. By opening G_{12}, *b* (coincident with *h*) is passed to the mixer G_{17} at twice line frequency. G_{11} is opened to pass on *a* from G_3 and at the same time G_2, normally emitting *i*, is closed.

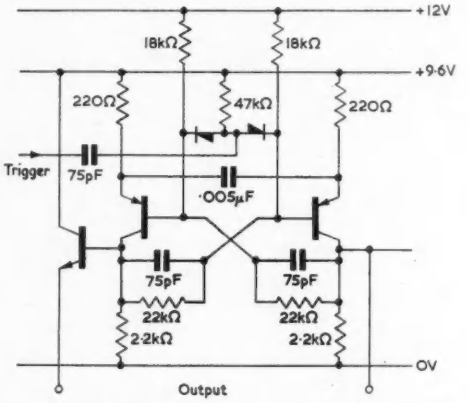


Fig. 3. Bistable circuit as used in the timing chain

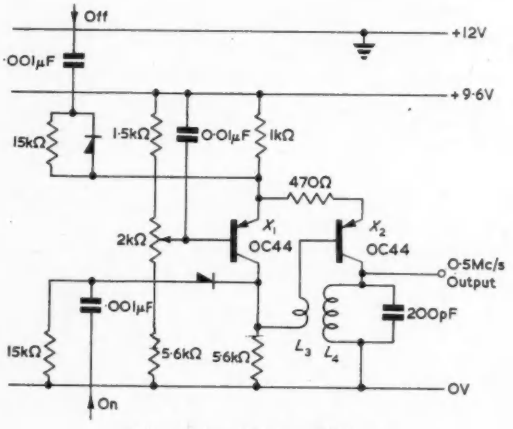


Fig. 4. Keyed timing oscillator

The output of G_{11} is also connected to a scale-of-eight circuit which counts off the eight broad pulses constituting the vertical synchronizing signal. The eighth pulse triggers the 'field synchronizing key' thereby terminating the vertical synchronizing signal. The mixing of the horizontal and vertical synchronizing waveforms is achieved in 'or' gates G_{17} and G_{16}.

The start of the vertical blanking pulse is also governed by the 'field synchronizing key' in a manner similar to the vertical synchronizing signal. By opening G_{13} the blanking pulse can begin at the appropriate time (in the middle of the line for the odd fields) since it is not inhibited by the scale-of-two circuit connected to G_8. The latter gate is not closed, the necessary inhibition being done on G_1 which normally emits the 'off' pulses for the horizontal blanking pulses.

The termination of the vertical blanking pulse is governed by the field blanking generator. The duration of the pulse is 14 lines and to define it digitally it would be necessary to count 28 half-line periods. Since the tolerance allowed is quite appreciable (±1 line period) the incorporation of a counter was not considered justified. Consequently, the field blanking generator is the only timing circuit in the equipment which is based upon an *RC* network.

The Bistable Circuit

The cross-coupled bistable circuit of the Eccles-Jordan type is used throughout the equipment for counting, gate-setting, timing, etc. In Fig. 3 it is shown in the form used in the timing chain which is driven by the timing oscillator (Fig. 2). The conventional circuit is modified by the insertion of small resistors in series with the emitters which are cross-coupled by means of a capacitor. The aim of this modification is to improve the output waveform and trigger sensitivity. The drawback of transistorized Eccles-Jordan circuits is the integration of the 'off' edge of the collector waveform (negative-going for pnp transistors) due to the collector-base cross-coupling capacitor. Hence it is desirable to keep the value of these capacitors as low as possible and to compensate for the loss of positive feedback by cross-coupling the emitters.

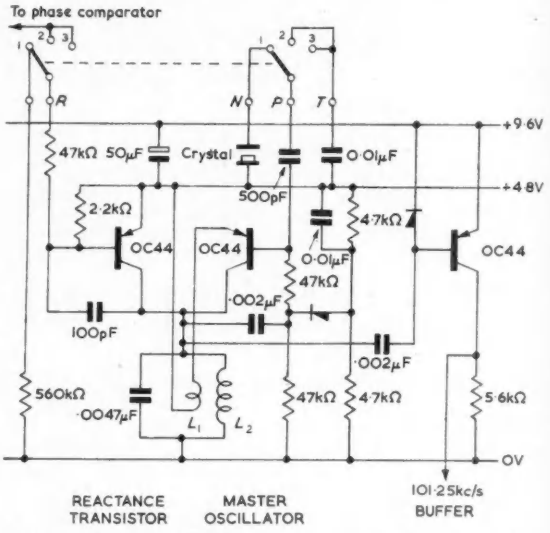


Fig. 5. Master oscillator with alternative crystal or reactance control

The most sensitive trigger points are the bases of the transistors. However, it is usual to apply the trigger pulses to the collectors in order to provide firm routing for the former by utilizing the potential difference between the two collectors. By inserting resistors in the emitter circuits a potential difference of about 2V (for values given in Fig. 3) is introduced between the base of the saturated transistor and that of the cut-off one. Hence, trigger pulses can be applied to the bases resulting in high trigger sensitivity without abandoning the advantage of routing.

Timing Oscillator

It follows from the discussion earlier on that the keyed timing oscillator must be switched by a bistable device separately triggered for the 'on' and 'off' states. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 4, where both the oscillator and switch are incorporated in a single two-transistor circuit. The switch is a Schmidt type binary in which the two states are defined as follows:—

ON: X_1 saturated, X_2 conducting

OFF: X_1 cut off, X_2 saturated

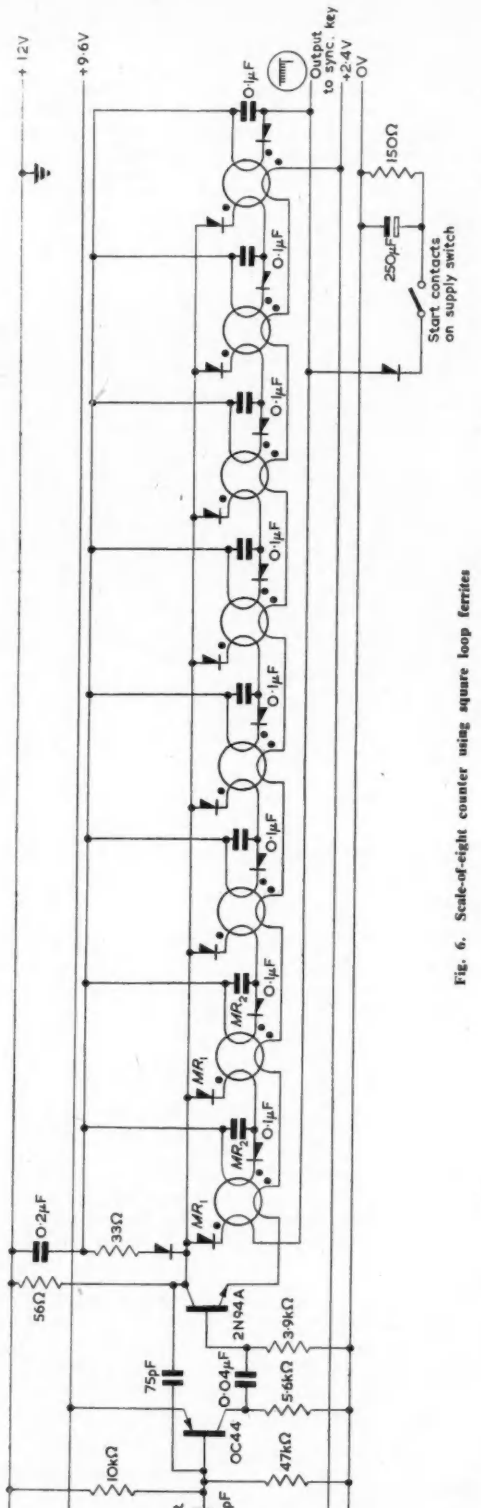


Fig. 6. Scale-of-eight counter using square loop ferrites

In the 'on' state X_2 oscillates at a frequency determined by the tank circuit in series with the collector. One end of the feedback winding in series with the base is effectively grounded because the collector of X_1 presents a low impedance when X_1 is saturated.

In the 'off' state, when X_2 is saturated, obviously no oscillation will take place.

The trigger requirements are rather heavy for two reasons. Firstly, in order to prevent the oscillation from changing the state of the binary, it is necessary to saturate X_1 rather heavily. Secondly, the changeover from the 'on' to the 'off' state has to be accomplished quickly enough to prevent unwanted cycles of oscillations from triggering the binaries that follow the oscillator.

Master Oscillator and Phase Comparator

The master oscillator (Fig. 5) is basically a single transistor, grounded base oscillator. The tank circuit is in series with the collector and feedback is taken to the emitter. For crystal control (switch position 1) the crystal is placed in series with the base. There is another transistor connected across the tuning capacitance, which acts as a reactance control. The operation is similar to the well-known a.f.c. arrangement employing thermionic valves. That is, the transistor takes a leading collector current the magnitude of which depends on the gain which can be controlled by base bias setting. With the crystal in circuit the reactance transistor has a constant bias.

When it is required to synchronize the master oscillator with mains (switch position 3) the bias of the reactance transistor is governed by the smoothed output of a conventional four-diode phase comparator bridge. The two inputs to the bridge are an amplified clipped mains waveform, which serves as the reference waveform and a pulse derived from the main divider output, which, fed to the bridge in push-pull, serves to open it at 20msec intervals. The control range of the reactance transistor is ± 5 per cent.

The switch has also an intermediate position 2. It is identical with position 3 except that the mains reference waveform is removed. In conjunction with the 'manual' control provided on the front panel this position can be used for setting up the d.c. conditions in the a.f.c. loop so that the master oscillator frequency is about nominal.

Scale-of-Eight Counter

This circuit is used to count off the eight pulses which form the vertical synchronizing signal. It deserves a mention, because the counting is done using small ferrite cores instead of better established methods. The circuit (Fig. 6) consists of a shift register connected as a ring counter using one core per bit of a type described elsewhere[3]. However, modifications had to be introduced to compensate for certain limitations arising out of the use of transistor drive. The core is a Mullard type FX.1508 2mm o.d. wound with 3 windings of 30 turns each.

There are two major modifications. Firstly, the discharge paths of the temporary storage capacitors lead through diodes MR_1 to the shift pulse generator. The diodes MR_1 are cut off during the shift pulse and conductive in the latter's absence.

It was found that the voltage transferred to the temporary store when a core switched, was insufficient to ensure reliable switching of the succeeding core in the register. Hence, the 0·1μF capacitors were connected in series with a 0·2μF capacitor which was charged by the shift pulse generator with a polarity which aided the temporary storage capacitors. The resultant output waveform is shown in Fig. 6.

For a shift register to act as a ring counter the contents of the register must be a '1', the rest being zeros. It was found that whenever the instrument was switched on or off, using a simple switching arrangement, the gradual build-up or decay of the shift pulses tended to eliminate this condition. In order to ensure the correct functioning of the counter it was found necessary, wherever the instrument was switched on, to apply automatically to one core a long and powerful 'start' pulse. In this starting arrangement use is made of the fact that transistors have no 'warm-up' time, and all generators and amplifiers reach full output as soon as circuit time-constants will allow it.

When not active the counter consumes virtually no current. Since it is counting for 0·4msec on a 20msec cycle, the average current consumption is negligible.

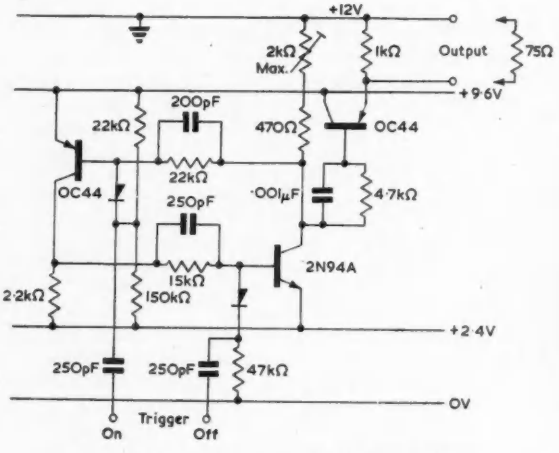


Fig. 7. Typical output generator with emitter-follower

Output Pulse Generators

The four output pulse generators are basically similar. The output requirements are 2V peak into 75Ω. The maximum mark-to-space ratio is that of the composite blank generator which is about 1:4. Even allowing for the fact that the output is taken from emitter-followers, the power per pulse delivered by the generators is still considerable. The pnp-npn circuit[4] was, therefore, judged superior to the more usual pnp-pnp (or npn-npn) particularly, as in view of the small mark-to-space ratio the average current consumption is greatly reduced. It was about 20mA for the four generators (plus the emitter-followers) as against 3·5 times as much for experimental pnp-pnp circuits giving the same performance.

It will be seen from the circuit shown in Fig. 7 that the generated pulse is clipped at the base of the emitter-follower. During the 'on' (negative-going) stroke the emitter-follower saturates and the coupling capacitor restores via the base collector diode. During the 'off' stroke the base potential rises considerably above that of the emitter. In these circumstances a certain amount of overshoot is inevitable but it was generally less than 5 per cent.

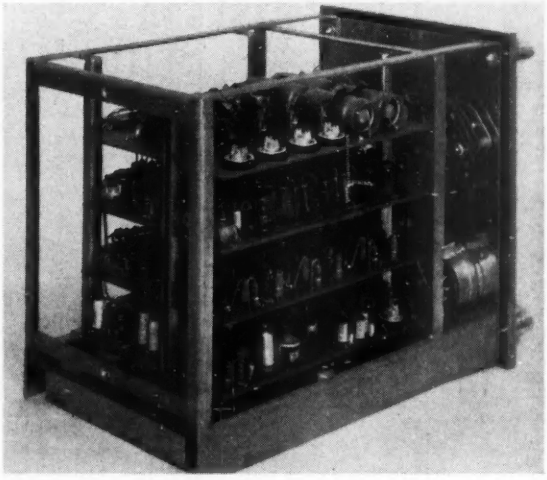
Power Supply

Ten rechargeable DEAC cells, 1·2V nominal each, form the power supply. The total power consumption of the instrument was 1W, but by fitting load equalizing resistors across some cells to ensure an even current drain the consumption went up to 100mA at 12V, i.e., 1·2W. The capacity of the cells is 900mAh giving 9 hours' operation. The cells can be recharged via a socket on the front panel, a small charger being supplied for the purpose. No h.t. stabilization is used.

The cells are held in a tray which plugs in at the bottom of the instrument. If an operating time longer than 9 hours away from base is envisaged a spare tray with cells can be used to replace the discharged cells.

Conclusions

The experience of computers shows that the use of digital techniques demands a large number of active elements, but the resulting performance is to a high degree independent of the characteristics of individual transistors, h.t. variation, etc. In this instrument a total of 73 transistors is used, of which 63 are Mullard type OC44 and 10 are Sylvania npn type 2N94A. The employment of *RC* networks for timing would reduce substantially the number of transistors required but it is doubtful if a similar stability and precision could be reached. As it is the performance is adequate for broadcasting. A prototype undergoing tests with the BBC has been used successfully for live transmissions from helicopters.



An internal view of the waveform generator

The weight of the instrument, including batteries, is 8lb and the size is 5¼in × 6¾in × 10in. The small dimensions are the result of using a light framework carrying four printed circuit boards. The small power consumption and high circuit efficiency enable close packing of components and eliminate all cooling problems. Access to components is gained by sliding out the boards.

Acknowledgments

A substantial part of the circuit design and development work was carried out by Mr. J. V. Corney of the Ferguson Radio Corporation Laboratories. Valuable assistance was rendered by other members of the staff of the laboratories, and thanks are due to the directors of the corporation for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Rozner, F. Transistorized TV Pattern Generator. *Brit. Commun. Electronics. 4*, 346 (1957).
2. Television Waveform. *Wireless World. 62*, 26 (1956).
3. Guterman, S. *et al.* Logical and Control Functions Performed with Magnetic Cores. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 43*, 291 (1955).
4. Rozner, F. Transistor Pulse Generator. *Electronics and Rad. Engr. 34*, 8 (1957).

A Low Frequency Phasemeter

By N. Hambley, B.Sc.

The unit described in this article provided a quick and accurate measurement of the phase difference between two waveforms. The waveforms operate gates which allow electronic digital counters to display the phase difference in degrees. The phase measuring equipment requires an input level between 1V and 10V r.m.s. The frequency range is 1c/s to 100c/s but the upper limit can be extended, by a simple modification, to 3kc/s.

(Voir page 57 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 61)

THE equipment described in this article has been developed particularly for use in the study of the vibration characteristics of aircraft structures. In this application the airframe is excited electromagnetically at several points. The resulting movements at other points are studied for differences in phase and amplitude. The same kind of study is also applied between the pilot's control column and the aircraft control surfaces. The mechanical vibrations are converted into electrical form by strain gauge transducers. These waveforms are basically sinusoidal, but square waves and pulses are equally acceptable inputs to the phasemeter. While the phasemeter is capable of working from 1c/s to 3kc/s, the application to aircraft structures is usually limited to an upper figure of 40c/s. At these very low frequencies oscilloscope displays of phase difference present some difficulties, and it is felt that this phasemeter offers one solution to the problem of phase measurement.

Basic Operation

The method of measurement is based upon a digital counting process which is controlled by electronic gates. These gates are, in turn, operated by the reference and phase delayed waveforms. With reference to Fig. 1 the reference input, at A, is fed into the logic gate and at a time T_1, opens the gate. This occurs when the waveform crosses the time axis in a positive going sense. The phase delayed waveform f', at B, also travels through the logic gate and closes it at a time T_2. This means that the logic and counting gates are open only during the period corresponding to the phase difference between the inputs at A and B. The input at E is arranged to be the frequency of the fundamental f multiplied by 360. If the phase difference between the waves at A and B is a quarter of a cycle, then the gates will only be open for this time period. During this period the counters will count up to 90 and then stop at that figure, indicating a phase difference of 90°.

In order to check that the counting frequency is 360 times the reference f a switch is incorporated to open-circuit the input f' at B. The gates are then only dependent upon f which, at a time T_3, closes both gates after one complete cycle. The number then shown on the counters should be 360. The associated waveforms are shown at C′ and D′ in Fig. 1(b).

In order to achieve the required accuracy it is essential that the frequencies f and $f \times 360$ should be highly stable. It has been found that an Ediswan low frequency oscillator, type R666, has a short term stability of better than 0·5 per cent. This is suitable for energizing the electromagnetic exciters which cause the aircraft structure to vibrate at a frequency f. The reference and phase delayed waveforms are derived from strain gauges and amplified before being applied to the phasemeter at A and B respectively. The counting frequency $f \times 360$ is obtained from a Muirhead oscillator, type D650-B, which is accurate, in frequency to 0·1 per cent. The counters used are Racal type CU542A.

Gating System

With reference to Figs. 2 and 3, the input at A is squared before being applied to the logic gate at G. Also the phase delayed input at B is squared, limited and differentiated before being applied to the logic gate at F. The count input $f \times 360$ at E is squared before going to the counting gate at I. The output of the counting gate is taken to electronic counters at D. The action of the counting gate is controlled by the output from the logic gate at C. The logic gate must allow the counting gate to operate as follows:—

(1) To be first of all in a closed position.

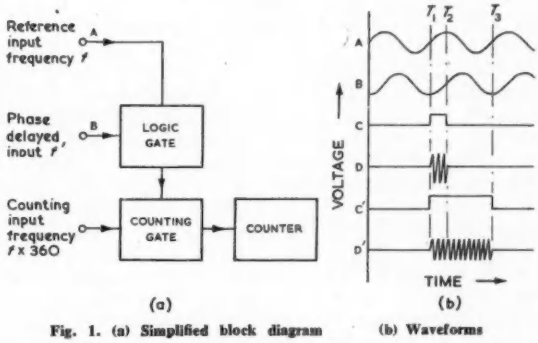
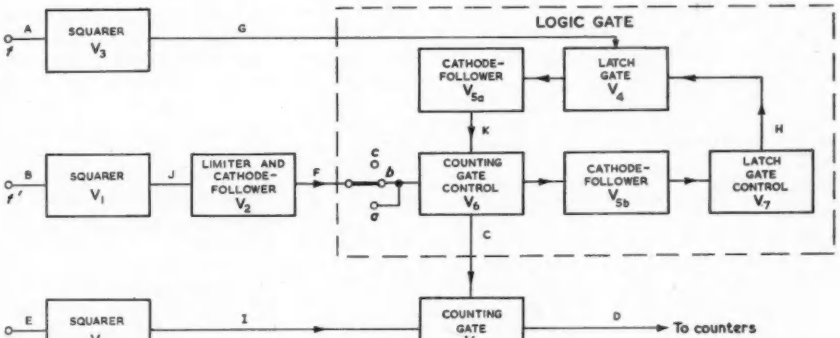


Fig. 1. (a) Simplified block diagram (b) Waveforms

Fig. 2. Detailed block diagram



(2) Then to be ready for being switched by the input waveforms.

(3) To be opened then by the first positive excursion of f, the input reference waveform.

(4) To be closed by the next positive excursion of f', the phase delayed input.

(5) To have one condition where the f' input is open-circuited, so that the gate is closed by the next positive excursion of f. This enables the setting $f \times 360$ to be checked.

(6) After (4) or (5) above, to remain closed until reset, so that the phase delays of successive cycles are not added together.

The combination of a three pole switch and two multivibrators satisfy the above requirements. The switch is

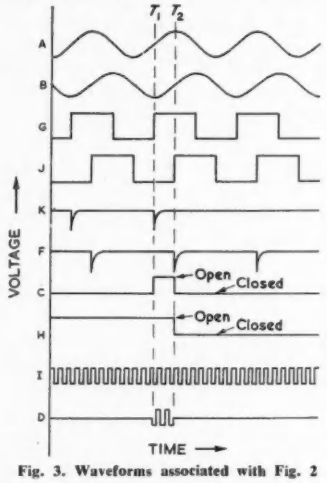


Fig. 3. Waveforms associated with Fig. 2

shown in position *b* in Fig. 2. The multivibrators are then connected to the reset voltage which opens the latch gate (H in Fig. 3), and closes the counting gate. The reset voltage holds the multivibrators in this position and they are not affected by the switching pulses at K and F. With the switch in position *a* the reset voltage is removed and the multivibrators are ready for being switched. The first following positive excursion by the reference input at A causes the pulse at K to switch over the counting gate multivibrator and the count gate opens. When this has occurred the next pulse at F switches the multivibrator back again to its original state and closes the counting gate. The switching action is also passed to the second multivibrator which closes the latch gate at time T_2. This prevents further counts occurring due to successive cycles of the input waveforms. When the switch is returned to *b* the count is returned to zero and the multivibrators are returned to their original states. In position *c* the phase delayed input at F is open-circuited. Now the first multivibrator is switched by two successive pulses at K. In this way the counting gate is open for exactly one cycle of the reference input, which enables the count to be checked at 360.

Circuit Details

Limiter Circuit

Fig. 4(a) shows the type of limiter circuit and Fig. 4(b) the associated waveforms. The positive half cycle of V_g is grid limited and the negative half cycle is limited by anode bottoming. In the complete circuit diagram, Fig. 7, valves V_2 and V_4 act as limiters, while V_4 is also the latch gate.

Multivibrator Circuit

A general form of the multivibrator[1] used is shown in Fig. 5(a), and the waveform in Fig. 5(b). When the grid resistor switch is open V_{g2} rises towards h.t. and V_{a2} is low.

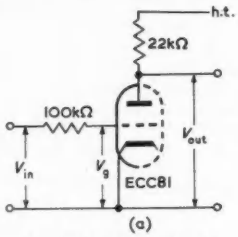
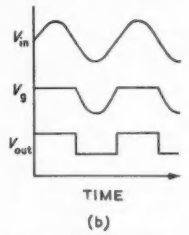


Fig. 4. (a) Limiter circuit



(b) Limiter waveforms

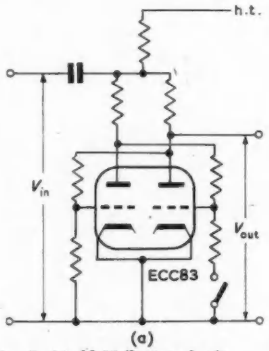
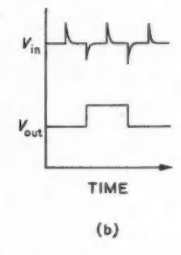


Fig. 5. (a) Multivibrator circuit



(b) Multivibrator waveforms

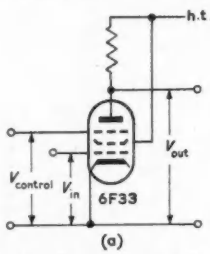
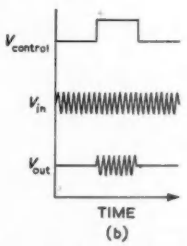


Fig. 6. (a) Gate circuit



(b) Gate waveforms

While in this condition the circuit is insensitive to the switching pulses V_{in}. When the switch is closed, however, the multivibrator is switched by the first negative pulse injected into the anode resistor network. The phase delayed negative pulses are injected into g_1 and switch the multivibrator back into its original state. In this way the voltage V_{a2} is high only for a period corresponding to the phase difference between the two input waveforms. This voltage is used to control the counting gate. The multivibrator which operates the latch gate has only one input and that is into the anode nework. It is the negative going pulse from the first multivibrator which triggers the second one and closes the latch gate. This cuts off the reference input pulses and prevents any further action by the multivibrators until the circuit has been reset by the grid resistor switches.

The detailed circuit arrangements are shown in Fig. 7 where the first and second multivibrators are V_6 and V_7 respectively. The counting gate control voltage is taken from the second anode of V_6 and is preset to the correct level by a potentiometer. The latch gate control voltage is taken from the second anode of V_7 and is preset by its potentiometer. The reset switch for V_6 and V_7 is common with the reset line for the electronic counters.

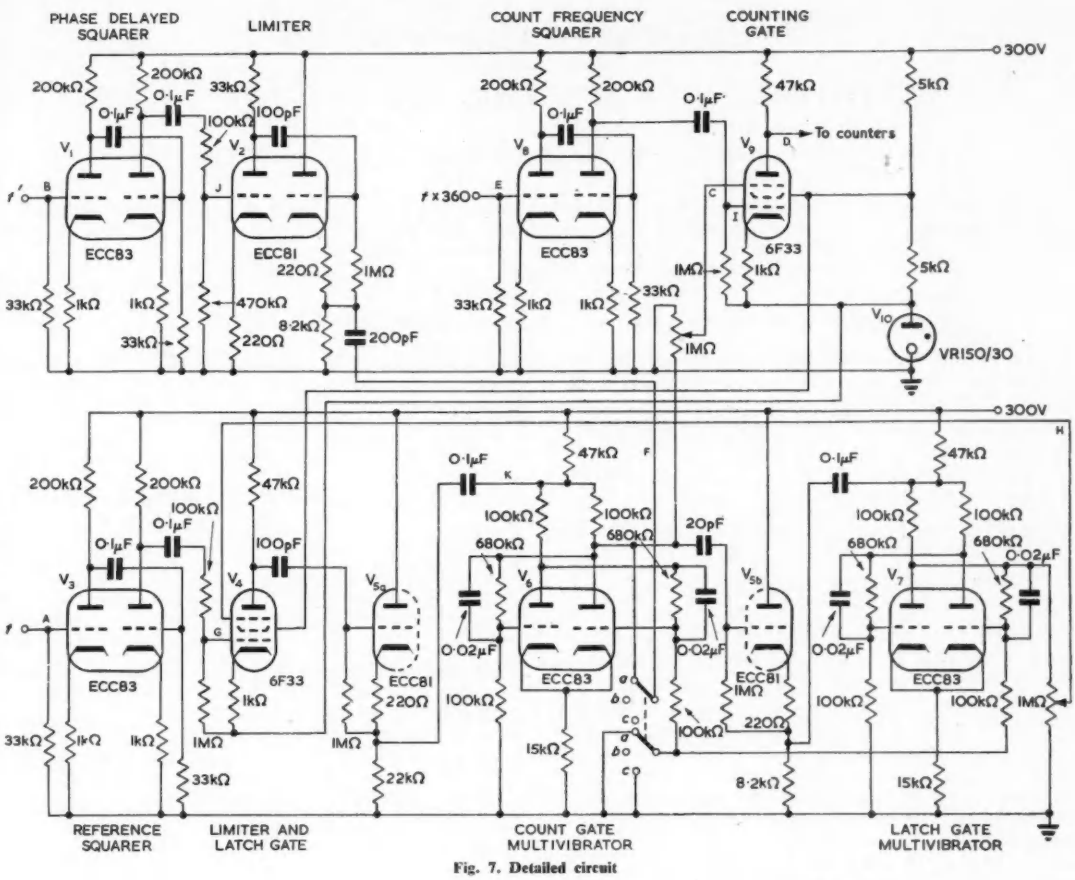


Fig. 7. Detailed circuit

Gate Circuit

The form of gating circuit is shown in Fig. 6. A 6F33 pentode valve with a short suppressor grid base is used to switch the anode output on and off. When a positive step function is applied to the suppressor, the valve amplifies the control grid input in the normal way. When a negative step function is applied to the suppressor the valve is rapidly cut off and no output signal appears at the anode. The control voltages for the suppressor are derived from the multivibrators shown at H and C in Figs. 2, 3 and 7. In Fig. 7 the gating valves V_4 and V_9 are the latch gate and counting gate respectively.

Power Supplies

The phasing unit requires a stabilized h.t. supply of 300V at 40mA, and the electronic counters consume a further 45mA. The need for a negative supply line is avoided by the use of a neon valve to obtain the cathode and screen voltages for the gates.

Operating Procedure and Performance

The procedure for an operator using the phasemeter is firstly to set the low frequency oscillator to the required frequency f. The higher counting frequency is then set to $f \times 360$. This is checked by raising a key-switch to its 'check' position, and noting that the counters read 360°. This action corresponds to switch position c in Figs. 2 and 7. The gates are then re-set and the counters re-set to zero by returning the key-switch to its centre position (corresponding to b in Figs. 2 and 7). If the key-switch is pressed into its 'on' position (corresponding to a) the phase delay between the two input waveforms is shown on the counters in degrees.

The phase measuring equipment requires an input level between 1V and 10V r.m.s. The frequency of the input waveform may be between 1c/s and 100c/s. A simple modification, however, would extend this upper limit to 3kc/s. The present limit to accuracy (± 2°) is caused by variation of the oscillator frequency f. If a more stable oscillator is used, the phase-angle can be measured to within 1°. One possible improvement to the apparatus would be the combining of both oscillators into a single unit, having one output with a frequency 360 times the frequency of the other output.

Since the construction of this phasemeter, the problem of measuring low frequency phase, associated with vibrating structures, has been considerably eased. The use of this simple counting technique has also improved the accuracy of measurement, without the introduction of complicated operating controls.

Acknowledgments

The apparatus described has been developed as part of the programme of the Engineering Research Division of Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.

The author would like to thank his colleagues for helpful discussions and Mr. H. R. Ashley, Chief of Engineering Research Division, for permission to publish this article.

References

1. Gottlieb, I. Decade Counters. *Wireless World*, *60*, 234 (1954).

A Voltage Controlled Continuously Variable Low-Pass Filter

By A. J. Seyler*, Dipl.Ing., M.E.E., M.I.R.E.(Aust) and A. Korpel*, Ir.(Delft)

A continuously variable low-pass filter is described which has been designed and constructed by using the time series method and delay line techniques. The cut-off characteristic of this filter approximates a 6dB/octave slope and its 3dB loss frequency is varied by applying a control voltage. The developmental model permits a cut-off frequency variation of 1:1000 (4·5kc/s to 5Mc/s) for the control voltage varying from −85V to 0V.

(Voir page 57 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 61)

THE subsequently described low-pass filter was designed and constructed to serve in experimental investigations concerned with the statistics of the power spectrum of television picture signals. Its particular performance requirements were:

(a) Continuous variation of cut-off frequency by means of a control voltage.

(b) Constant amplitude of step function response irrespective of rise-time (bandwidth).

(c) Independent input and output impedances.

Although the design of this filter was governed by the requirements of the particular experiment, its principle and method of practical realization are general enough to be applicable to other frequency ranges and purposes.

For the practical realization of the filter, delay line techniques were considered most suitable, because of their inherently more convenient variability. For this reason the network response function was expressed in the form of a time series with real coefficients. The coefficients of this series were then determined from the sampled impulse response which was obtained from the inverse Laplace transform of the filter transfer function specified in the frequency domain. For the generation of the time series coefficients a rather simple method was found using repeated reflections in a delay line having a delay of half the sample spacing. This delay line is terminated in an open-circuit on one end and in a variable impedance on the other, the latter determining the time series coefficients and thus the filter response.

Filter Specification and Synthesis

The response function of a network $G(t)$, when excited by the input function $F(t)$ may be approximated by a time series of the form[1]

$$G(t) = c_0F(t) + c_1F(t-T) + c_2F(t-2T) + c_3F(t-3T) + \ldots = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} c_rF(t-rT) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

where c_r are real coefficients which in the general case are given by $-1 < c_r < 1$, and T is the 'sampling' interval[2] defined as $T = 1/2\,f_{max}$ with f_{max} being the maximum significant frequency component of $F(t)$. In this application $F(t)$ is a television signal of C.C.I.R. standard with $f_{max} =$ 5Mc/s, hence $T = 0{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-6}$sec. It is then only necessary to define the coefficients c_r to obtain the time series for the desired filter.

The frequency transfer function $h(p)$ was required to approach a 6dB/octave cut-off characteristic and the response can thus be written in complex notation.

$$g(p) = f(p)h(p) = f(p)\,\frac{\omega_0}{p+\omega_0} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

where ω_0 is the cut-off frequency (−3dB) of the filter. Since in this equation $h(p)$ is the transfer function of the network, its inverse Laplace transform is the response of the network to a unit impulse excitation $F(t) = \delta(t)$ (e.g. ref. 3). Consequently

$$H(t) = \mathcal{L}^{-1}\,h(p) = \omega_0 \exp(-\omega_0 t) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

From this the coefficients of the time series (1) are obtained by letting $t = rT$ and

$$c_r = H_r(rT) = \omega_0 \exp(-\omega_0 rT) \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

Substituting $b = \exp(-\omega_0 T)$, equation (4) may be written

$$c_r = \omega_0 b^r \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

Consequently for the specified low-pass filter the time-series coefficients are positive and represent a geometrical series of b, with b for any value of $\omega_0 > 0$ being $0 < b < 1$.

For $F(t) = u(t)$, the unit step function at $t = 0$, the amplitude of the output for $t \gg T$, equation (1) reduces to

$$\sum_0^{\infty} c_r = \omega_0 \sum_0^{\infty} b^r = \frac{\omega_0}{1-b} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

In order for this output to be constant independent of the cut-off frequency, the right-hand side of equation (1) must be multiplied by $(1-b)/\omega_0$. Hence in its final form, on which the physical realization is to be based, equation (1) becomes

$$G(rT) = (1-b)\{F(t) + bF(t-T) + b^2F(t-2T) + b^3F(t-3T) + \ldots\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

$$= (1-b)\sum_{r=0}^{\infty} b^rF(t-rT) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (7a)$$

From $b = \exp(-\omega_0 T)$ follows

$$\omega_0 = -(1/T)\ln b$$

and the cut-off (−3dB) frequency

$$f_0 = -(1/2\pi T)\ln b = -0{\cdot}366(1/T)\log b \quad \ldots (8)$$

Finally with $T = 0{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-6}$sec the cut-off frequency in Mc/s becomes

$$f_0 = 3{\cdot}66 \log 1/b \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8a)$$

The rise-time of the output waveform for a step function input is now to be derived. This is conventionally defined as the time between 10 per cent and 90 per cent amplitude. The amplitude of $G(rT)$ for $F(t) = u(t)$ and a limited number of coefficients n becomes from equation (7a)

$$\alpha = (1-b)\sum_{r=0}^{n} b^r$$

$$\alpha = 1 - b^n$$

Hence the number of coefficients for any amplitude α obtains from

$$n \log b = \log(1-\alpha)$$

* Postmaster General's Department, Commonwealth of Australia.

as

$$n = \frac{\log (1 - \alpha)}{\log b} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

For 10 per cent amplitude, i.e. $\alpha = 0{\cdot}1$,

$$n_{0.1} = \frac{\log 0{\cdot}9}{\log b}$$

The rise-time for a delay T between each sample is then obviously

$$\tau = (n_{0.9} - n_{0.1})\, T \text{ sec}$$

and with numerical values for log 0·9 and log 0·1 and $T = 0{\cdot}1\mu$sec.

$$\tau = \frac{0{\cdot}0954}{\log 1/b} \ \mu\text{sec} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (10)$$

and with equation (8)

$$\tau = 0{\cdot}35\ 1/f_0\ \mu\text{sec}$$

for f_0 in Mc/s.

Practical Circuit Design

Time Series Generation

A possible practical realization of equation (7) would be a delay line with taps at 0·1μsec intervals and facilities to adjust the output of each tap in accordance with equation (7), then to add all outputs and multiply the sum with the correction factor $(1 - b)$. In order to vary the cut-off frequency of the filter all tap outputs would need to be varied simultaneously, maintaining the relationship as given by equation (7). This obviously would be a very elaborate, though not complicated arrangement, and for a good approximation a great number of coefficients, i.e. delay line sections would be required. However, the particular configuration of the time series for this network offered a much simpler solution. Consider a delay line of length $T/2$ having a characteristic impedance R_0. This may be terminated at the far end in an open-circuit and at the input end in a resistance R_1, e.g. the internal resistance of a signal generator. A signal V_1 injected into the line at $t = 0$ will be reflected at the far end and (neglecting losses in the line) will arrive back at the input after T seconds. Owing to the termination R_1 it will be reflected there with a reflection factor

$$b = \frac{R_1 - R_0}{R_1 + R_0} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (11)$$

This signal bV_1 will then travel to the far end and return to the input again after T seconds, where it will be reflected multiplied with b and thus will start down the line as b^2V_1 and so forth. Hence the successively reflected signal, bouncing back and forth in the line will be characterized by the series

$$V_1(0) + bV_1(T) + b^2V_1(2T) + b^3V_1(3T) + \ldots\ b^rV_1(rT)$$
$$\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (12)$$

This series fulfills the requirements for the generation of the time series coefficients of the network as given by equation (7). The actual circuit problem is then to devise input and output circuits for such a delay line and a means of controlling the value of the terminating resistance to satisfy the requirement of variability of the coefficients.

Fig. 1 shows a circuit configuration which, as will be shown, satisfies the operating requirements with a good approximation. A delay line characterized by its delay $T/2$ and characteristic impedance R_0 is fed from a cathode-follower V_1, the dynamic impedance of which in series with a resistor R represents the termination of the delay line at the input end. A signal (e.g. pulse) of amplitude V_0 applied to the input grid of the cathode-follower results in a signal V_1 at the cathode equal to

$$V_1 = \frac{g_m R_c}{g_m R_c + 1} V_0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (13)$$

where g_m is the mutual transconductance of V_1 and R_c the cathode load impedance.

$$R_0 = R + R_0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (14)$$

The cathode impedance $1/g_m$ may be assumed to contain a constant component $1/g_0$ and a variable one $1/g_v$, hence

$$1/g_m = 1/g_0 + 1/g_v \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (15)$$

Then equation (13) with equation (14) and (15) becomes

$$V_1 = \frac{R + R_0}{R_c + 1/g_0 + 1/g_v}$$

The signal at the input of the delay line, V_2, obtains from

$$V_2 = \frac{R_0}{R + R_0} V_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (16)$$

and

$$V_2 = \frac{R_0}{R_0 + R + 1/g_0 + 1/g_v} V_0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (17)$$

At the open (far) end of the line, owing to the total reflection, the signal V_3 obtains as

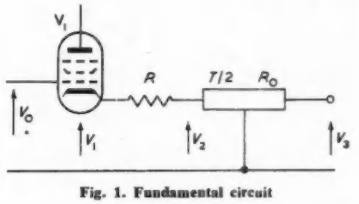


Fig. 1. Fundamental circuit

$$V_3 = 2V_2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (18)$$

One half of this signal travels back to the origin of the line. There it 'sees' the impedance R_1, the input termination of the line, given by

$$R_1 = R + 1/g_0 + 1/g_v \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (19)$$

from which the reflection coefficient b results as

$$b = \frac{R_1 - R_0}{R_1 + R_0}$$
$$= \frac{R + 1/g_0 + 1/g_v - R_0}{R + 1/g_0 + 1/g_v + R_0} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (20)$$

Let $1/g_0 + R$ be chosen so that

$$1/g_0 + R = R_0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (21)$$

in other words, let the delay line be terminated by its characteristic impedance, when the variable component of the cathode impedance is zero, then from equations (20) and (21)

$$b = \frac{1/g_v}{2R_0 + 1/g_v} = \frac{1}{1 + 2R_0 g_v} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (22)$$

If the same condition (21) is applied to the output voltage of the line V_3, (equation (18)) this becomes

$$V_3 = \frac{2R_0}{2R_0 + 1/g_v} V_0 = (1 - b)\, V_0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (23)$$

There will be a constant delay of $T/2$ between the input signal to the cathode-follower V_0 and the output signal of the line V_3 which is, however, insignificant for the mechanism of the time series generation. Consequently this constant delay may be eliminated by writing for V_0 the time function $V_0(t + T/2)$ for which then with equation

(23) the delay line output becomes

$$V_3(t) = (1 - b)\left\{V_0(t) + bV_0(t-T) + b^2V_0(t-2T) + \ldots\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (24)$$

$$= (1 - b)\sum_{r=0}^{\infty} b^r V_0(t - rT) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (24a)$$

Equations (24) and (24a) are thus identical with the required time series as given by equations (7) and (7a). In order for the coefficients b to be positive as postulated by equation (4) the condition for the magnitude of the terminating impedance R_1 of the line at the cathode of V_1 is

$$R_1 \geqslant R_0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (25)$$

or with equation (19)

$$R + 1/g_0 + 1/g_v \geqslant R_0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (26)$$

The condition (21) i.e. $R_0 = R + 1/g_0$ applied when deriving equation (24) governs, together with equation (26), the choice of the valve and the characteristic impedance of the line. g_0 is the maximum operating transconductance of the valve and R_0 could be chosen to be equal to $1/g_0$ thus eliminating the series resistor R. However, since g_0 may vary considerably from valve to valve, it is desirable to make provision for an easy adjustment of the matching between valve and delay line impedance. For this reason a.o.t. ('adjust on test') resistor R is provided. The existence of this resistor makes it also possible to specify the delay line impedance with less rigid tolerances. In this matched condition the cathode-follower delay line circuit is an amplifier having gain one between input grid and delay line output (apart from the constant delay $T/2$). For this to be valid for the maximum frequency range $B = 1/2T$, the delay line should be free of amplitude and phase distortion over this range. Under these conditions the equation (8) for the filter cut-off frequency

$$f_0 = -(1/2\pi T)\ln b$$

becomes with

$$b = \frac{1}{1 + 2R_0g_v}$$

from equation (22)

$$f_0 = (1/2\pi T)\ln(1 + 2R_0g_v) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (27)$$

For decreasing cut-off frequency the cathode impedance must increase so that

$$1/g_m \gg 1/g_0$$

and from equation (15)

$$1/g_v = 1/g_m - 1/g_0 \simeq 1/g_m \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (29)$$

with which equation (27) can be written

$$f_0 \simeq 1/2\pi T \ \ln(1 + 2R_0g_m)$$

With this approximation, however,

$$2R_0g_m \ll 1$$

and

$$\ln(1 + 2R_0g_m) \simeq 2R_0g_m$$

hence

$$f_0 \simeq (1/2\pi T)\ 2R_0g_m \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (30)$$

i.e. the cut-off frequency becomes a linear function of the valve transconductance. Obviously a remote cut-off type of valve will give a large control range of the cut-off frequency, owing to the large variations of transconductance obtainable.

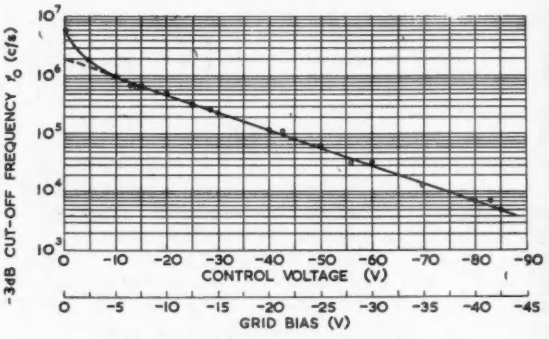


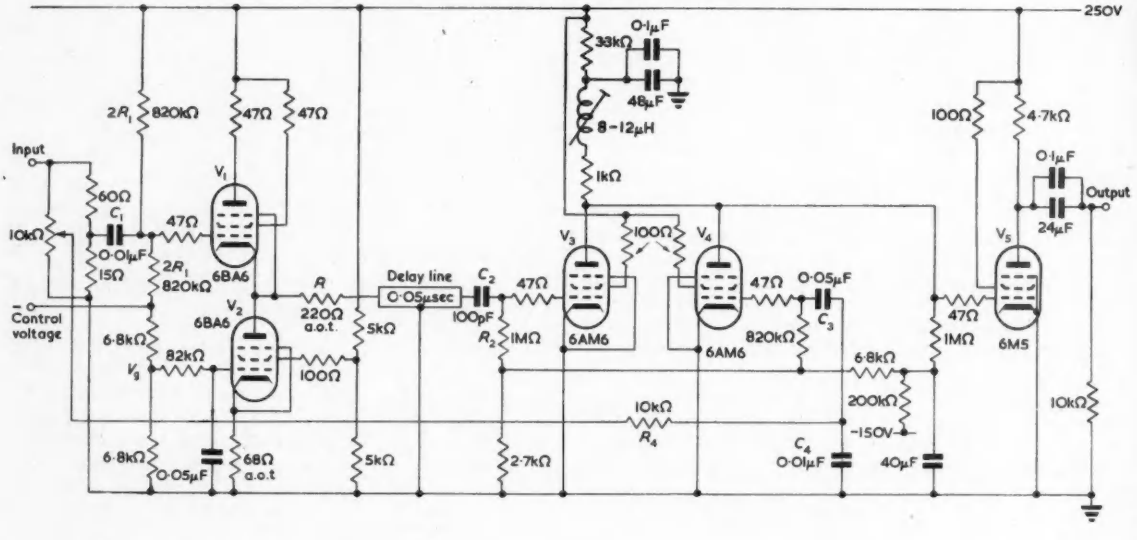
Fig. 2. Cut-off frequency control voltage

For such a valve, e.g. the type 6BA6, the transconductance g_m (for small g_m) is approximately an exponential function of grid bias and may be expressed by

$$g_m = k\ \exp(\gamma V_g) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (31)$$

where V_g is the grid bias voltage (which is negative) and k and γ are valve constants.

Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of d.c.-controlled low-pass filter



Hence, from equations (30) and (31), it follows that the cut-off frequency can be controlled by varying the grid of the valve feeding the delay line and that for low cut-off frequencies it will approach the function

$$f_o \simeq (kR_o/\pi T)\ \exp(\nu V_g) = K\ \exp(\nu V_g) \ldots\ (32)$$

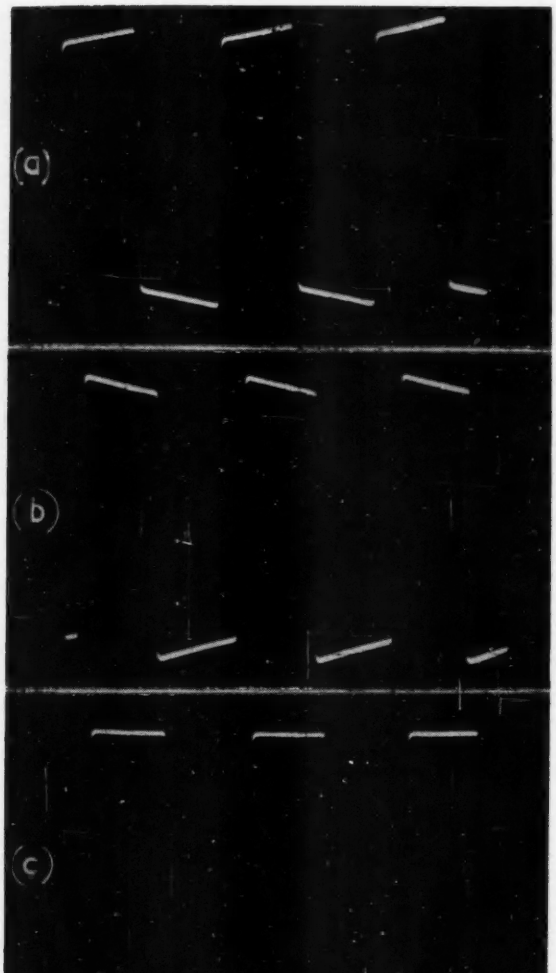


Fig. 4. Waveforms showing balancing of l.f. and h.f. paths
(a) l.f. > h.f. (b) h.f. > l.f. (c) l.f. = h.f.

Fig. 2 shows the measured values of cut-off frequency against control voltage of an actual filter. The valve used was a 6BA6, the delay line had a delay of $T/2 = 0{\cdot}5\mu$sec and a characteristic impedance $R_o = 400\Omega$. Using a logarithmic scale for f_o a function of the form of equation (32) will represent a straight line and this is in close agreement with the experimental results for $f_o < 1$Mc/s. The numerical values for k and γ are found to be approximately $k = 1{\cdot}8$Mc/s and $\gamma = 0{\cdot}14\text{V}^{-1}$ for this valve and circuit configuration. The complete circuit of an actually constructed filter will now be described.

Circuit of the Filter

As stated in the introduction, this filter was constructed for experimental investigations on the power spectrum of television signals. This determined the maximum frequency component and thus the maximum cut-off frequency of the filter to be 5Mc/s. Instead of requiring the filter to pass all frequencies below this value including d.c. with the inherent complications of d.c. amplifiers, the usual specifications for video amplifiers of permitting a 50c/s square wave to have a sag of not more than 5 per cent was adopted. In order to fulfil this condition the time-constants of anode-grid coupling and anode decoupling networks must be correspondingly large.

It was found that these time-constants restricted the speed with which the cut-off frequency could be controlled. The signal path through the filter was therefore split into a low frequency path which remained constant and a high frequency path which was bandwidth-controlled. The amplitudes are adjusted by means of the 10kΩ potentiometer in the l.f. path (see Fig. 3). This is readily accomplished by feeding a low frequency square wave into the filter and adjusting for optimum flatness of the horizontal portions of the displayed waveforms (Fig. 4). The fact that there is a constant delay between the h.f. and l.f. path of $0{\cdot}05\mu$sec, is not important in this application, since this represents a very small relative phase shift of the frequencies passed by the l.f. path and in the overlapping ranges of the two paths, in view of the relatively low crossover frequency. By addition in the common anode load of the valves V_3 and V_4 the two paths are joined again. The complete signal is then fed to the output valve V_5 through a conventional RC coupling network of a sufficiently high time-constant. The transfer characteristics of the l.f. and h.f. paths are made complementary in the vicinity of the crossover frequency f_c.

This frequency is determined by the upper cut-off of the l.f. path and the lower cut-off of the h.f. path. By letting the time-constant T_2 of the network consisting of C_2R_2 be small compared with that of C_1R_1 and large compared with that of the variable filter circuit $T_o = 1/\omega_o$ at minimum cut-off frequency, T_2 alone determines the l.f. cut-off characteristic of the h.f. path. Similarly, $T_4 = R_4C_4$ is made small compared with $T_3 = C_3R_3$ and thus governs the upper cut-off characteristic of the l.f. path. Then, if $T_2 = T_4$ and because of the reciprocity of the two RC networks, the transfer functions of the l.f. and h.f. path are complimentary in the vicinity of the crossover frequency $f_c = 1/2\pi T_2 = 1/2\pi T_4$. T_2 and T_4 were chosen to be 10^{-4}sec giving a crossover frequency of $f_c = 1{\cdot}5$kc/s approximately. The sag in the l.f. square wave response introduced by the time-constant of the network C_3R_3 is compensated in the conventional way to the required tolerance by the anode decoupling network in the anodes of V_3 and V_4.

It was shown in the description of the filter principle that the cut-off frequency is controlled by the ratio of the cathode impedance (of the valve feeding the delay line) to the characteristic impedance of the line. To achieve a large range of control a remote cut-off valve type 6BA6 is used here. The d.c. return path to earth could be carried either through the delay line and a terminating resistor at its end or through a resistor parallel to the input of the line. In both cases a large resistor would be necessary in order not to interfere with the terminating conditions of the delay line and thus with the operation of the circuit. But this would make the establishing of the proper d.c. conditions for V_1 somewhat difficult. Instead, the cathode of the input valve is returned to ground through another valve of the same type, the anode impedance of which is large enough to be negligible compared with the maximum cathode impedance of the input valve. The cathode current and thus the cathode impedance is then controlled by a voltage applied to the grid of the bottom valve (V_2). The configuration of the voltage divider from +250V to

ground, supplying the two grids with the required d.c potentials, ensures that for any voltage applied at the control voltage input the grids of V_1 and V_2 move by the same amount. This prevents any spurious transients from being generated and passed through the filter as a result of rapid changes in control voltage. This effect is still further suppressed by introducing an RC time-constant into the grid of V_2 which is equal to the time-constant of R_1C_1 at the grid of V_1.

The delay line is a laboratory-made model consisting of 5 m-derived T-sections and an m-derived terminating half-section. An $m = 1{\cdot}27$ is used for the T-sections and $m =$

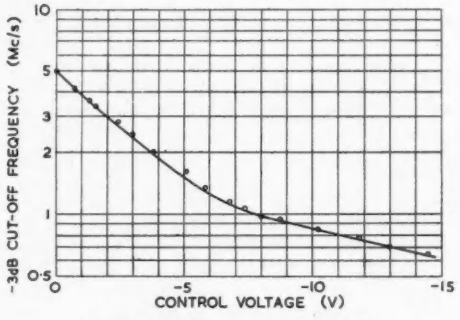


Fig. 5. Cut-off frequency control voltage

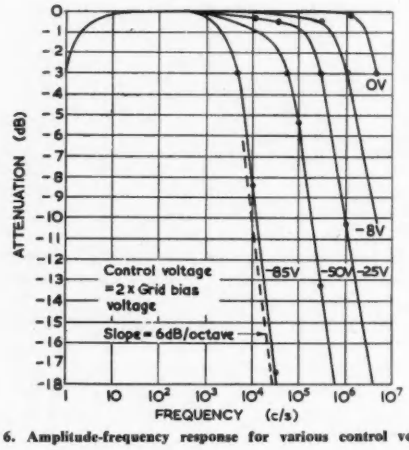


Fig. 6. Amplitude-frequency response for various control voltages

0·7 for the terminating half-section. This method of construction ensures constant amplitude and delay response and matching of the impedance to a resistive termination well beyond the required frequency range[4]. As required, the total delay is 0·05μsec and the characteristic impedance was chosen to approximate 400Ω to facilitate matching with the cathode impedance of V_1 as described earlier. Any other delay line will, of course, be usable as long as the delay and impedance values are compatible with the filter design and the frequency response of the line is uniform over the range of frequencies the filter is required to pass.

Performance Measurements of the Filter

Typical steady state measurements of the amplitude response of the filter are shown in Fig. 2, Fig. 5 and Fig. 6. As discussed above, Fig. 2 depicts the operating range of the filter where the control voltage is high and thus the valve transconductance follows essentially an exponential law of the grid bias. This range extends from about -10V to -85V control voltage (which is twice the grid bias on the control valve) with a variation in cut-off frequency from approximately 1Mc/s to 4·5kc/s respectively. When the control voltage falls below about -10V the simplifying assumptions made to derive equation (32) are no longer valid and also the valve transconductance deviates from the exponential characteristic. This operating condition is shown in Fig. 5. It indicates that the variation in cut-off frequency with control voltage is much more rapid there and that only about 8V are required to shift the filter from its maximum design bandwidth of 5Mc/s to 1Mc/s. For the evaluation of these measurements it must be kept in mind that the cut-off frequency versus control voltage characteristic of this filter is a function of valve constants; these not only vary from one valve to the other, but also for the same valve during its useful life and with varia-

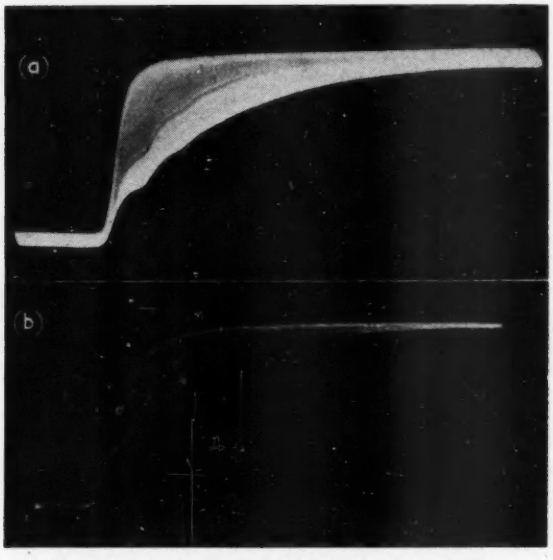


Fig. 7. Step function response. Control voltage d.c. and 50c/s
(a) Control voltage $-9V$ d.c. $\pm 9V$ a.c. cut-off frequency $5Mc/s > f_a > 0{\cdot}55Mc/s$
(b) Control voltage $-30V$ d.c. $\pm 9V$ a.c. cut-off frequency $450kc/s > f_a > 110kc/s$

tions in supply voltages such as filament and high tension. These voltages must consequently all be stabilized. Recalibration is necessary, when valves are replaced and valves should preferably be pre-aged for some time. Since the filter described here was to be used in laboratory experiments, no special efforts were made to achieve a long term stability of these operating conditions and routine checks of the characteristic were carried out, when it appeared desirable. Some cut-off characteristics of the filter, i.e. amplitude-frequency responses for fixed control voltages are shown in Fig. 6. This shows the approximation to the theoretical 6dB/octave slope quite clearly. Owing to the split path arrangement for low and high frequencies, the response below 1kc/s is practically constant for all settings of the variable high frequency path.

In Fig. 7 two photographs are shown of the rising flank of a 100kc/s square wave, when a 50c/s sine wave of 6·3V r.m.s. was superimposed on the d.c. control voltage. Fig. 7(a) was taken with -9V and Fig. 7(b) with -30V d.c. control voltage (the time-base is different in the two figures). The envelope of the modulated step corresponds to minimum and maximum rise-time at the positive and negative peak of the modulating sine wave. In the first

case the filter swings through a frequency range of from 5Mc/s to about 500kc/s and in the second case from about 400kc/s to 120kc/s. The change in slope of the cut-off frequency versus control voltage characteristic, when the control voltage goes through the 'knee' of the characteristic at about −10V is quite distinctly visible in Fig. 7(a) from the lighter shading of the pattern towards the steeper rising edge. In both waveforms a kind of staircase pattern is visible near the beginning of the step function except in the one with the shortest rise-time. This is firstly due to the fact that the test equipment used has a much wider frequency spectrum (20Mc/s) than the waveforms for which the filter was designed (5Mc/s), and secondly, that these higher frequencies are still contributing significantly to the filter output because of its slow roll-off cut-off characteristic. Hence, the individual coefficients of the time series of which the output waveform consists are distinctly visible. However, the more often the excitation function has passed the delay line, i.e. with increasing order of the coefficient, the more these high frequencies are attenuated and the waveform becomes smooth. Of course, since for the fully open filter only the zero order coefficient appears at the output ($b = 0$), the fastest visible edge in Fig. 7(a) is free of this staircase pattern. Fig. 7 also illustrates the independence of the step amplitude of the cut-off frequency of the filter as postulated by equations (6) and (7).

Discussion and Outlook

The filter described in this article is of a very simple nature, in fact, it could have been realized by means of an *RC* network, since it contains only one simple pole on the real p-axis. However, the delay line technique employed for its synthesis, demonstrates the direct translation of the time series concept of network synthesis in such a convincing simplicity and presents such negligible complications that this form of realization of the filter may be accepted without hesitation. It can as such be considered as a basic building block by means of which other transfer functions may be synthesized.

Since each such low-pass filter produces one pole on the real p-axis in the transfer function, any number of poles on the real p-axis may be generated by cascading a number of these units. The location of each of these poles may be controlled individually or in a functional relationship to the others by manual d.c. voltage settings or by varying voltages derived from quantities to be controlled by the filter.

A high-pass filter may be synthesized with equal control facilities by subtracting the low-pass filter output from its input in a differential amplifier, leading to the configuration of Fig. 8(a). Since there is a constant delay of $T/2$ present in the low-pass filter an identical delay line must be inserted into the unfiltered signal path to obtain correct subtraction. This then gives the transfer function.

$$g(p) = 1 - \frac{\omega_o}{p + \omega_o} = \frac{p}{p + \omega_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (33)$$

which is that of a high-pass with a single pole on the real p-axis and a zero in the origin. Similarly, bandpass configurations can be synthesized by cascading low-pass and high-pass units (Fig. 8(b)) whereby bandwidth and centre frequency can be controlled by the applied voltages.

While the transfer functions of these configurations contain a simple pole on the negative real axis for each basic low-pass unit used,* the same circuit configuration as shown in Fig. 1. can be used to generate complex conjugate pole pairs. For the low-pass filter it was postulated that the time series coefficients be positive (equations (1) and (7)), leading to the further postulate that the reflection factors at the delay line input be always positive and hence the dynamic cathode impedance be always larger than the characteristic impedance of the delay line.

If the reflection factor at this point is made negative, by letting the characteristic impedance of the delay line be always larger than the dynamic cathode impedance, and the open-circuit condition is maintained at the output of the delay line, the time series describing the response of this circuit to an excitation $F(t)$ becomes, from equation (7):

$$G(rT) = (1+b)\left\{F(t) - bF(t-T) + b^2F(t-2T) - b^3F(t-3T) + \ldots\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (34)$$

$$= (1+b)\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\left\{(-1)^r b^r F(t-rT)\right\}$$

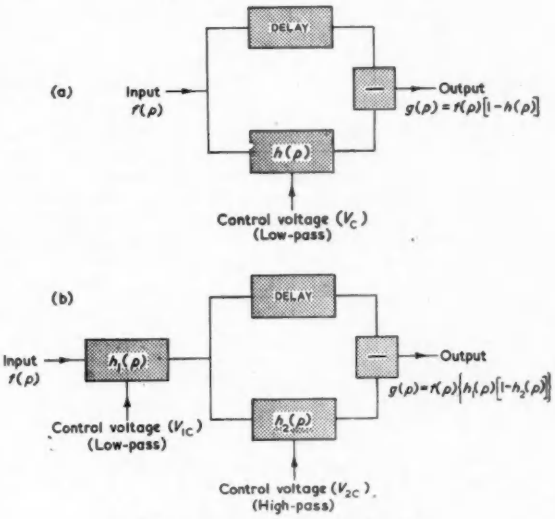


Fig. 8. Synthesized filter configurations
(a) High-pass
(b) Band-pass

With the same definitions as used for the development of equation (7), equation (34) can be written in the continuous form $H(t)$, representing the unit impulse response of the circuit, as*:

$$H(t) = (1 + b)\cos(\pi t/T)\ \exp(-\omega_o t) \quad \ldots.(35)$$

After transformation this then yields the transfer function[3]

$$h(p) = (1 + b)\frac{p + \omega_o}{(p + \omega_o)^2 + (\pi/T)^2}$$

$$= (1 + b)\ \frac{p + \omega_o}{(p + \omega_o + j\pi/T)(p + \omega_o - j\pi/T)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (36)$$

This transfer function obviously contains a conjugate complex pole pair with the co-ordinates

$$p_{oo} = -\omega_o \pm j\pi/T$$

and a zero at

$$p_o = \omega_o$$

** It should be realized that this is due to the condition that the maximum signal frequency be $1/2T$ applied here. If this restriction is removed the transfer function of such a delay line filter becomes periodic, having poles at $p_{\infty} = -\omega_o \pm 2jk\pi/T$ $(0 < k < \infty)$, thus assumes the character of a 'comb' filter.*

** $(-1)^r$ are the sample amplitudes at intervals T seconds of the function $\cos \pi t/T$. By definition $b = exp(-\omega_o T)$ and hence $b^r = exp(-\omega_o rT)$ which with $rT = t$ becomes $exp(-\omega_o t)$.*

Again the inherent possibility of voltage control of the circuit transfer function applies to the 'damping' co-ordinate ω_0 of poles and of the zero while the 'resonance frequency' $\omega = \pi/T$ is determined by the length of the delay line.

Although the delay line method of network synthesis offers a still wider range of possibilities, this brief outlook was intended to describe some possible variations of the one particular circuit configuration operating under the conditions specified.

Conclusion

A circuit has been developed which generates a theoretically infinite time series with exponentially decreasing coefficients. It has been shown that this approximates a low-pass filter with a 6dB octave cut-off characteristic. The particular feature of the circuit is the possibility of varying the time series coefficients by means of a control voltage which results in the continuous variation of the cut-off frequency (-3dB) of the filter. In the particular model of the circuit the cut-off frequency may be varied from 4·5kc/s to 5Mc/s (a ratio 1:1000) by a control voltage variation of 85V.

This facility provides a convenient means of automatic and remote control of variable transfer functions and makes this type of filter circuit a suitable component for non-linear filter applications. Furthermore, as is indicated in the discussion, the basic circuit configuration can also be applied to the realization of other transfer functions, e.g. high-pass and band-pass characteristics.

Acknowledgment

The authors are indebted to the Engineer-in-Chief of the Postmaster-General's Department of Australia for his permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. LEWIS, N. W., Waveform Computations by the Time Series Method. *Proc. Inst. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 3, 294 (1952).
2. GOLDMAN, S., Information Theory. (Prentice Hall, Inc. New York, 1953).
3. GARDNER, M. F., BARNES, J. L. Transients in Linear Systems, Vol. I, (John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1942).
4. KALLMANN, H. E. Electromagnetic Delay Lines. Components Handbook, Vol. 17, M.I.T. Radiation Laboratory Series, pp. 191-217. (McGraw Hill, New York, 1949).

An Electronic Wheel Truing Machine

Wheels that are completely true and free from any irregularities are essential if a bicycle is to run smoothly and efficiently. Building wheels to these close limits has always provided difficulties for the manufacturers, as the rims are never in themselves completely free from irregularities.

The wheel builder has to correct these defects by applying exactly the right tension to each spoke so that the finished wheel is completely round and concentric. This is a task which has always proved extremely difficult to mechanize, being normally done by skilled operators who need a long period of training before becoming proficient.

Now, for the first time, The British Cycle Corporation Limited, in conjunction with Tube Investments Technological Centre, has designed and developed an electronically controlled machine which will automatically carry out this difficult operation.

The wheel, roughly laced but with the spokes still loose, is placed into the machine by the operator, who then merely presses a button and takes no further part in the operation until the machine has finished truing and testing the wheel one minute later.

When the wheel is placed in the machine it is automatically lowered horizontally into a bed incorporating a ring of 40 electric motors, each of which is individually controlled, each one tightening one spoke only. When the spoke nipples have been gripped by the spanners driven by these electric motors, a magnetic sensing head is lowered on the end of an arm which is then rotated at high speed just above the rim of the wheel—the head scanning the rim all the time to detect any divergence from the true circle.

The information from this inductive magnetic head is fed into two control cubicles at the rear of the machine, where it is translated by electronic devices into individual 'instructions' for each one of the 40 electric motors tightening the spokes.

The machine is so designed that the only forces acting on the rim are those imposed by the spokes themselves, so that when the wheel is true in the machine it will stay true when removed from it.

The spokes are tightened until there is the correct overall tension and when the truing is completed the magnetic inductive head continues to rotate as a final check that the operation is completed. When it is satisfied that each spoke is under the right tension the rotation stops and the sensing head is withdrawn. The spanners then rotate slightly to free the spokes, and the wheel is released and ready for the operator to remove it.

The operations are in fact rather more complex than has been suggested in this brief outline, as the variations in dimensions of the rims are such that the machine has to determine its own tensioning limits before truing can start. Nevertheless, it still trues and tests at the rate of one wheel per minute, the wheel being true to within ·001in. This is a much faster rate of production and a greater degree of accuracy than could be achieved by even the most skilled wheel builder.

The wheel truing machine

The New ACE Computer

One of the world's largest and fastest electronic computing machines has begun to operate at the National Physical Laboratory. Known as ACE, it can carry out any calculation process for which exact rules are known.

Very fast computers of this type are required for many problems of which design calculations for high-speed aircraft and nuclear reactors are typical examples. The emphasis in the N.P.L's use of ACE will be, however, into the general methods by which computations such as these can be carried out.

ACE is the end-product of research, which began at the National Physical Laboratory at the end of the war. In 1945 the late Dr. A. M. Turing, F.R.S., joined the staff of the Mathematics Division at N.P.L. and in the early post-war years he produced, with his collaborators, a logical design for a computer intended to carry some of the load of numerical calculation. He called it the Automatic Computing Engine—or ACE[1].

In 1947 a special section—now the Control Mechanisms and Electronics Division—was set up to carry out the development of the machine. It was thought, however, unwise to attempt to build so large and complex a machine in one step—so it was decided to make first a pilot model of considerably smaller power and capacity.

Thus, a pilot-model ACE[2], only one-sixth of the size of the present machine, was built to investigate the engineering problems which would arise in the full-scale machine. It was completed in 1951 and during its five-year life at N.P.L.—it was presented to the Science Museum in 1956—it carried out a considerable amount of work, including extensive calculations to discover the cause of failure in the early Comet. It was, in fact, the pilot-model which led to the commercial production of the English Electric DEUCE computer. Moreover, it provided the team of mathematicians, logical designers, electronic engineers and mechanical engineers with the essential experience and 'know-how' to undertake the more ambitious full-scale ACE project.

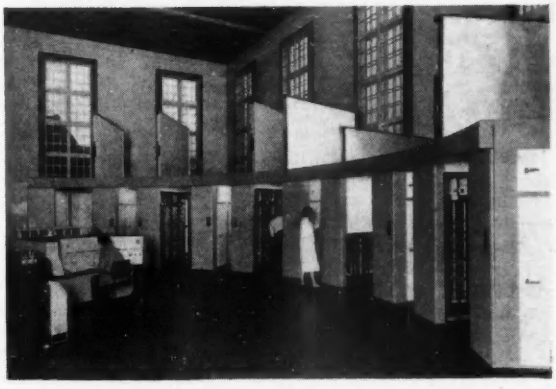
Short Description of Machine

ACE is a serial computer in which numbers and instructions have 48 binary digits: the digit rate is $1{\cdot}5 \times 10^6$/sec and therefore its word time or minor cycle is 32μsec.

The main working store consists of 24 mercury delay lines each containing 32 words, circulating in a major cycle of 1 024μsec. Rapid access storage is obtained by using mercury delay lines of one, two and four words capacity. The backing store is four magnetic drums containing a total of 32 768 words.

The ACE instruction specifies a three address operation of the form '*A* function *B* to *D*' where *A* and *B* are the store addresses of the operands and *D* is the store address to which the result of the operation is to be sent. Instructions also specify a further store address *N* from which the next instruction is to be extracted. The time needed to execute this operation (for single length numbers) is 32μsec and since each operation may be followed immediately by another, a maximum rate of operation of 30 000 per second is possible.

The drum store, the multiplier and the divider are independent units. These are put into operation by the appropriate instructions and then work independently until they have completed their operation. This feature provides a parallelism of operation, since a multiplication, division, drum transfer and a series of ordinary operations could be in progress at the same time.



A general view of the ACE computer showing the rising doors.

The three address operation of the machine allows the multiplier and multiplicand to be selected and the multiplication process to be initiated by a single instruction. The product is formed in 14 minor cycles, i.e. 430μsec. The division process is similarly specified and the quotient (rounded or unrounded) is formed in approximately 1·5msec. The divider also contains an automatic standardizing process for use in floating point arithmetic operations.

The magnetic drum store has a total capacity of 1 024 long delay lines, i.e. about $1{\cdot}5 \times 10^6$ digits. There are four drums each having 256 tracks, each track storing the contents of one delay line. Each drum has 16 read heads and 16 write heads, the 256 tracks being obtained by moving the heads as one unit into one of 16 discrete positions. Each drum is 6·75in long by 5in diameter, allowing a linear digit packing of 100 per inch. The drum is driven by a hysteresis motor running synchronously at 12 000rev/min and is phase corrected so as to rotate exactly once in five major cycles of the machine.

Punched card and magnetic tape equipment will be provided for input and output. The installation will initially consist of two machines.

(1) A broadside card reader, running at 450 cards per minute.

(2) A broadside card punch running at 100 cards per minute.

In order to read or punch 80 columns of card the computer has an 80 digit input dynamicizer and an 80 digit output staticizer.

The ACE has been designed and constructed to allow easy maintenance. Extensive marginal checking facilities are provided and the chassis units are designed to give complete accessibility to all components, valve connexions, etc.

The machine is housed in 10 cabinets, each having a cooled air circulation system. Each cabinet is fitted with a rising door which permits immediate access to all the 24 chassis units contained therein. The number of valves is about 6 000.

REFERENCES

1. ACE—The Automatic Computing Machine. *Electronic Engng. 18*, 372 (1946).
2. The Pilot Model ACE. *Electronic Engng. 23*, 28 (1951).

A Microwave Reflectometer Display System

for 7 500 to 11 000Mc/s

By J. C. Dix*, B.Sc., and M. Sherry*, M.Sc.

An X-band reflectometer display system which has recently been developed, is described. This instrument gives a continuous display of the match of an X-band waveguide component over a frequency band of 7 500 to 11 000Mc/s.

The basic principle is that when the frequency is changed the variation of the modulus of reflection coefficient of a test load is indicated by the change in level of the reflected wave if the amplitude of the incident wave is maintained constant and independent of frequency.

The X-band r.f. source is a backward wave oscillator electronically scanned at 50c/s over any frequency band within 7 500 to 11 000Mc/s. Output of the b.w.o. is fed into a waveguide system consisting of two directional couplers arranged back to back, with the device under test as the termination. Balanced crystal detectors in the coupled arms of the directional couplers detect respectively the incident wave and the reflected wave set up by the termination. A feedback circuit from the incident crystal to the b.w.o. ensures that the incident power level is held sensibly constant. The level of the detected reflection signal after amplification is displayed on a c.r.t. whose time-base is synchronized to the scanning voltage, thus giving a display of variation of (reflection coefficient)² with frequency.

The instrument is primarily intended for the display and comparison of standing wave ratios of the order of 1·5 or more. In normal use the match of a test component is compared against that of a known mismatch of roughly the same order of magnitude. With an additional circuit component the instrument can also be used to display the variation of transmission coefficient with frequency.

Some discussion of the sources of error to be expected in the system is given together with details of tests made to ascertain operation accuracy.

The article deals only with an X-band reflectometer, but it is pointed out in conclusion that since a range of b.w.o.'s is available to cover the microwave frequency range of 1 600 M/cs to 11 500Mc/s, the system can easily be extended to any other frequency band within these limits.

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

UP to a comparatively short time ago work at microwave frequencies has been done at certain well defined narrow frequency bands. This has been largely because of the limited tuning range of available types of microwave oscillator. Measurements of the impedance of circuit components in these narrow bands has usually been performed by patient exploration of the frequency band in small steps, using a slotted line standing wave meter and manually tuned oscillator.

With the advent of the backward wave oscillator (b.w.o.) and travelling wave tube (t.w.t.) the microwave field is no longer restricted to such narrow frequency ranges. These devices can have tuning ranges of an octave or more and both in the development of the tubes themselves and in the subsequent development of microwave systems making full use of them, the engineer is faced with the experimental evaluation of the performance of microwave circuit components over much wider frequency bands than hitherto. It is obvious that impedance measurements using a manually operated standing wave meter become very tedious and time consuming when applied to these wide bands and some other method enabling a relatively rapid check of impedance is desirable.

It was to meet this requirement that the present reflectometer system was devised. It gives an oscilloscope display of the magnitude of the reflection coefficient of a microwave component plotted against frequency. Matching information over a wide band is thus presented visually and continuously, although not to the accuracy obtainable by a standing wave indicator.

The system permits a rapid comparison of the match of a test component against that of a known standard. It has been used to assess the performance of new designs of delay lines for use in b.w.o.'s and t.w.t.'s and components associated with them. In addition since the display shows immediately the effect of an adjustment of any variable parameter, it has provided a rapid means of setting the match of a component to a desired level. The reflectometer does not give information about the phase of the reflection coefficient whereas from a standing wave measurement both the magnitude and phase can be ascertained. However in many cases knowledge of the phase is not essential. This is particularly so in wide band devices where the phase must in general vary between wide limits through the frequency band.

The initial development of this reflectometer was undertaken at S-band but more recently it has been applied to higher frequencies. The particular version to be described here is an X-band one covering a frequency range of 7 500Mc/s to 11 000Mc/s.

Basic Principle

In a microwave system consisting of a generator feeding through a transmission line into a terminating impedance there are normally present the incident wave from the generator and the reflected wave set up by the termination. The amplitude of the reflected wave is proportional to the modulus of the reflection coefficient and the amplitude of the incident wave.

Hence if over a range of frequency the amplitude of the incident wave is maintained constant the amplitude of the reflected wave varies in proportion to the reflection

* *Communication No. 782 from the staff of the Research Laboratories of The General Electric Co. Ltd, Wembley, England.*

coefficient of the termination. Thus a crystal detector coupled to the reflected wave through a directional coupler gives an output signal approximately proportional to the square of the voltage reflection coefficient (assuming the crystal operates in its square law region). This detected signal is displayed as the Y deflexion on a cathode-ray tube against an X deflexion approximately linearly proportional to the frequency of the microwave source to give a visual display of the square of reflection coefficient against frequency.

The essential requirement for a system such as this is a microwave generator which can be easily frequency modulated over a wide band together with some form of output amplitude control. The b.w.o. lends itself admirably to this requirement as it can be tuned electronically on the line electrode with its output controlled by a suitable voltage applied to its grid. This latter voltage is obtained from a crystal detector coupled to the incident wave through a directional coupler. The system then functions as a negative feedback loop tending to stabilize the amplitude of the incident wave.

These are the basic features of the system which is described in detail in the following section.

a frequency scan of 7 500 to 11 000Mc/s or any smaller scan about any mean frequency within this band.

The r.f. output of the b.w.o. is taken through a coaxial cable and coaxial waveguide transition (4) to a circuit in waveguide No. 16. From the input section of this the r.f. signal passes through the preset attenuator (5) and the −10dB directional couplers (6) and (7) to the test load (8). Wideband balanced crystal detectors (10) and (11) with preset pads (9) and (12), are connected in the appropriate auxiliary arms of the couplers to sample the incident and reflected waves respectively. The unused arms are terminated internally in well matched loads. An absorption wavemeter (13) is connected in series with the reflection crystal to provide a check of microwave frequency.

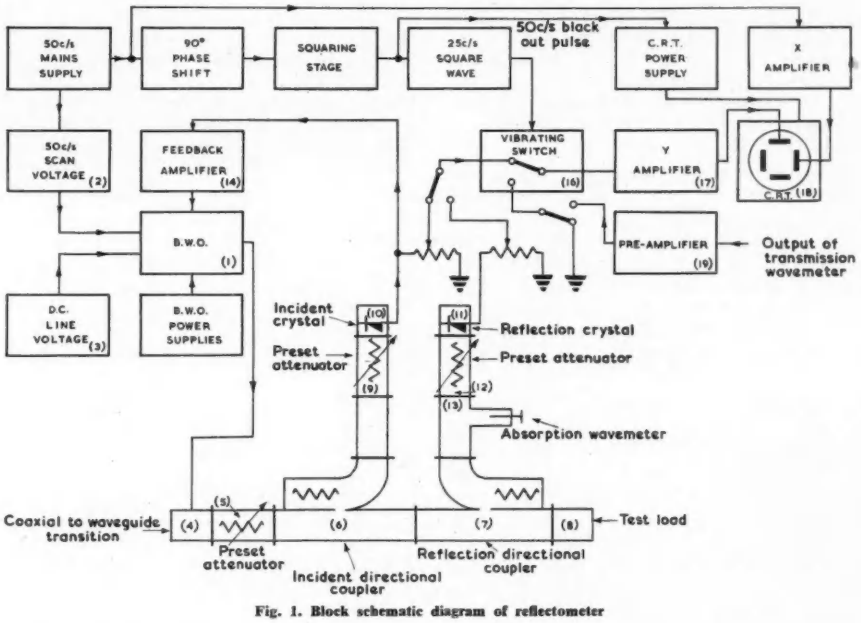


Fig. 1. Block schematic diagram of reflectometer

Detailed Description of the System

A block schematic diagram of the complete reflectometer system is shown in Fig. 1.

The microwave generator (1) which supplies the variable frequency microwave input to the system is a 'Carcinotron' type CO43 made by the Compagnie Générale de T.S.F. This is a low power O type backward wave oscillator with a nominal electronic tuning range of 7 000 to 11 000Mc/s.

As used here the b.w.o. frequency scanning is done at 50c/s with a sinusoidal voltage derived from the mains. The scan voltage supply (2) incorporates an isolating transformer and a variable auto-transformer, permitting adjustment of the scanned frequency range. The d.c. supply (3) for the line is also adjustable. The two adjustments give

Part of the incident detected signal from the detector (10) is amplified in the amplifier (14) and fed back in reverse phase to the grid of the b.w.o. This negative feedback approximately stabilizes the level of the incident wave in the main guide to a constant value independent of the microwave frequency.

The output from the reflection crystal (11) is taken through the vibrating switch (16), Y amplifier (17) to the Y plates of a 6in c.r.t. (18). The function of the vibrating switch is to chop the input to the Y amplifier periodically to zero voltage. This ensures that the true level of the detected signal is transmitted through the a.c. coupled Y amplifier which otherwise only transmits the signal variations about a mean level. The functioning of the associated time-base, black out, and vibrating switch drive circuits is such that a continuous presentation is obtained on the c.r.t. of the detected reflection signal above a base line defining the zero level, the X displacement being approximately linearly proportional to microwave frequency.

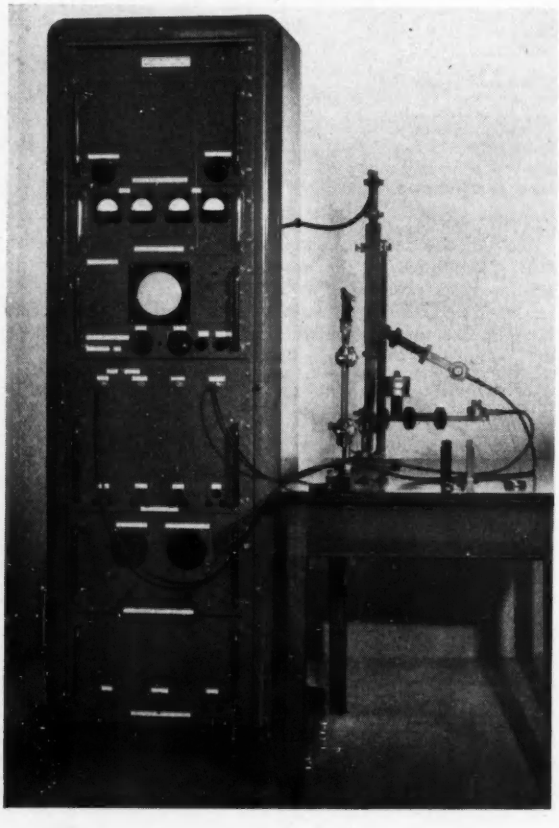
The wavemeter gives, superimposed on the signal trace, an absorption pip by means of which the frequency corresponding to any point on the trace is ascertained. When greater precision is required the output of a high Q transmission type wavemeter may be fed into the pre-amplifier

(19) its response appearing on the base line of the display. When it is necessary to adjust the stabilization, e.g. when changing the range of scan, the switch (15) permits the display of the incident signal in place of the reflection signal.

The electronic equipment of the reflectometer which includes the b.w.o., c.r.t., associated circuits and power supplies is housed in a 6ft rack cabinet. The waveguide circuit is external to the cabinet and is arranged for setting up on an adjacent bench. Photographs of the complete equipment and of the waveguide circuit only are shown in Figs. 2 and 3. The most important components of the waveguide circuit are the two directional couplers since they determine to a large extent the accuracy obtained from the system. They should have as near as possible identical coupling characteristics and high directivities over the operative bandwidth. The couplers used are of the multi slot type[1] with twenty longitudinal and twenty transverse slots. The typical performance curves in Fig. 4 show the performance achieved. The coupling factors of two couplers constructed to the same design do not differ by more than 0·4dB at any point in the band.

Crystal holders having as good a match as possible over the operative band are used in order to avoid appreciable reflection back into the main guide. A tapered ridge to coaxial design is used. A v.s.w.r. of 1·5 has been achieved over the major part of the band but at the ends of the band the v.s.w.r. rises to about 3·0 and therefore, to reduce the reflection into the main guide at these frequencies, it is necessary to insert a matched 3dB attenuator in front of each detector. For the detectors, balanced pairs of crystals must be chosen giving as near as possible identical outputs over the operative bandwidth when subjected to the same r.f. input level. This should be approximately that at which they normally operate in the reflectometer circuit. The b.w.o. output is adequately restricted by the preset attenuator in the input to ensure that the crystals function in their square law region.

Fig. 2. The complete equipment



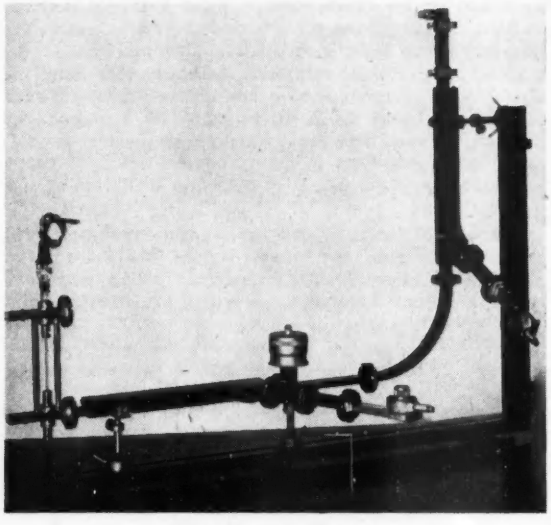


Fig. 3. The waveguide circuit

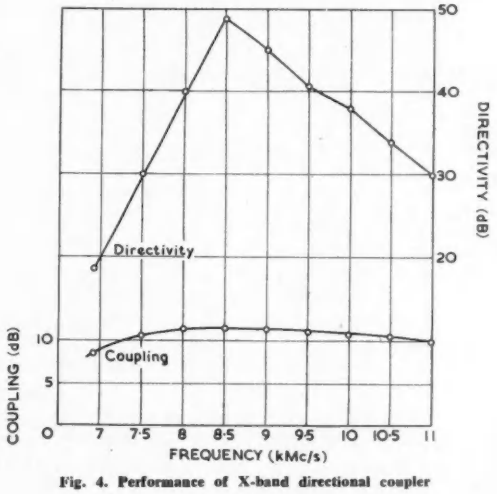


Fig. 4. Performance of X-band directional coupler

Testing Procedures

The most accurate method of using this reflectometer is in conjunction with a calibrated adjustable mismatcher. A record is made of the height of the signal trace from the component under test at desired frequency points in the band under investigation. The test component is replaced by a variable calibrated mismatcher which is then successively adjusted to give corresponding trace heights at these frequencies. The values of the reflection coefficients can be read off from the calibration of the mismatcher. This method gives actual values of reflection coefficient at definite frequencies but it requires consider-

able time for the performance to be explored in detail.

In fact for most applications the main interest is in knowing that a component has a v.s.w.r. better than a given value, in which case the component may be compared with a preset mismatcher having a mismatch which does not vary appreciably with frequency. Mismatchers having v.s.w.r.'s of 1·5:1 and 3:1 (reflection coefficients of 0·2 and 0·5) have been constructed by mounting tapered 'lossy' cards in short-circuited sections of guide. Plots

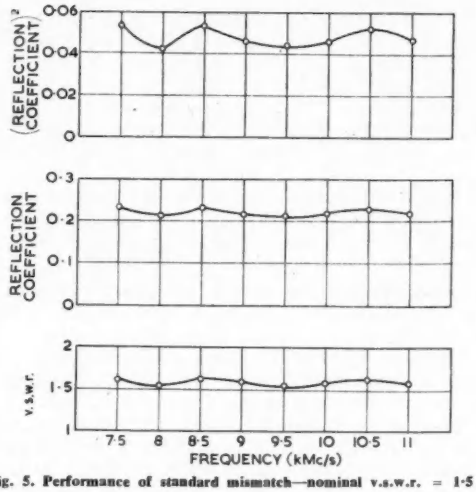


Fig. 5. Performance of standard mismatch—nominal v.s.w.r. = 1·5

of v.s.w.r., reflection coefficient and (reflection coefficient)² against frequency for these devices are shown in Figs. 5 and 6. It can be seen that very nearly constant values of reflection coefficient can be achieved over the frequency range of the reflectometer. The reflection signals are of the form shown in the photographs of Fig. 7 which includes also photographs of the incident signal both stabilized and unstabilized. Due to the various errors in the system these reflection signals exhibit variations above and below the level corresponding to the true value of reflection coefficient. This point is further discussed in a later section.

The test procedure is to set the mean height of the signal reflected from the appropriate mismatcher to a convenient level by adjustment of the Y amplifier gain. This height is recorded and the mismatcher is then replaced by the load to be tested. A direct comparison of the signal reflected from the load and the calibration level provided by the mismatcher can then be made, and the frequency band over which the load is substantially better or worse than the mismatcher ascertained from the wavemeter.

When the test load has variable circuit parameters it is possible to observe the effect of changes of these on the reflected signal. Suitable adjustments may be effected to optimize the performance. Matching of the input and output circuits of t.w.t.'s and adjustment of the structures of b.w.o.'s has been carried out in this way.

Although primarily designed as a reflectometer, the equipment may be used to measure the magnitude of the transmission coefficient of a four terminal device. To do this an additional crystal detector is connected to the output termination of the test load and the detected signal is fed into the display system in place of the output from the reflection crystal. Alternatively the reflection crystal

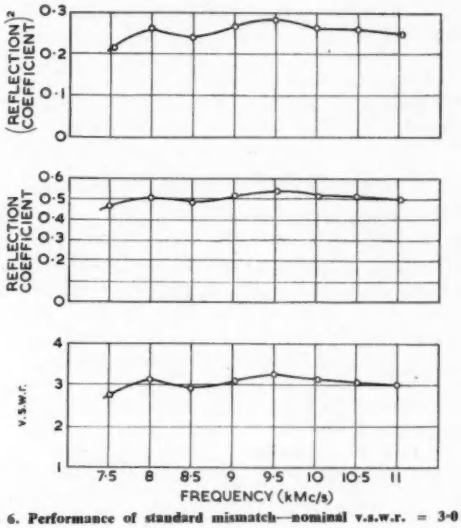
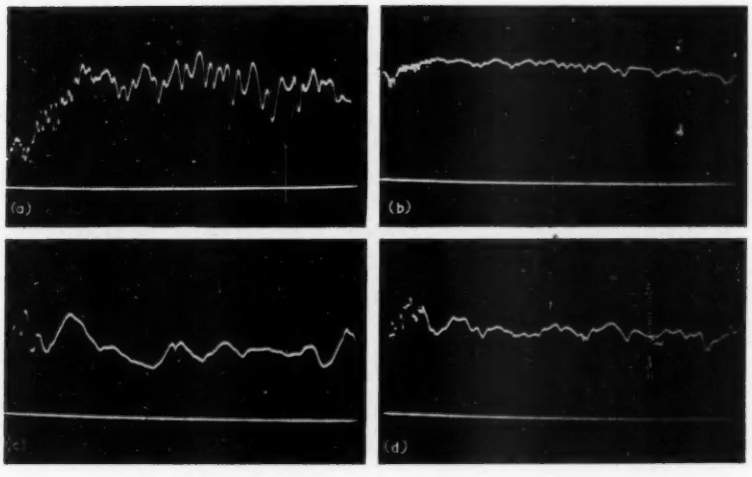


Fig. 6. Performance of standard mismatch—nominal v.s.w.r. = 3·0

detector itself may be used. The display on the c.r.t. then shows the transmission characteristic of the test load. Detailed measurements of the transmission coefficient may be made by replacing the test load with a calibrated attenuator (or alternatively comparisons against a preset attenuator can be effected). This facility has been used to measure the attenuation of t.w.t. helices and transmission coefficients of waveguide windows. In addition to these specific applications the reflectometer can be used in an inspection test to provide a rapid check on the general

Fig. 7. Signal traces on the c.r.t.

(a) *Incident signal unstabilized*
(b) *Incident signal stabilized*
(c) *Reflected signal from 1·5:1 standard mismatch*
(d) *Reflected signal from 3:1 standard mismatch*



performance of a test component. This is of considerable service in revealing relatively narrow band imperfections such as unwanted resonances or stray couplings which would otherwise quite easily go undetected. A more detailed examination of any narrow band effect that comes to light in this way is possible by reducing the displayed frequency scanning range. In the X-band instrument the minimum range to which the instrument may be set varies between 10 and 15Mc/s over the full tuning range.

Accuracy

The principal factors limiting the accuracy of the display are:—

(1) Finite directivity of the directional couplers

(2) Imperfect balance of the crystal detectors

(3) Incomplete stabilization of the incident power.

In addition there are small errors due to differences in the coupling factors of the directional couplers, internal reflections in the r.f. circuit and variations in frequency characteristics of the attenuators.

On the display from a standard mismatch having a substantially constant reflection coefficient over a wide frequency band the effect of these errors is manifested as an undulation of the signal trace around the mean level which corresponds to the true magnitude of the reflection coefficient. The maximum and minimum values of the undulation indicate points in the frequency band where the various errors combine to give the condition of maximum overall error.

The magnitude of the error introduced by the finite directivity of the couplers can be calculated as shown in the Appendix given the constants of the couplers and the reflection coefficient of the termination. Table 1 shows the calculated errors for two values of reflection coefficient and directivities of 35 and 40dB, these being the measured minimum directivities of the couplers over the bands 8 to 11kMc/s and 8 to 9·5kMc/s respectively.

These results show that substantially increased accuracy is obtained if the display is restricted in bandwidth to the region 8 to 9·5kMc/s where the performance of the couplers is an optimum.

The error introduced by the crystal detectors is mainly due to the unbalance produced in a balanced pair of crystals when the r.f. input level to one of them is changed. Pairs of crystals can be chosen to give substantially identical output-frequency characteristics when operated at the same r.f. level but when this changes, as it must necessarily do at the reflection crystal, there is a change of crystal law and of its dependence on frequency. Thus the crystals no longer have similar characteristics and the accuracy of the system is impaired. This error can be minimized when measuring reflections covering only a small range of values by adjusting the crystal padding attenuators to give approximately equal r.f. inputs to the two crystals for the mean value of reflection coefficient in the range under test. Thus when this procedure is carried out with a mismatch of 3:1 (reflection coefficient of 0·5) the error in the display of reflection coefficients of this order due to crystal unbalance has been shown to be about ± 3 per cent over the 8 to 11Mc/s band.

TABLE 1.

DIRECTIVITY	TRUE		INDICATED		APPROXIMATE ERROR IN REFLECTION COEFFICIENT (PER CENT)
	V.S.W.R.	REFLECTION COEFFICIENT	V.S.W.R.	REFLECTION COEFFICIENT	
35dB	3·0	0·5	2·82-3·19	0·477-0·522	± 4·5
	1·5	0·2	1·44-1·55	0·181-0·218	± 9
40dB	3·0	0·5	2·9-3·1	0·488-0·512	± 2·5
	1·5	0·2	1·47-1·53	0·190-0·210	± 5

Any variation of incident power level over the frequency band degrades the accuracy since the method assumes a constant level of incident power. This cannot be completely stabilized because the magnitude of the feedback which can be applied is limited by phase change in the feedback amplifier. After stabilization therefore there still remains some variation of output with frequency, the amount being roughly proportional to that present in the unstabilized output from the backward wave oscillator. For one b.w.o. over the 8 to 11kMc/s band the variation of stabilized incident power was of the order of 0·6dB while for another it was only of the order of 0·3dB. The resultant error in reflection coefficient therefore ranges between ± 3·5 per cent to ± 1·6 per cent, depending on the particular b.w.o. in use.

Having regard to the variety of these errors it is obvious that the overall error obtained will depend very much on the test procedure adopted. For instance when making measurements with a calibrated mismatcher which is adjusted to give a reflection signal equal to that from the test load the error due to variation of signal level at the reflection crystal is avoided. On the other hand when the reflectometer is used to compare a test load with a preset mismatcher there is some error due to variation of level at this crystal. Tests have shown that in this case the overall maximum error which may be obtained, when reasonable care is taken in the initial adjustment, does not exceed ± 6 per cent on a reflection coefficient of 0·5 rising to ± 12 per cent on 0·2. This is for the case when the crystal pads are preset to give equal detected signals at the two crystals for a mismatch reflection of 0·5 and the display is over the full band of 7 500 to 11 000Mc/s.

Obviously when only a limited band is displayed the accuracy is appreciably increased since not only the errors in the directional couplers but all the other errors tend to decrease with reduction of frequency scan.

At present the accuracy of the system is adequate for existing requirements in the t.w.t. and b.w.o. development field and while higher standards are sometimes required these are usually only over a restricted frequency range. Higher accuracies will however be achieved with the development of broader band directive couplers of higher directivity and these will be useful particularly for measuring low values of reflection coefficient.

Conclusion

This reflectometer has proved to be of great service for work in connexion with microwave valves by reducing enormously the time required to make an assessment of the matching and transmission properties of slow wave structures and associated microwave circuit components. Following its successful use at S- and X-band a model has recently been built for the 6 000 to 8 000Mc/s band. Since the range of backward wave oscillators now available from C.S.F. covers a total frequency band of 1 600 to 11 000Mc/s the system can in fact be applied to any part of this band provided that suitable r.f. components are available. Moreover since the power supply requirements for the various frequency bands are all very similar one equipment can be adapted to cover additional wavebands by the provision of additional backward wave oscillators and the appropriate external r.f. circuits.

Acknowledgment

The authors are indebted to the Admiralty for permission to publish this article.

Appendix

Calculation of the Errors Due to Imperfections of the Directional Couplers

Referring to Fig. 8(a) assume a wave having voltage amplitude V_1 incident at port 1 and waves having voltage amplitudes V_2 V_3 V_4 leaving the ports 2, 3 and 4 which are terminated in perfect matched loads. The coupling K and directivity D can be defined as:—

$$K = V_3/V_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

$$D = V_2/V_3 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

(Both K and D are complex quantities).

By conservation of energy

$$V_1^2 = V_2^2 + V_3^2 + V_4^2$$

$$\text{i.e. } V_4^2 = V_1^2\,[1 - K^2 - K^2D^2]$$

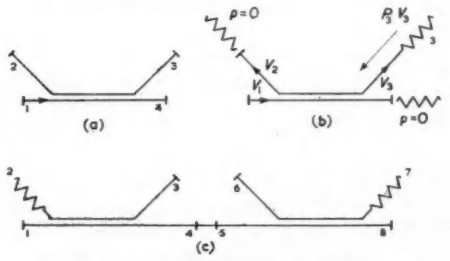


Fig. 8. Directional coupler circuits

(a) Four-arm directional coupler
(b) Three-arm directional coupler
(c) Two three-arm directional couplers as used in the reflectometer

Thus

$$\left.\begin{aligned} V_2 &= KDV_1 \\ V_3 &= KV_1 \\ V_4 &= (1 - K^2 - K^2D^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}V_1 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

In a three-arm directional coupler the arm designated 3 is terminated in an internally matched load which in practice is imperfect. Let this load have a reflection coefficient $\rho_3 = \rho_3|e^{j\phi}$. A measurement of the effective directivity D_1 made on a three-arm coupler must include the effect of this load.

Referring to Fig. 8(b) and using the definition of directivity (2) $D_1 = V_2/V_3$, where V_2 is made up of two voltages

(a) $= KDV_1$ due to V_1

(b) $= \rho_3 V_3 = \rho_3 KV_1$

due to reflection from load terminating arm 3 (ignoring power coupled to arms 1 and 4)

$$\text{i.e. } D_1 = \frac{KDV_1 + \rho_3 KV_1}{KV_1}$$

$$= D + \rho_3$$

Thus since these are vector quantities D_1 will have maximum and minimum values given by

$$|D_1| = |D| \pm |\rho_3| \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

The reflectometer arrangement consists of two such couplers arranged back to back as shown in Fig. 8(c) with detectors on arms 3 and 6 which are assumed to have perfect match for the purpose of the analysis. Let V_2 to V_8 be the voltages at the terminations of arms 2 to 8 due only to the wave V_1 in arm 1, if all arms are perfectly matched and both the couplers have the same values for K and D as defined in equation (1) and (2).

Then the values of V_2 to V_8 are as follows, neglecting small terms proportional to K^2 and D^2

$$\left.\begin{aligned} V_2 &= DV_3 = DKV_1 \\ V_3 &= KV_1 \\ V_4 &= (1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}V_1 \\ V_5 &= V_4 = (1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}V_1 \\ V_6 &= DV_7 = DK(1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}V_1 \\ V_7 &= KV_5 = K(1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}V_1 \\ V_8 &= (1 - K^2)V_1 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

If now arm 8 is terminated in a load having a reflection coefficient $\rho = |\rho|\,e^{j\phi}$ and arms 2 and 7 are terminated in loads having small reflection coefficients

$$\rho_2 = |\rho_2|\,e^{j\mu} \text{ and } \rho_7 = |\rho_7|\,e^{j\lambda}$$

Then ignoring small terms the voltage at arm 3 is made up of three terms

(a) $= KV_1$ due to forward wave in arm 1.

(b) $= DK(1 - K^2)^{3/2}\rho V_1$ due to coupling (by directivity to backward wave at 4).

(c) $= K(1 - K^2)^{3/2}\,\rho\rho_2 V_1$ due to reflection from termination at 2.

$$\text{i.e. } V_3 = KV_1[1 + \rho(1 - K^2)^{3/2}(D + \rho_2)]$$

thus from equation (4)

$$V_3 = KV_1[1 + \rho(1 - K^2)^{3/2}D_1] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

i.e. where D_1 is the measured directivity.

Similarly at 6 there are three waves.

(a) $= K(1 - K^2)\rho V_1$ due to coupling to backward wave.

(b) $= DK(1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}V_1$ due to coupling by directivity to forward wave at 5.

(c) $= K(1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}\rho_7 V_1$ due to reflection from load 7 which is coupled to forward wave.

$$\text{i.e. } V_6 = KV_1[(1 - K^2)\,\rho + (1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}(D + \rho_7)]$$

$$V_6 = KV_1[(1 - K^2)\,\rho + (1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}D_1] \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (7)$$

This assumes $\rho_7 = \rho_2$

The indicated reflection coefficient is proportional to

$$V_6/V_3 = \frac{(1 - K^2)\,\rho + (1 - K^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}D_1}{1 + \rho(1 - K^2)^{3/2}D_1}$$

$$= \rho(1 - K^2)\left[\frac{1 + (1 - K^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}D_1/\rho}{1 + (1 - K^2)^{3/2}D_1\rho}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (8)$$

In practice provided that K does not vary with frequency the factor $(1 - K^2)$ outside the square brackets does not constitute an error and since the test procedure allows for the adjustment of the overall proportionality factor the indicated value of $\rho = \rho'$ may be taken as

$$\rho' = \rho\left[\frac{1 + (1 - K^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}D_1/\rho}{1 + (1 - K^2)^{3/2}D_1\rho}\right]$$

Furthermore, since in this case $K^2 = 1/10$ the factors $(1 - K^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}}$ and $(1 - K^2)^{3/2}$ approximate to unity

$$\text{i.e. } \rho' = \rho\left[\frac{1 + D_1/\rho}{1 + D_1\rho}\right]$$

since these are vector quantities ρ' will have maximum and minimum values given by

$$|\rho'| = |\rho|\left[\frac{1 \pm |D_1|/|\rho|}{1 \mp |D_1|\,|\rho|}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (9)$$

REFERENCE

1. H. J. Riblett, T. S. Saad. A New Type of Waveguide Directional Coupler. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 36*, 61 (1948).

A Vibrating-Head Scanner for Inspection and Indexing of Magnetic Recordings

By J. S. Gill*, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

When ti is necessary to read a stationary or very slowly moving magnetic tape a conventional playback system cannot be used because the output is proportional to speed and falls to zero when the tape is stationary. In this article a vibrating playback head is described which can be used for reading stationary magnetic recordings. The principle has been successfully applied to the extraction of larynx excitation from recorded speech by direct visual interpretation of the waveform.

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

MAGNETIC tape is now used for the recording of many types of signals. The usual method of playback may be explained by consideration of an 'idealized' system in which the longitudinal variation of flux on a recorded tape is proportional to the voltage waveform of the recording signal. During normal playback the recorded tape is drawn past a head at the same constant speed as used during the recording process. The voltage generated within the head is proportional to the rate of change of flux linking the windings and consequently the signal from the head is proportional to the rate of change of the original signal. An equalizer with an 'integrating' characteristic, that is to say a network whose loss increases by 6dB/octave throughout the range of frequencies recorded, must be included in the playback system if a replica of the original signal is required. In practical systems it is usually necessary to provide additional equalization to compensate for losses[1].

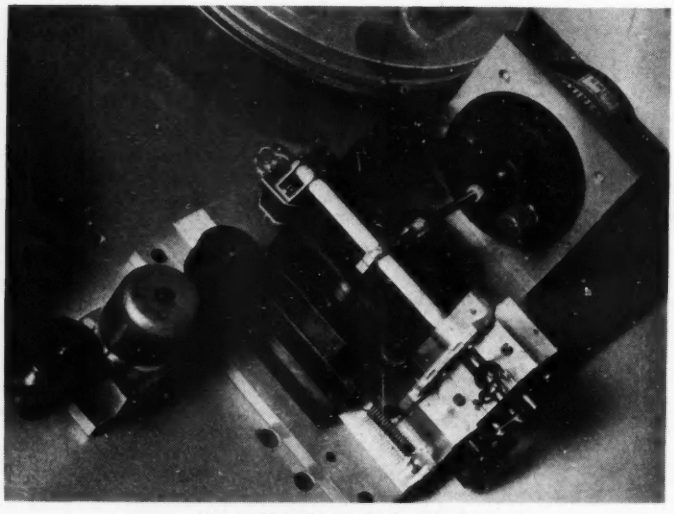


Fig. 1. The vibrating head mechanism

When it is necessary to read a stationary or very slowly moving tape a conventional playback system cannot be used because the output is directly proportional to playback speed and falls to zero when the tape is stationary. Flux sensitive playback systems have been developed to overcome this difficulty[2].

However, if a persistent oscillographic display of the waveform recorded over a short length of stationary tape is required the head must repeatedly scan the tape. Consequently a flux sensitive head is not essential for this application. A scanned display of this type may be used for detailed examination of the recorded signal. Events of particular interest may be indexed by synchronously recording pulses on another track of the same tape. The technique described in this article was developed for this purpose.

* *Joint Speech Research Unit, General Post Office.*

Method

Stationary recorded tape is scanned cyclically by a playback head and the output is displayed on an oscilloscope with a time-base synchronized to the head motion. A monostable pulse generator, which can be triggered at any point on the display, is used for indexing.

A rotating playback head system could probably have been successfully developed for the scanner, but at the time the most convenient solution was that shown in Figs. 1 and 2. A conventional twin-track head, driven by a small vibration generator, vibrates just out of contact with the tape. With a system of this type head wear is completely absent and there is no possibility of varying frictional drag between tape and head causing 'jitter' on the display. Since both head and time-base execute the same simple harmonic motion the display is free from any distortion of the time scale. An 'integrating' playback characteristic is employed. This compensates for the effect of the variable scanning velocity on the amplitude scale of the display at all points except those near the extremities of the scan. In practice forward and reverse traces are not exactly superimposed and so for this reason one direction of scan only is displayed.

Distortion at the extremities of the scan could be reduced by replacing the conventional head and equalizer with a flux sensitive head[2]. In neither of the applications discussed later in this article has such a modification been considered to be necessary.

At the time of development of this apparatus (mid 1956) the use of an oscillating head for tape readout was

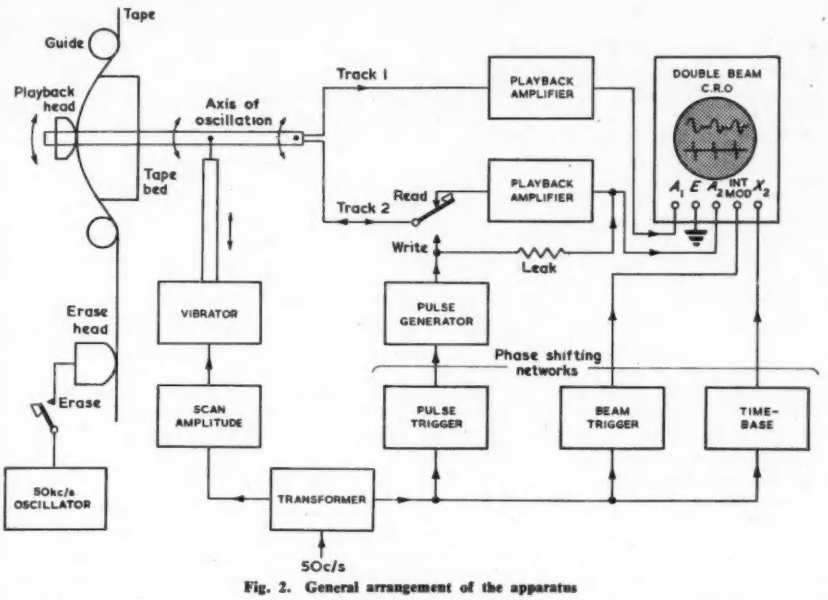


Fig. 2. General arrangement of the apparatus

believed to be novel but references[3,4] to similar schemes have since been noted.

Design Details

The vibration system is as shown in Fig. 1. A conventional 0·00025in gap twin track head is clamped to a light alloy tube attached to a hinge. Essentially this hinge consists of two spring steel suspension units. Each unit comprises two strips (0·006in thick) mounted at right-angles and clamped in slots milled in the two halves of the hinge. By this method bending of the strips is confined substantially to the axis of oscillation. Head movement is confined to an arc of radius 3in in the horizontal plane. The system is driven by a small vibration generator from the 50c/s supply. A total head excursion of $\frac{1}{4}$in can easily be obtained.

The recorded tape passes between the vibrating head and a cylindrical surface of radius of curvature 3in against which it is held by its own tension. Tape to head clearance must be kept to an absolute minimum. This requirement has been met by mounting the cylindrical tape bed on a dovetail slide system actuated by a differential screw of effective pitch of 0·001in. Two helical springs load the differential screw and thus eliminate backlash. The vibrating system sub-assembly is bolted to the base plate on which are fixed the tape guides, spool mountings and an erase head.

The associated electrical equipment is shown on the block schematic (Fig. 2). Scan amplitude is controlled by a tapped potentiometer and the phase shifters for time-base and beam trigger inputs to the oscilloscope are preset. Phase adjustment of the pulse generator triggering circuit is provided for use when indexing. Track 1 output is displayed on beam 1 of the oscilloscope and the position of the indexing pulse is shown on beam 2. A 50kc/s oscillator and erase head are provided for erasure of any errors which may be recorded on track 2 of the tape.

Operation

Initially the time-base and beam trigger phase shifters are set to synchronize head and spot motions and the pulse generator is triggered at approximately mid-scan. Head to tape clearance is set to the minimum possible consistent with freedom from 'jitter' and the tape is drawn past the head until the required waveform is approximately at the centre of the scan. Any point of interest on the waveform can be indexed by first triggering the pulse generator at the same point on the scan and then using it to mark track 2 synchronously with the event.

Applications

The tape scanner was designed primarily for the extraction of larynx excitation from recorded speech. The larynx, when vibrating, may be considered to excite the vocal tract with a quasi-periodic pulse train. The pulse shapes are modified by the transfer function of the tract but it is still possible to make a reasonable estimate of their times of occurrence by examination of the recorded speech waveform. In this application the indexing facility is used to mark a second track of the tape at times corresponding to the 'larynx pulses'. Recordings of this type have been of considerable use during investigations of methods of analysis-synthesis telephony.

Stationary digital recordings have been read with the same apparatus. Binary signals recorded at 1 000 digits per inch on tracks 0·1in wide have been correctly resolved. At these high packing densities it is convenient to display only the central portion of the scan since $\frac{1}{4}$in would correspond to 250 digits. In these circumstances the scanning velocity is substantially constant over the displayed length and more sophisticated playback equalization can be employed if required.

The apparatus described in this article has been in service since mid 1956 and its performance has been wholly satisfactory.

Acknowledgments

The spring steel suspension unit used in the vibration assembly was suggested by Mr. R. J. Jury and Mr. S. H. F. Parrott of the Post Office Research Station, Dollis Hill.

Mr. J. Lennan constructed the mechanism shown in Fig. 1 and also made several most helpful suggestions concerning the mechanical design.

This apparatus was developed for use in research at the Joint Speech Research Unit of the Post Office, Eastcote, and permission to make use of the information is acknowledged.

REFERENCES

1. DANIEL, E. D., AXON, P. E. The reproduction of signals recorded on magnetic tape. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 100*, Pt. 3, 157 (1953).
2. DANIEL, E. D. A flux-sensitive reproducing head for magnetic recording systems. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 102B*, 442 (1955).
3. BARTON, J. C. Eight-channel recording on $\frac{1}{4}$" magnetic tape with a stationary tape playback. *J. Sci. Instrum. 33*, *415* (1956).
4. VOLNEY, F. M. Means and techniques for visually indicating editing position on film. U.S. Patent 2,832,840, (April 29, 1958).

AN ELECTRONIC RATIO CALCULATOR

By A. D. Boronkay, M.Sc. (Eng.), Grad. I.E.E.

In electronic computers all-electronic ratio circuits are seldom used due to the difficulty of finding a strict analogue of a quotient. The system described in this article is based not on a strict physical analogue but on an approximation valid within certain limits; the principle being that an approximately linear relation exists between the phase-angle of the sum of the two signals and the amplitude ratio. The ratio measuring device consists of an adding circuit which sums the numerator and denominator, a phase sensitive circuit to provide an electrical quantity proportional to the sum vector and a phase sensitive controlled rectifier.

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

ALL-ELECTRONIC ratio circuits are rarely used in computers because of the difficulty of finding a strict analogue of a quotient. Even the system examined in this article is not based upon a strict physical analogue, but on an approximation valid within certain limits. It was developed originally for use in spectrophotometry[1,2,3] and was later suggested by the author for use in computers[4].

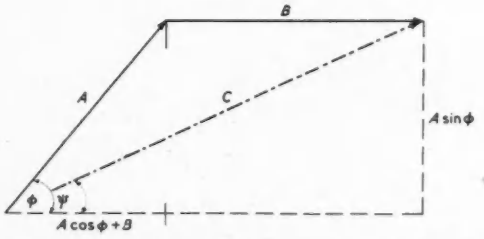


Fig. 1. Vectorial diagram of the addition of numerator A and denominator B

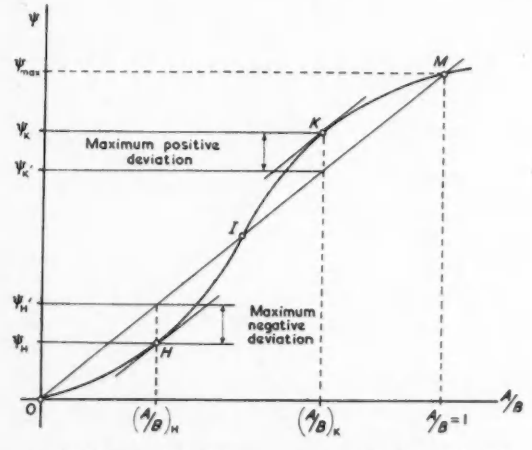


Fig. 2. Phase angle ψ of the sum vector as a function of the A/B ratio (heavily distorted)

Let the components of the ratio to be calculated be converted into two sine wave signals of the same frequency (ω) and a predetermined phase-angle (ϕ) between them. The principle of the present system is that an approximately linear relation exists between the phase-angle of the sum $\mathbf{c} = \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}$ of the two signals

$$\mathbf{a} = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$$
$$\mathbf{b} = B \sin \omega t$$

and the amplitude ratio A/B. It is easy to see from the vectorial diagram (Fig. 1) that the relationship between ψ and A/B can be represented by the function

$$\psi = \tan^{-1} \frac{\sin \phi}{\cos \phi + B/A} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

as is proved in Appendix 1, equation (1) does not represent a linear relationship but approximates to one under certain conditions. It is desirable that the value of the ratio to be measured be positive and less than unity:

$$0 < A/B < 1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

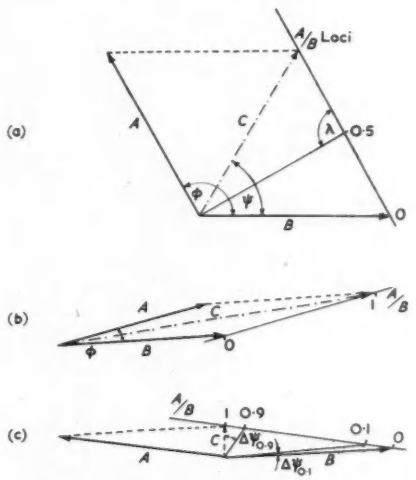


Fig. 3. Effect of variation of the angle ϕ between A and B
(a) optimum (b) too small (c) too large angle

since the value $A/B = 0$ corresponds to $\psi = 0$, and the curve of the function $\psi(A/B)$ becomes rapidly bent above $A/B = 1$. To determine the condition of linearity it is necessary to examine the derivatives of equation (1) from which it can be established that the curve has an inflexion at $A/B = -\cos \phi$. The average deviation from a straight line is smaller if this inflexion is within the range mentioned in condition (2), (see Fig. 2 and Appendix 2).

To fulfil the requirement (2) the phase angle ϕ must be obtuse. In Fig. 3(a) the line A/B is the loci of vectors representing different A/B values. The diagram shows the sum vector at a right-angle to the A/B line in the ψ value of inflexion. If ϕ is small (Fig. 3(b)) there is no inflexion in the measuring range; and the change of ψ corresponding to A/B will be almost linear, as a small section of any

curve may be substituted by a straight line. If ϕ is too large (Fig. 3(c)) the linearity becomes poor. The diagram shows the obvious difference between the two angle proportions belonging to the same ratio change. On the other hand the system of better linearity (Fig. 3(b)) is less sensitive than the non-linear one (Fig. 3(c)) if the sensitivity is defined by the value of $\psi_{max} = \phi/2$.

$$\left(\text{Since the sensitivity is } \frac{\Delta\psi}{\Delta(A/B)} \simeq \frac{\psi}{A/B} \simeq \frac{\psi_{max}}{1}\right)$$

Nevertheless, a compromise can be made between the demands of sensitivity and linearity, as for instance the

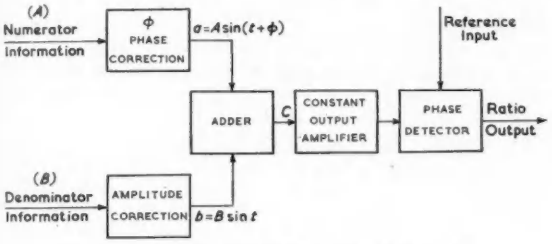


Fig. 4. Block diagram of the ratio calculator

arrangement in Fig. 3(a) which takes $\phi = 120°$, as this is the only solution to put the inflexion in the middle of the range. The deviation of this curve from the straight line is 0 in three points: $A/B = 0$, $A/B = 0{\cdot}5$ and $A/B = 1$ and less than $\pm$ 2 per cent below and above the inflexion point. (For calculation of error see Appendix 3).

Principle of Operation

The ratio measuring device thus reminds one of conventional phase measuring equipment[5,6]. It consists of an adding circuit, which sums the numerator with the denominator, and a phase sensitive circuit to produce an electrical quantity proportional to the phase-angle of the sum vector. The block diagram (Fig. 4) shows this function. The adder produces the $\mathbf{c} = \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b}$ signal, the amplitude of which has to be made independent of the amplitudes A and B by a constant output amplifier. After this the signal is rectified by a phase sensitive controlled detector.

When using sine wave signals most types of synchronous rectifiers produce a current proportional to the cosine of phase-angle between signal and reference inputs[7,8,9]. (See Appendix 4.) If square wave signals are used (or squaring units to transform sine waves into square waves) the current obtained from the synchronous rectifier will be a linear function of the phase-angle, that is to say it will truly represent the ratio function given in equation (1). This arrangement is sometimes useful, in particular if the

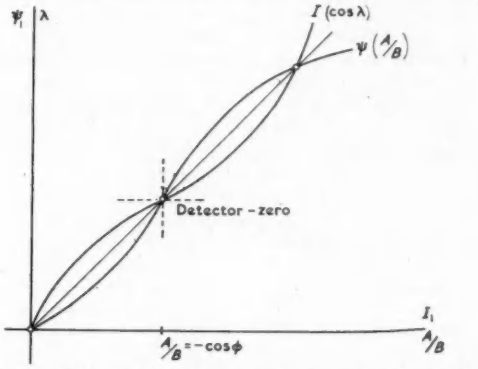
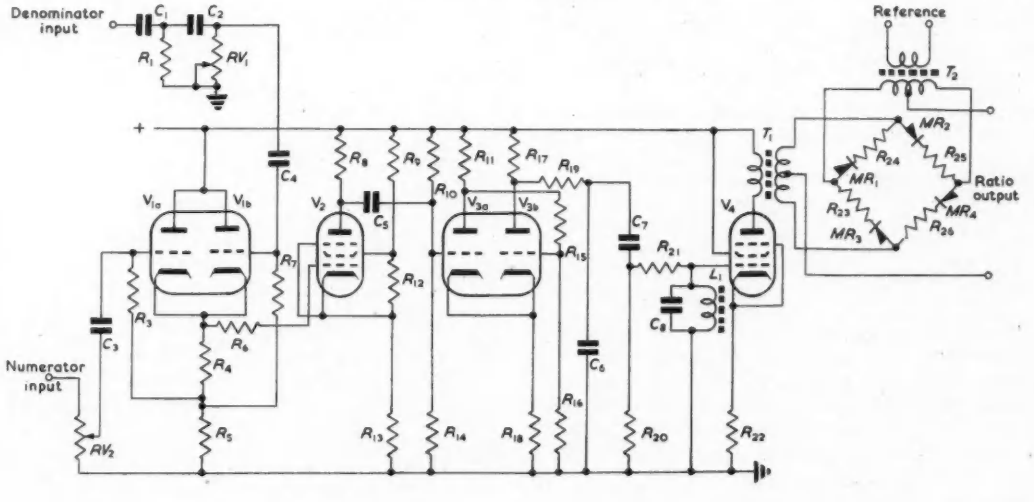


Fig. 5. Cancellation of the ψ (A/B) curve by the cosine characteristic of the rectifier

current is supposed to drive immediately a meter or a recorder[1] since the curvature of function (1) may be eliminated by calibration.

The non-linearity is of the order of some few per cent, which can be reduced. A handy method is given by the cosine characteristic of the phase detector. The $\psi(A/B)$ curve is reminiscent of a small part of an inverted cosine curve with its zero point corresponding to the detector zero to $A/B = -\cos\phi$ along the A/B axis, and to the corresponding value along the ψ axis (Fig. 5). If it is presumed that the reference signal is in phase with the numerator signal, $\mathbf{c}$, the sum vector, consequently becomes perpendicular to $A/B = 0{\cdot}5$. At 0 and 1 the angle

Fig. 6. The circuit diagram



between **c** and the reference will be $-30°$ and $+30°$ respectively. Since the curvature has an opposite tendency to the cosine curve of the phase detector, the two deviations from linearity cancel each other out. The maximum deviations of the cosine curve from the line running through $-30° - 0 - +30°$ are about + and $-17°$ and their values are approximately − and + 1·9 per cent, which values correspond very conveniently to the above mentioned data given to the $\psi(A/B)$ curve (Fig. 5).

The Circuit

The circuit shown in Fig. 6 represents a simplified modification of the suggested system. The control grids of V_1, a double triode adder, are fed by the denominator and numerator information. The input circuits are provided with an amplitude control RV_2 and with a phase shift network producing the accurate 120° setting: $C_1C_2R_1RV_1$.

The output of the adder is connected to the amplifier V_2, the square wave output of which is differentiated by $C_5R_{10}R_{14}$ to drive the multivibrator, V_3. The uniform signal leaving the band-pass filter $R_{19}C_6C_7R_{20}$ and the tank-circuit C_8L_1 controls the ring-demodulator by the power-amplifier V_4. All values are conventional, according to the chosen frequency. The reference generator which drives the ring demodulator has a highly stabilized output. The same generator provides the rest of the computer with its carrier frequency.

Performance

The circuit shown in Fig. 6 operates with an acceptable linearity and accuracy if the amplitude of the denominator signal is between 3 and 30V r.m.s. The represented ratio between 0 and 1 is within ± 0·002 (0·2 per cent). The long term stability of the zero depends on the properties of the rectifier diodes; germanium diodes giving the best performance.

Appendix

1. The sum of vectors **a** and **b**:

$$\mathbf{c} = \mathbf{a} + \mathbf{b} = A \,.\, \sin(\omega t + \phi) + B \,.\, \sin \omega t$$
$$= (B + A\cos\phi)\sin\omega t + (A\sin\phi)\cos\omega t$$

If the angle between the vector **c** and the sine-co-ordinate is ψ it follows that:

$$\tan\psi = \frac{c \,.\, \sin\psi}{c \,.\, \cos\psi} = \frac{A \,.\, \sin\phi}{B + \cos\phi}$$

thus

$$\psi = \tan^{-1}\frac{\sin\phi}{B/A + \cos\phi} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

2. The derivatives of the above functions are:

$$\frac{d\psi}{d(A/B)} = \frac{\sin\phi}{(A/B)^2 + 2A/B\cos\phi + 1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

$$\frac{d^2\psi}{d(A/B)^2} = \frac{2\sin\phi\,(\cos\phi + A/B)}{[(A/B)^2 + 2(A/B)\,.\,\cos\phi + 1]^2} \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

The second derivative is zero if $-\cos\phi = A/B$, from which the ϕ co-ordinate of the inflexion points can be obtained.

3. A straight line may be put through the points $A/B = 0$, $A/B = -\cos\phi$ and $A/B = 1$. The maximum deviation from this line occurs at those points where the tangent of the curve is parallel to the line, so

$$d\psi/d(A/B) = \psi_{max}/1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

From equation (3), one obtains $(B/A)_H$ and $(B/A)_K$ (Fig. 2) by calculating the roots of the equation:

$$(A/B)^2 + (A/B)\,.\,2\cos\phi + (1 - (\sin\phi/\psi_{max})) = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

The actual error for example in H is:

$$\frac{\psi_H - \psi_H'}{\psi_{max}} = \frac{\dfrac{\sin\phi}{(B/A)_H + \cos\phi}}{\psi_{max}} - \frac{\psi_{max}\,.\,(A/B)_H}{\psi_{max}} \quad \ldots\ldots (7)$$

In the case of $\phi = 120°$:

$$\psi_H = 12{\cdot}25°$$

and

$$\psi_H' = 13{\cdot}38°$$

The error:

$$-1{\cdot}13/60 = -1{\cdot}9 \text{ per cent}$$

4. The output of an ideal phase detector is determined by integration over the time of one cycle of the multiplied signals.

(a) If the two signals are $S \,.\, \sin\omega t$ and $R \,.\, \sin(\omega t - \lambda)$, the output current of the detector becomes:

$$I = k_1/T \int_0^T S \,.\, \sin\omega t \,.\, R \,.\, \sin(\omega t - \lambda)\, dt =$$
$$= k_2/T \int_0^T \sin\omega t \,.\, \sin(\omega t - \lambda)\, dt =$$
$$= k_3 \,.\, \cos\lambda \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (8)$$

(The factors k represent electrical parameters of the circuit).

(b) When the two signals are supposed to be square waves:

$$s = S\begin{vmatrix} t = T/2 \\ t = 0 \end{vmatrix};\quad s = -S\begin{vmatrix} t = T \\ t = T/2 \end{vmatrix}$$

and

$$r = -R\begin{vmatrix} t = \tau \\ t = 0 \end{vmatrix};\quad r = R\begin{vmatrix} t = T/2 \\ t = \tau \end{vmatrix};$$
$$r = +R\begin{vmatrix} t = T/2+\tau \\ t = T/2 \end{vmatrix};\quad r = -R\begin{vmatrix} t = T \\ t = T/2+\tau \end{vmatrix}$$

where $\tau = (\lambda/2\pi)$ and λ is the phase-angle (in 1st quadrant only). $(\lambda = \pi - \phi + \psi)$.

The output current:

$$I = k_4/T\left[\int_0^\tau -R\,Sdt + \int_\tau^{T/2} R\,Sdt + \int_{T/2}^{T/2+\tau} -R\,Sdt + \int_{T/2+\tau}^{T} R\,Sdt\right] =$$

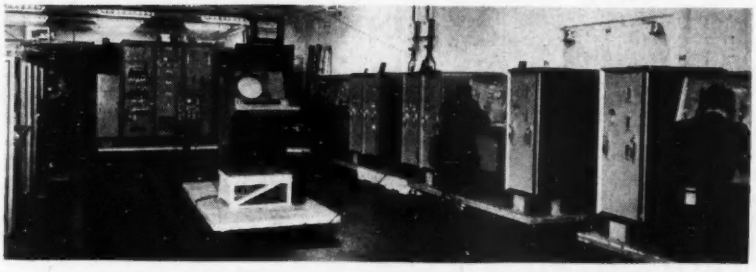
$$k_4 \,.\, R.S.\ \frac{T - 4\tau}{T} = k_5(1 - (2\lambda/\pi)) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (9)$$

Thus I is a linear function of λ, $I = 0$ if $\lambda = \pi/2$ and $I = 1$ if $\lambda = 0$.

References

1. Golay, M. J. E. Ratio measuring twin beam photometer. *J. Opt. Soc. Am. 45*, 430 (1955).
2. Golay, M. J. E. Comparison of various infrared spectrometric systems. *J. Opt. Soc. Am. 46*, 422 (1956).
3. Savitzky, A., Halford R. S. Ratio recording double beam infrared spectrophotometer using phase discriminator and a single detector. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 21*, 203 (1950).
4. Boronkay, A. D. Egy analog hányadosmérő. *K.F.K.I.Közl. 4*, 471 (1957) (Journal of the Central Research Inst. for Phys., Budapest).
5. Holman, A. Phase detector uses gated beam tube. *Electronics, 26*, 180 (Aug. 1953).
6. Cooper, A. The D-729 phasemeter and some applications. *Muirhead Technique, 11*, 29 (1957).
7. Phase selective rectifier chart. *Electronics, 27*, 188 (Feb. 1954).
8. Lösche, A. Phasendiskriminator als physikalisches Messgerät. *Exp. Tech. Phys. 14* (Mar. 1955).
9. Ahrendt, W. R. Servomechanism Practice. Ch. 5, (McGraw—Hill, 1954).

A Radar Simulator System for the Italian Army



A RADAR simulator system has been developed by Solartron, Farnborough (Hants), and the first model, valued at £125 000, has recently been despatched to the Italian Army authorities. It will enable fully realistic training and exercises to be performed without having to use operations staff, airfields, aircraft and radar stations and without interfering with civil air routes.

The Solartron system uses analogue computers to simulate targets, radar stations, attacking and defensive aircraft and electronic counter-measures, in the Italian scheme. Surface vessels or submarines, wholly or partly submerged and using Asdic, shipborne radar, tidal motions, height-finding radars and air traffic control systems could also be simulated if required in other Solartron radar simulator systems.

The system consists of a number of desk consoles with control panels, a central rack system and two control equipments each fitted with radar plan position indicators on which aircraft and electronic radar defence measures are seen as blips and marks.

The two control panels at the back of the desk are identical and represent two 'aircraft'. On the right- and left-hand sides from the floor to shoulder height are two computer units immediately concerned with the 'aircraft'.

The 'pilot' sits opposite his panel. If necessary one 'pilot' may control two 'aircraft'.

The complete system for the Italian Army consists of seven consoles, making fourteen 'aircraft', which may be allocated to be 'belligerent' or 'interceptor' aircraft as required. In addition, four targets are 'window' jammers to simulate the dropping of reflecting metal foil and two are parachuted noise jammers. The dropping of noise jammers is done by a keyswitch.

The simulators for these effects are in the side computers and their effects fed into the main system. The signals from a flying-spot scanner are processed by suitable noise and function generators to simulate video response from metal strips of varying characteristics and fed to the p.p.i's. of the main controls. The X and Y co-ordinates of wind velocity are fed-in electronically. In other words, the drift of metal strips by the wind in the sky is simulated.

The central control rack is largely composed of the main supplies and the main switch controls.

Two large consoles stand by themselves behind the computers or may be installed away from the 'aircraft' console room. They have plan position indicators on which the 'aircraft' may be seen in their courses, and the effect of 'window' and noise jammers seen on the location of the 'aircraft' by the simulated radar system.

One console is fitted for 'fighter and bomber' control. The other can be 'fighter' or 'bomber'. The controller of each console is in communication with his 'pilots' through the usual headphone-throat microphone arrangement. The equipment plugs into a socket under the desks of the desk-consoles.

Naturally, when simulating an air battle, one controller at one console would be in communication solely with his type of flight—'fighters' or 'bombers', and the other controller at the other console similarly in control. They speak to their respective flights or to individual aircraft through the switching arrangement and their hand-microphones.

When a pupil is being instructed he is connected only to the 'aircraft' allocated to him. The instructor can work his own section of 'aircraft' or radar system and talk to and supervise his pupil in the ordinary way.

The 'aircraft' are grouped in pairs so that one operator may control two aircraft. After the initial starting position, speed, rate of turn, dive and climb have been set at their maximum and minimum limits, the aircraft, on the command of the controller, go into action. Indication of the aircraft position on a cartesian grid, heading angle and height are given to the operator by means of the edge-on dials. Aircraft slant range, bearing and elevation angle are indicated on similar dials. The flank computers enable the true shape of both horizontal and vertical antenna lobes, including side-lobes, to be reproduced. Certain 'aircraft' can drop 'window' or parachuted noise jammers, which gradually sink to the ground as in real life.

The exercise is conducted by two controllers, one in charge of the offensive aircraft and the other of the interceptor aircraft. On operation, the controller of the offensive aircraft would be the tactical control instructor, and his pupils would man the interception control displays as ground controllers or radar operators according to the training being carried out.

The radar simulator system described is that designed to meet the customer's requirements. There are many additional facilities.

Air targets may be calibrated in Mach numbers and they may be fitted with 'fuel expended' and 'fuel left' indicators, to which are tied engine boost and aircraft height values.

The delay in getting off the ground after receiving the signal to attack at the air station—'scramble and take-off'—may be simulated.

Track computers as described are used when surface vessels or submarines are simulated for marine radar problems and exercises.

The surface vessels and fully or part-submerged submarines are simulated with their various limiting factors on the desk panels as are aircraft. They give their radar echoes or indication of position, except submarines, when submerged. However, Asdic can then be simulated and the underwater position indicated.

In most marine applications the radar would be mounted on 'ships' and the information displayed can be given as unstabilized or stabilized relative motion or as true motion and the effect of the tides also included.

The above illustration shows a general view of the simulator

A Temperature-Stabilized Photo-Transistor Relay Circuit

By J. C. Anderson*, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., and T. Winer*

A junction photo-transistor can be used to operate a relay directly but the performance obtained varies widely with ambient temperature. In this article a circuit is described in which a photo-transistor and an ordinary junction transistor are used in a 'long-tailed pair' arrangement. In this way the variation in dark current with change in ambient temperature is much reduced, while high sensitivity is achieved; the transient response is also shown to be good.

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

THE advent of the commercially produced junction photo-transistor has brought with it the possibility of operating a relay directly from the light-sensitive element. This has already been put into commercial use in a number of ways, but the common failing of all circuits relying on the photo-transistor alone is variation of performance with ambient temperature. This is particularly troublesome in climates where the ambient temperature varies between very wide limits, as is the case on the South African high veld. A simple and cheap design in which this effect was minimized, at the same time maximizing sensitivity, was sought.

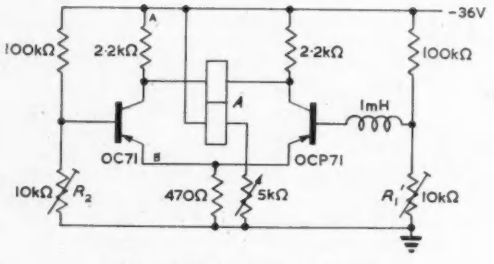


Fig. 1. Practical transistor circuit

The Circuit

The well-known 'long-tailed pair' valve circuit has been translated directly into a transistor circuit and is shown in Fig. 1. A basic feature is the discrimination against in-phase changes, i.e. changes affecting both transistors equally, such as a rise in ambient temperature. Increase in current through both transistors simultaneously does not affect the current through the relay coil connected between the collectors.

When the photo-transistor is illuminated the current through it increases the p.d. across the common emitter resistor so applying an effective voltage to the emitter of the ordinary transistor. This gives a base bias in such a direction as to decrease the current through the transistor. Thus, at the collectors, one end of the relay coil goes down in voltage while the other end goes up, applying a p.d. across the coil which is sufficient to drive the operating current through it.

The steps in empirical design of the circuit are as follows: The circuit is broken at points A and B, and a milliammeter is connected in series with the collector of the OCP71. The base bias resistor R_1 is then adjusted for maximum change of current between dark and light, which was found to be about 5mA using illumination from a 40W bulb at a distance of about four inches. The connexions at A and B are then made and R_1 is re-adjusted to bring the dark current back to the same value as when the connexions were broken. The meter is then transferred to be in series with the collector of the OC71 and its base bias resistor R_2 is adjusted for maximum change in current between dark and full illumination of the OCP71. The second stage of adjustment of R_1 is then repeated followed by re-adjustment of R_2, and the alternate re-setting of the two resistors is repeated until the current changes in both the transistors are the same on illumination. The meter is transferred to between the collectors and the total current change on illumination is measured. With perfectly matched transistors it should, of course, be possible to get the current changes in each transistor to be identical, providing high-precision components are used.

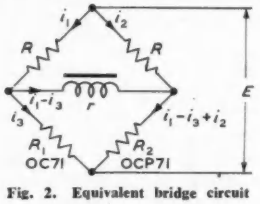


Fig. 2. Equivalent bridge circuit

In practice, using normal 20 per cent tolerance resistors and a pair of transistors chosen at random, the current changes were within 10 per cent of each other.

Theoretical Design

From the above description it will be appreciated that, in a correctly adjusted and perfectly matched circuit, the p.d. across the common emitter resistor will remain substantially constant. Also, due to the low resistance of the relay coil, the p.d. across it when the operating current flows will likewise be small; it may be assumed therefore that the transistor currents are not affected by these small changes in collector voltage. On this basis the circuit may be treated as a bridge, as shown in Fig. 2.

Using the well-known condition for maximum bridge sensitivity, the value of the collector load should clearly be such as to equal the effective resistance of the transistor under non-illuminated conditions. The bridge is then initially balanced, with no current flowing through the relay coil, when the photo-transistor is dark. Referring to Fig. 2 the initial conditions are then $(i_1-i_3)=0$, and $R_1=R_2=R$.

Applying Kirchoff's Laws to the unbalanced bridge it can be shown that

$$\frac{i_1 - i_3}{i_3} = \frac{R_1 - R_2}{2R_2 + r + rR_2/R}$$

where i_3 is the current in the OC71 and $i_1 - i_3$ is the current through the relay coil.

In the actual circuit used, $r \simeq R/4$. When the photo-transistor is illuminated, assuming that its current increases

* *University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa.*

by as much as the current, i_3, in the OC71 decreases, then one may graph the above expression as shown in Fig. 3. Here it is assumed that when R_1 increases to a value $2R$, R_2 decreases to $\frac{1}{2}R$, and so on. Using this graph, if it is assumed that the current in the OC71 is initially 5mA, and it decreases to 1mA on illumination of the photo-transistor, then the current in the relay will be $1 \times 6{\cdot}9 = 6{\cdot}9$mA. The current in the OCP71 will have increased from 5mA to 9mA, so that the sum of the changes in current in the two transistors is 8mA. Since the maximum current for the OCP71 and OC71 is 10mA in each case, this was considered to be the maximum sensitivity which could safely be used.

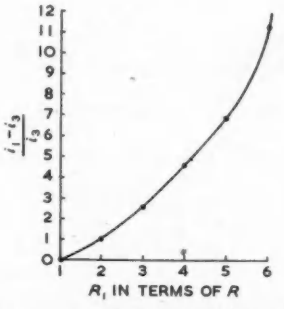


Fig. 3. Ratio of relay current to transistor current as a function of effective transistor resistance

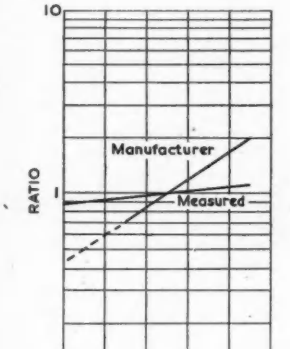


Fig. 4 (left). A graph of the ratio light current at t° C : light current at 25° C against temperature

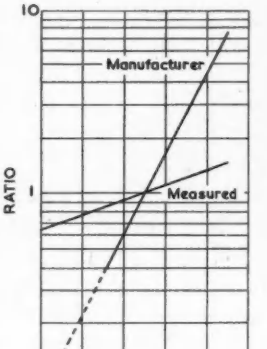


Fig. 5 (right). A graph of the ratio dark current at t° C : dark current at 25° C against temperature

There is a danger of thermal run-away of the transistors implicit in the circuit. If the current in the OC71 falls by more than the current in the OCP71 initially rises, there is a net decrease in p.d. across the common emitter resistor which will bias the OCP71 such as to increase the current through it. This will, in turn, cause further diminution of the current through the OC71, and if the operating point on the transistor characteristics is suitable, this positive feedback mechanism, may drive the photo-transistor current well beyond its permissible maximum, leading to thermal breakdown. The empirical design procedure suggested will generally enable this to be avoided.

Circuit Performance

To test temperature stability, the whole circuit, as constructed, was placed in a temperature-controlled enclosure, and dark and light currents were measured as the temperature was raised. To check the low end of the scale, the equipment was placed in a refrigerator. The results are shown in Figs. 4 and 5 together with the manufacturer's published curves for the OCP71. It will be seen that considerable improvement in temperature stability is obtained.

The transient response of the circuit was tested by illuminating with a stroboflash. The pulse from the circuit, being the voltage across a resistor of value equal to that of the relay coil placed between the collectors, was displayed on an oscilloscope. A pulse derived directly from the stroboflash was also displayed, and the result is shown in Fig. 6. The rise-time of the pulse is of the order of 10μsec, showing that the circuit will respond satisfactorily to frequencies up to 100kc/s.

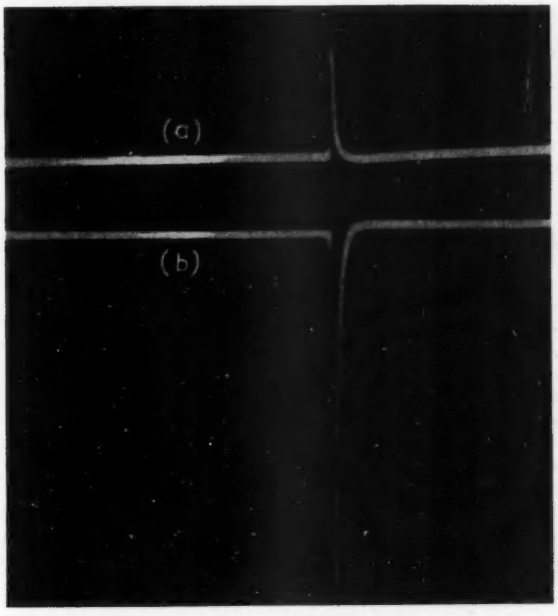


Fig. 6. (a) Transistor response pulse
(b) Stroboflash pulse

To make use of the maximum sensitivity of the OCP71, which occurs at a wavelength in the infra-red region, illumination from an infra-red source was used. This was constructed from an old car headlamp, in which the light from a portion of a 500W electric fire element mounted in the headlamp was concentrated on the transistor by means of a spherical mirror, silvered on its front surface. With the polarized relay used in the circuit, it was found that the minimum change in relay current for reliable operation was 1mA. Sensitivity was accordingly measured on this basis. With the source running at 30W, at which level it emitted no visible light at all, the change of 1mA through the relay was obtained at a distance of 2 metres, on interrupting the beam.

The circuit has been built up in portable form, using hearing-aid batteries, with the relay contacts brought out to terminals which may be connected to an alarm bell system. The whole chassis measured 4in by 3in by 3in and was used as a concealed alarm, in which role it proves most effective.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to thank Messrs. S. A. Philips (Pty.) Ltd for supplying the transistors.

Incremental Frequency Control of RC Oscillators

By D. L. A. Smith*, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

The provision of a continuously-variable, incremental frequency control which is accurately calibrated has not hitherto been available with an oscillator of the resistance-capacitance type. It is shown in this article that, by introducing a phase-shifting circuit auxiliary to the conventional phase-shift circuit, the generated frequency can be varied incrementally over a small range. It is further shown that, where a comparatively large increment is required, an error in the increment exists which is, to a first order, proportional to the time-constant of the main phase-shift circuit. A practical means of systematically correcting this error is also included.

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

A CONTINUOUSLY-VARIABLE oscillator for the generation of audio and low radio frequencies is almost always one of two kinds: it is either of a type using *RC* networks, or it is a heterodyne or beat-frequency oscillator. Of these, the resistance-capacitance oscillator has known advantages over the beat-frequency type and it will be sufficient to enumerate them briefly: an intrinsically higher stability of frequency, a more pure output waveform, especially at low frequencies, and a complete absence of spurious output frequencies.

However, the beat-frequency oscillator possesses one property which makes its application necessary where other considerations, such as those referred to above, would seem to dictate the use of an *RC* oscillator. By varying separately that heterodyne oscillator which is normally fixed, it is simple to provide an incremental control calibrated in frequency, so giving an effective expansion of the main frequency control at any point in the range. This is valuable for the investigation of any sort of high-Q resonant system, or indeed of any network or filter where response changes rapidly with frequency. It also leads to accurate and convenient assessment of small changes in any externally-generated frequency. It will be realized that in order fully to exploit the advantages of such an incremental control, it is essential that the frequency stability of the instrument as a whole be of a high order. Reference has already been made to the superior stability of the *RC* oscillator; the following account is a description of a way in which incremental control of the frequency of an *RC* oscillator can be achieved.

The normal *RC* oscillator is of the general configuration shown in Fig. 1, where the output of a maintaining amplifier is connected to its input through a phase-shifting network. At a frequency where the loop phase shift is 0° or $n.360°$, oscillation will occur, given that the corresponding loop gain is not less than unity. In order that the oscillation frequency shall be controlled solely by the constants of the network, every effort is usually made to reduce the phase-shift in the maintaining amplifier to proportions which are negligibly small over the whole of the working frequency range. However, it is profitable to consider the effect of phase-shift which is not negligible.

The essentials of a Wien-bridge type of circuit are shown in Fig. 2 (the resistive arms, which are used for amplitude control, are omitted). The series and parallel arms are shown as having equal components, C_1 and R_1. Although this is not essential for the analysis that follows, such equality has been assumed as the expressions thus obtained are somewhat less cumbersome and, in any case, continuously-variable-frequency oscillators always incorporate equal C and R arms for practical reasons. Assuming that the amplifier stages have high input and low output resistances compared with R_1 and R_2, the loop phase-shift is

$$\tan^{-1}\frac{1}{\omega C_1R_1} - \tan^{-1}\omega C_1R_1 + \tan^{-1}\frac{1}{\omega C_2R_2}$$

Equating this to zero and solving for ω gives

$$\omega = \frac{1}{C_1R_1}\left(1 + \frac{2C_1R_1}{C_2R_2}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

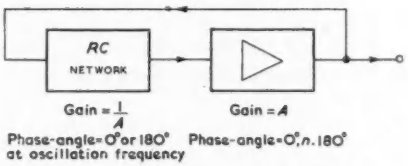


Fig. 1. General configuration of *RC* oscillator

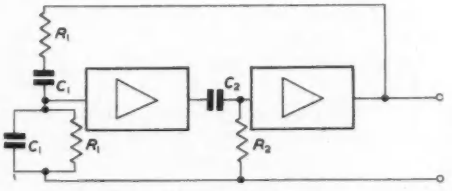


Fig. 2. Oscillator in which amplifier phase-shift is not negligible

If $C_2R_2 > 2C_1R_1$, this may be expanded to

$$\omega = \frac{1}{C_1R_1}\left\{1 + \frac{C_1R_1}{C_2R_2} - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{C_1R_1}{C_2R_2}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{C_1R_1}{C_2R_2}\right)^3 - \frac{5}{8}\left(\frac{C_1R_1}{C_2R_2}\right)^4 + \ldots\ldots\right\} \ldots \quad (2)$$

Thus to a first approximation

$$\omega \simeq \frac{1}{C_1R_1} + \frac{1}{C_2R_2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

which would be the desired result, viz. that the frequency can be varied partly by changing C_1R_1 and partly by changing C_2R_2, each acting independently. The available error-free increment is quite small, however. For example, it cannot exceed about 2 per cent of the main frequency if the error in incremental calibration is limited to, say, 1 per cent. For increments which correspond to larger proportional changes the series should be examined further.

Suppose C_1R_1 to be controlled by a variable capacitor to form the main frequency control and C_2R_2 to be controlled by a second variable capacitor, the maximum capacitance of which is n times its minimum capacitance,

* *Hatfield Technical College, formerly Furzehill Laboratories, Ltd.*

$C_{2\min}$. Then from equation (2) it follows that the increment, $\Delta\omega$, is given by

$$\Delta\omega = \omega_2 - \omega_1 = \frac{1}{C_{2\min}R_2}\left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right) - \frac{C_1R_1}{2(C_{2\min}R_2)^2}\left(\frac{n^2-1}{n^2}\right) + \frac{(C_1R_1)^2}{2(C_{2\min}R_2)^3}\left(\frac{n^3-1}{n^3}\right) - \cdots\cdots$$

$$= A\left\{1 - \tfrac{1}{2}\frac{C_1R_1}{C_{2\min}R_2}\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right) + \tfrac{1}{2}\left(\frac{C_1R_1}{C_{2\min}R_2}\right)^2\left(\frac{n^2+1}{n^2}\right) - \cdots\right\} \quad \cdots\cdots\cdots\cdots\cdots (4)$$

where $A = \dfrac{1}{C_{2\min}R_2}\left(\dfrac{n-1}{n}\right)$

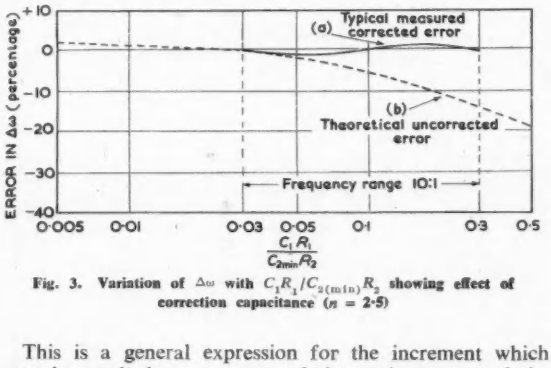


Fig. 3. Variation of $\Delta\omega$ with $C_1R_1/C_{2(\min)}R_2$ showing effect of correction capacitance (n = 2·5)

This is a general expression for the increment which may be applied to any part of the tuning range of the oscillator. It will be seen, however, that due to the presence of terms in powers of $(C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2)$, the increment will become smaller as C_1R_1 is increased (i.e. in changing the main frequency from the high to the low end of the range). This is illustrated in the curve (a) of Fig. 3 which shows, for a typical value of n, the percentage reduction in $\Delta\omega$ as a function of $C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2$.

Consider now the low-frequency end of the range: the series (4) is an alternating one and if terms in $(C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2)^2$ and higher be neglected the error in doing so does not exceed $50(C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2)^2((n^2+1)/n^2)$ per cent. In the practical case it is possible to make $(C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2)^2$ sufficiently small to justify the approximation. At the high-frequency end of the range, the term in $(C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2)$ is also sufficiently small to be neglected (assuming that the capacitance of C_1 will swing to about 1/10 of the low-frequency value, which is usual). Then the error in the increment at the lowest frequency, expressed as a fraction of the increment at the highest frequency, is

$$\frac{\Delta\omega_H - \Delta\omega_L}{\Delta\omega_H} = \tfrac{1}{2}\frac{mC_1R_1}{C_{2\min}R_2}\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right) \cdots\cdots (5)$$

where m is ratio of maximum to minimum capacitance of C_1.

Clearly the error is proportional to C_1R_1, so that if $\Delta\omega$ can be increased as C_1R_1 increases, to the degree indicated by equation (5), the error can be eliminated. Reference to the expression for $\Delta\omega$ in equation (4) shows that $\Delta\omega$ is to a first order inversely proportional to $C_{2\min}$.

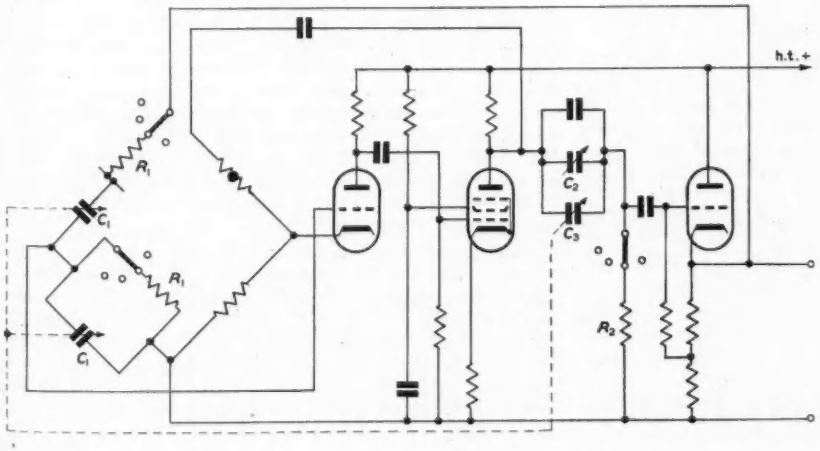
This suggests a convenient method of correcting the error: a small variable capacitor, C_3, is connected in parallel with C_2 and coupled mechanically to C_1 (its capacitance/rotation law should be similar to that of C_1). The coupling is arranged so that C_3 increases as C_1 decreases and vice-versa. The maximum value of C_3 is

$$C_3 = C_{2\min}\left\{\frac{1 + \tfrac{1}{2}\cdot C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2\cdot(n+1)/n}{1 - \tfrac{1}{2}\cdot C_1R_1/C_{2\min}R_2\cdot(n+1)/n}\right\} \cdots\cdots (6)$$

The basic circuit of an oscillator incorporating this correction is given in Fig. 4. It will be seen that loading on the auxiliary phase-shift circuit C_2R_2 is minimized by the use of a cathode-follower and that R_2 is switched with R_1 to preserve the ratio of increment to main frequency throughout the ranges of the instrument. A typical curve of the measured error in $\Delta\omega$ between the extremes of a (10 : 1) frequency change is also shown in Fig. 3, for comparison with that for the intrinsic error previously estimated. The value of n is similar in the two cases and the nominal $\Delta\omega$ is $2\pi.50$, the main frequency range being 250 to 2 500c/s. It will be seen that the correction is sufficiently close to maintain an accuracy of incremental calibration within $\pm$1·5 per cent limits, even though the increment amounts to 20 per cent of the main frequency at the low-frequency end.

An instrument embodying this circuit has been built. It covers the frequency band 25c/s to 250kc/s in four decade ranges, with an increment of 5c/s to 5kc/s, also in four decade ranges. The calibration accuracy of the main dial is $\pm$1 per cent and that of the incremental dial is $\pm$2 per cent. The frequency stability against changes of supply voltage and of temperature is good; sufficiently so that a tuning-fork-controlled calibrator forms part of the instrument. Using this, the main, or reference frequency can be set to any of a large number of frequencies defined to an accuracy better than 0·01 per cent, leaving the incremental dial as a directly calibrated fine frequency control.

Fig. 4. *RC* oscillator with incremental frequency control



Acknowledgments

The author wishes to express his thanks to Furzehill Laboratories Ltd. for permission to publish this article. Thanks are also due to Mr. E. S. Freeman, who conceived the need for this development, for his helpful criticism.

REFERENCE

Developments in and Relating to Variable-Frequency Oscillators. Brit.Prov. Patent Spec. 14,264/57.

Surface Structure of Saturated-Diode Filaments

By F. A. Benson*, D.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., and M. S. Seaman†, B.Eng.

The life of a tungsten-filament diode when operated from a d.c. filament supply is not necessarily the same as when supplied with a.c. Filaments which have been run on d.c., develop a step-like surface structure whereas a.c. heated filaments become smooth except near the supports. A number of diode filaments have been examined and the results are briefly discussed in this article.

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

SATURATED diodes are commonly used as controlling elements in certain voltage-stabilizer circuits[1,2,3] and for measurement purposes[4]. The relative merits of four different types of valve for this purpose have been determined by the authors[5,6] in recent years, and some characteristics of diodes with a.c. heating have been presented and discussed[7].

Attree[8] has commented on some of the work by the authors[5] and has drawn attention to the fact that in most practical applications of the saturated diode the filament is heated from an a.c. supply. The tests he referred to were made with the filaments run from a d.c. supply and the life on d.c. is not necessarily the same as on a.c., since tungsten filaments which have been run on d.c. exhibit a

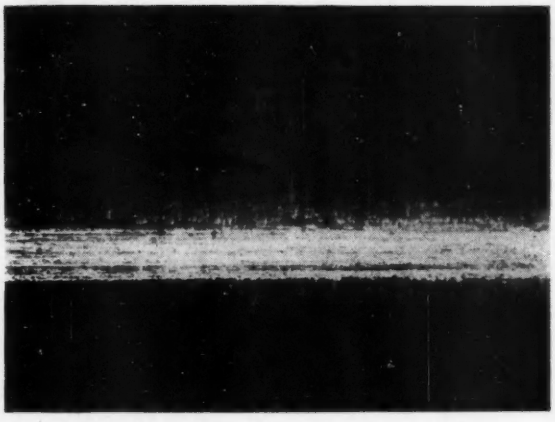


Fig. 1. Filament of a 29C1 diode after operating for only 25 hours
Magnification 450

step-like surface structure, whereas a.c. heated filaments are uniformly smooth except for a restricted region near the supports where, in any case, the filament is too cool to give significant emission. The effect has been fully discussed by Johnson[9] in a paper which reports results of a microscopic study of filaments from several hundred burnt-out incandescent lamps of various sizes and from various manufacturers. He shows that the surface structure of tungsten-lamp filaments varies with age and that the variations depend on whether the filament was heated by d.c. or a.c. and also whether the lamp was a gas-filled or vacuum type.

The filaments of a few diodes which had been life tested, one which was used in development work on an a.c. stabilizer and another which was accidentally burnt out after a very short life, have been examined under a microscope. The results of these investigations, which are given here, confirm many of Johnson's findings for lamps.

Results and Discussion

With a new valve the die marks are easily seen running along the wire as shown in Fig. 1 which is a photograph of the filament of a 29C1 valve. This particular valve had run for about 25 hours only before it was burnt out. As a valve ages these die lines gradually disappear and the filament develops a surface determined by the nature of the heating current. It is somewhat surprising that variations in the surface structure of these valves, similar to those reported by Johnson, have been observed, when the accelerating field at the cathode of a saturated diode is considered. Johnson examined a few tungsten-filament rectifier valves, but these had been operated either under normal conditions or with the anode negative with respect to the filament, the results being similar to lamp filaments.

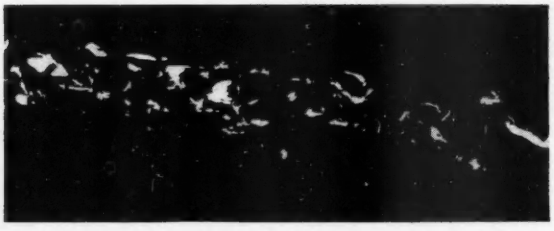


Fig. 2. Filament of a 29C1 diode which has developed a crystalline structure after operating on d.c.
Magnification 450. Total operating time 305 days

Fig. 3. Filament of an AV33 diode which has developed a crystalline structure after operating on d.c.
Magnification 450. Total operating time 95 days

When operated on d.c. the filaments develop a crystalline structure as is shown by the photographs of Figs. 2 and 3. There is a herring-bone appearance about this structure which is directed towards the negative end of the filament, except near the supports, similar to that observed by Johnson with lamps, who attributes the effect to the migration of tungsten ions along the filament under the action of the longitudinal electric field.

When run on a.c. the filaments gradually develop fairly smooth surfaces. In the case of one valve which had an appreciable running time (of the order of 100 days) on a.c. at a filament voltage of about 3·7V which is less than the makers recommended rating, the original die-marks are still visible as can be seen from Fig. 4. This result is similar to that obtained by Johnson for a lamp which had been operated on a.c. for a fairly short time. The effect is not visible near the supports. In the vicinity of

* *University of Sheffield.* † *Pye Ltd., formerly University of Sheffield.*

Fig. 4. Filament of a 29C1 valve after running for an appreciable time on a.c. *Magnification 450*

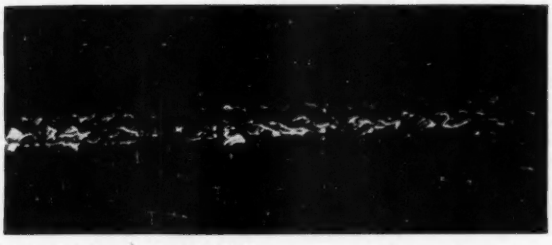


Fig. 5. Filament of a 29C1 diode near a support after running on a.c. *Magnification 450*

the supports, where there is a temperature gradient on the wire, a crystalline structure has been observed, again with a herring-bone appearance. In this case, the herring-bone structure was directed towards the supports and Johnson has concluded that this is due to the migration of tungsten ions along the filament down the temperature gradient. The structure is the same as that observed on filaments heated by d.c. and occurred on all the filaments examined whether operated on a.c. or d.c. The structure shown in Fig. 5 was photographed from a 29C1 filament which had been heated by a.c. The herring-bone effect is not clear on this photograph, but it is evident that the structure shown is quite different from that illustrated in Fig. 4.

It is interesting to note that some preliminary studies by Johnson of tantalum, molybdenum, platinum, iron and nickel filaments in vacuum, indicated that these metals also develop a roughened surface on d.c. heating but remain smooth on a.c.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank The University of Sheffield for facilties afforded in the Department of Electrical Engineering, where the work described was carried out. They also acknowledge the kindness of The Amalgamated Wireless Valve Co. Ltd (Pty), Australia, in supplying a number of AV33 diodes for examination.

REFERENCES

1. Benson, F. A., Seaman, M. S. An A.C. Voltage Stabilizer. *Electronic Engng. 28*, 260 (1956).
2. Richards, J. C. S., A Stabilized A.C. Supply for Lamps and Valve Heaters. *J. Sci. Instrum. 28*, 333, (1951).
3. Benson, F. A., Seaman, M. S. A Low-Voltage D.C. Stabilizer with a Saturated-Diode Controller. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 121 (1957).
4. Attree, V. H. A Differential Voltmeter using a Saturated Diode. *J. Sci. Instrum. 29*, 226 (1952).
5. Benson, F. A., Seaman, M. S. Characteristics of the Temperature Limited Diode Type 29C1. *Electronic Engng. 25*, 462 (1953).
6. Benson, F. A., Seaman, M. S. Saturated Diodes. *Electronic Engng. 27*, 360 (1955).
7. Benson, F. A., Seaman, M. S. Some Characteristics of Saturated Diodes with A.C. Heating. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 343 (1957).
8. Attree, V. H. Characteristics of the Temperature Limited Diode Type 29C1. *Electronic Engng. 26*, 42 (1954).
9. Johnson, R. P. Construction of Filament Surfaces. *Phys. Rev. 54*, 459 (1938)

A CORDLESS TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD

The country's first cordless switchboard to receive Post Office sanction recently came into operation.

The switchboard controls a private automatic branch exchange, manufactured by Automatic Telephone and Electric Ltd and installed at the European headquarters of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in Trafalgar Square, London.

In place of the normal jacks, plugs and cords are neat rows of push-buttons and keys, mounted on a small desk, smartly styled in light oak with grey panelling. Even the familiar dial is only there for stand-by use, since 'dialling' has been replaced by the much faster system known as 'key-sending', which the operator (not the extensions) uses for calling both internal and external numbers.

The exchange has 110 extensions, 29 lines to the public exchange and four private wires to other Canadian Pacific offices. Any extension can dial any other extension and can also dial outside numbers direct, from the same telephone. Direct access to an outside line can be barred to certain extensions if desired.

The two operators—four were needed to operate the original equipment—are almost entirely occupied with incoming calls. A system of lamps tells the operator how many calls are waiting. To accept a call, she simply moves a key—the waiting calls are automatically brought up in rotation—and sets up the number of the required extension by pressing the appropriate push-buttons. She then presses the 'send' key, the extension is rung automatically and a lamp indicates 'free' or 'busy'. If the line is free, the outside call is put through automatically.

If busy, a 'ring when free' facility can be used. This device rings the extension when it becomes free and automatically connects the outside call. Sometimes the operator will wish to advise a 'busy' extension that an important outside call is waiting; she can do this by transmitting a warning tone. When the required extension hangs up he is automatically rung and, on answering, is connected to the incoming calls.

An extension can 'hold' an outside call while he makes an internal call; he can automatically transfer an outside call to another extension, without help from the operator; and if perhaps he is not sure to which extension the call should be transferred, he can return it to the operator for action.

A large number of telephone calls coming in to Canadian Pacific naturally consists of enquiries about the company's ship, 'plane and train services. To cut delay to a minimum, a special system has been devised which diverts these calls to the appropriate department, where they 'queue up' for attention. Nine enquiry lines go to each department, any one of which can be answered by any of five clerks, so no one is kept waiting for long. Each clerk has a control panel fitted with keys and indicator lamps to show which lines are 'busy' or 'waiting'. A clerk can transfer a call from the queue to an ordinary extension, or vice versa. He can also transfer a call from the queue to the queue in another department. All these transfer operations are carried out automatically, without assistance from the switchboard operator.

To the operators, with all controls at their fingertips and many operations that formerly had to be done manually now taken over by automation, the new cordless switchboard means smoother and faster operation and considerably less fatigue. To Canadian Pacific, it means much improved service for their customers and an all-round increase in efficiency.

A Reversible Dekatron Counter

By D. L. A. Barber*, B.Sc.(Eng.)

A decade counter capable of both addition and subtraction is described. The counter comprises a transistor circuit combined with valves and a Dekatron; any required number of decade circuits may be connected in cascade

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

THE circuit to be described provides a means of coupling successive decades of a Dekatron counter so that the counter will both add and subtract. A transistor trigger is used as a memory and valves are employed for pulse shaping and gating purposes.

In a multi-stage decimal counter any stage changing from 0 to 9 must add a 'carry' to the next higher stage, while a 'borrow' must be subtracted for changes from 9 to 0. A circuit capable of satisfying these requirements is shown schematically in Fig. 1.

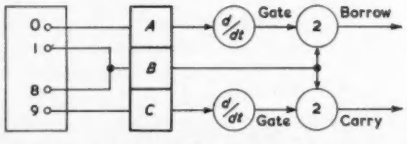


Fig. 1. Basic arrangement of reversible counter

The trigger *ABC* has three stable states *A* off, *B* off and *C* off. If any one input is present the trigger is set with the corresponding output absent, and with no inputs present the trigger remains in the condition set up by the last input. The three inputs are connected to Dekatron cathodes 0, 1 and 8 in parallel, and 9 respectively so that if, for example, the Dekatron glow rests on cathode 9 output signals will be present only at *A* and *B*. A direct change from 9 to 0 will transfer an output of the trigger from *A* to *C*, while *B* remains unchanged. The signal appearing at *C* is 'differentiated' and, since with *B* present the gates are open, a carry is generated. A signal will also appear at the output of *C* for a change from 9 to 8, but the simultaneous removal of the signal from *B* closes the gates to this pulse. A 'borrow' is produced, in a similar manner, by a change from 0 to 9. A trigger circuit with the properties required, shown in Fig. 2, consists of three transistors of which any one transistor is non-conducting. A conducting transistor is cut-off by applying a positive pulse to its base.

In order to transfer the glow in a Dekatron from one cathode to an adjacent cathode, two guide electrodes *a* and *b* are provided. A pulse applied to *a*, followed immediately by a pulse to *b*, causes the glow to step forward, while successive pulses to *b* and then *a* cause the

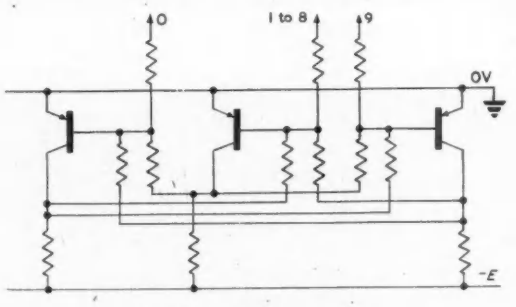


Fig. 2. Transistor trigger circuit

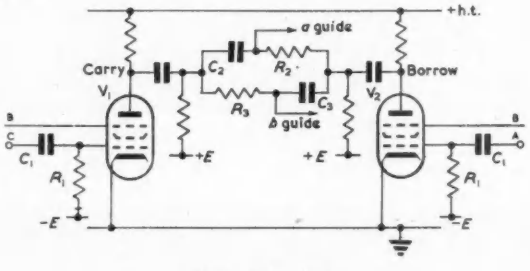
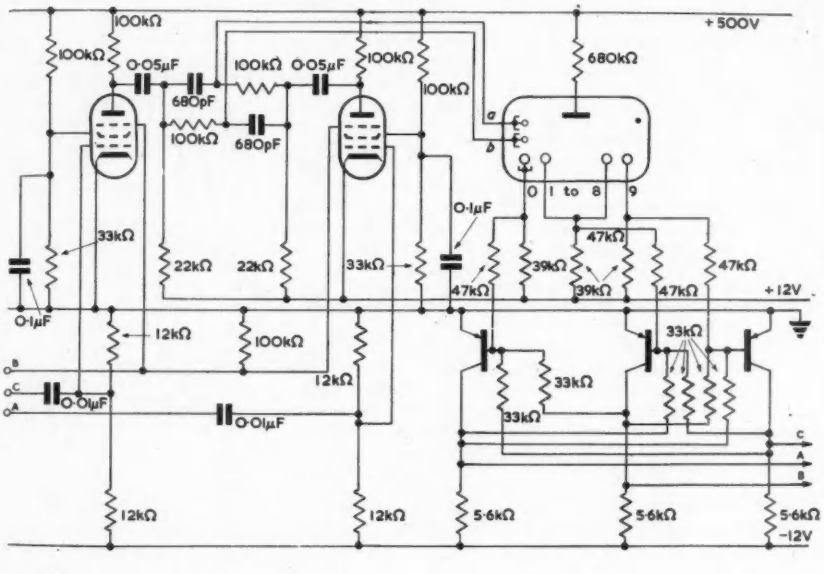


Fig. 3. Pulse circuit

Fig. 4. Complete circuit for one decade



* *National Physical Laboratory.*

glow to step backward. These two pulses are obtained from a carry or borrow pulse by means of the circuit shown in Fig. 3.

Valves V_1 and V_2 act as gates and amplifiers. A signal from C is differentiated by C_1R_1 and, if signal B is present, the resulting pulse is amplified by V_1 to form a carry pulse. Each carry pulse appears differentiated by C_2R_2 at the a guide and integrated by R_3C_3 at the b guide. Guide signals produced in this way cause the Dekatron to step forward. Borrow pulses, which appear at the anode of V_2, are integrated by R_2C_2 and applied to a and differentiated by C_3R_3 and applied to b. These guide signals cause the Dekatron to step backward.

The complete circuit for one decade, of which any number may be connected in cascade, is shown in Fig. 4.

Acknowledgments

The work described was carried out as part of the research programme of the National Physical Laboratory and is published by permission of the Director.

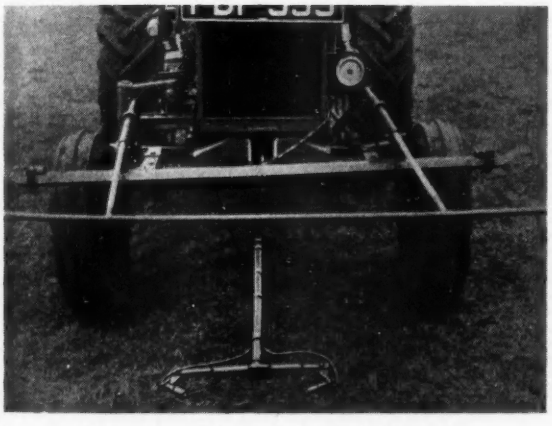
The author wishes to acknowledge the assistance of Mr. J. D. Gilbert in constructing and testing the circuit.

An Automatically-Controlled Farm Tractor

A driverless automatically-controlled tractor has recently been demonstrated jointly by the Farm Mechanization Department of Reading University and the Rural Electrification Section of the Electrical Research Association.

During the demonstration the tractor was made to leave a farmyard, pass through two gateways into a field and then perform several different functions and, finally, to return to the farmyard where it automatically came to a halt. The tractor was also made to obey a set of traffic lights on entering and leaving the field and sound its horn at points along the route.

For a tractor to operate without human supervision, the main functions to be controlled are its steering, clutch, power take off and hydraulic lift mechanisms. If these can be independently and remotely controlled, a tractor can be made automatically to carry out a number of tasks in any desired sequence.



The sensing coils at the front of the tractor

The control system in use is a relatively simple one and, although not entirely novel, it is believed that this is the first time that a control system of this type has been fitted to an agricultural tractor.

It is designed primarily to replace a tractor driver on operations where a tractor can be given a task to perform in an allotted sequence, the details of which have been prescribed. Examples of such tasks are the routine carting over regular routes to and from the farmyard, and loading and unloading in the field.

In essence, the control system consists of a cable fed with an 800c/s supply and buried to a depth of about 9in along the regular routes the tractor is desired to work.

The steering mechanism, which consists of a double acting ram and conventional hydraulic steering booster, is controlled by two pick-up coils mounted in front of the tractor and a short distance above the ground.

Any unbalance in the coils caused by a deviation of the tractor from its route is detected by a transistor amplifier carried on the tractor, and the unbalance is made to operate the hydraulic steering mechanism and restore the tractor to its original path.

At each side of the tractor is mounted a further pick-up coil with its associated transistor amplifier, the output of which is connected to a hydraulic servo system. The two pick-up coils, either separately or in combination, can then be made to operate the hydraulic systems for controlling the clutch, power take off and hydraulic lift mechanisms as desired. These pick-up coils receive their operating signals from loops laid out from the main cable at predetermined points.

The complete tractor showing sensing coils at the front and side

The present control system is cheap and robust, and it has negligible running costs but, before a more flexible and comprehensive system of automatic control for field work is evolved, considerable development will be required. But it is stated that studies of the existing system are sufficiently encouraging to warrant development of a complementary control system which would include such tasks as ploughing, cultivating, seeding, hoeing, spraying and harvesting to be done with great precision and without human intervention.

A Cardiac Ratemeter Using Transistors

By L. D. Kitchen*

A simple transistorized instrument for the continuous direct reading of the heart rate during surgery is described.

Of small physical dimensions, it has an input sensitivity of 250μV and is relatively insensitive to 50c/s interference. A calibrating pulse generator is incorporated.

(Voir page 58 pour le résumé en Français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 62)

IT is necessary to monitor a patient's pulse rate during surgical operations, but often it is neither easy nor convenient for the anæsthetist to do this by the usual means of placing a finger over an artery. Simple pulse indicators for use during prolonged operations and as an aid in hypotensive anæsthesia have been described[1,2] but these do not enable a quantitative indication of pulse rate to be shown. A valve operated instrument for the measurement of pulse rates in beats per minute has been described[3] and has proved a useful aid to the anæsthetist. Franklin and James[4] have discussed the application of transistors to ratemeter circuits for radiation monitors and it was thought that it might be possible to use a similar circuit for the measurement of pulse rates. Difficulties were experienced however because of the low frequencies involved and the following instrument was finally developed. It is simple in design and gives a direct reading of pulse rate in beats per minute on a 3½in moving-coil meter. It has the advantage of being small, self-contained and easily operated. In use, a clear indication of pulse rate is obtained both in anæsthetized and in normally relaxed patients.

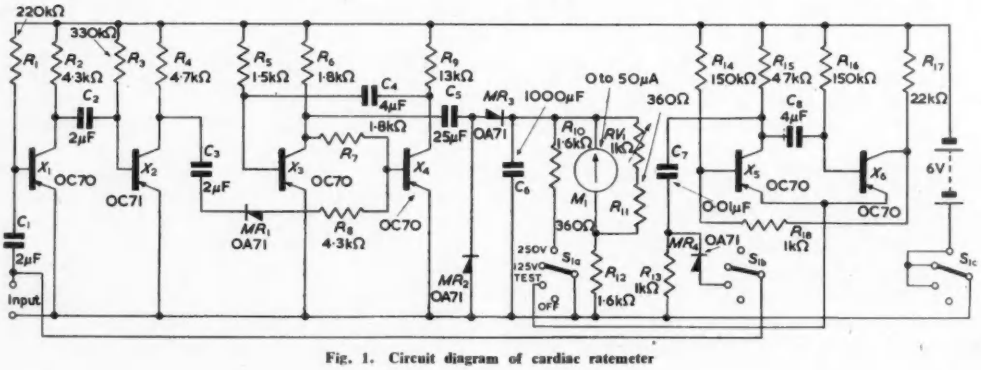


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of cardiac ratemeter

Basic Considerations

The main factor influencing the design of any instrument for displaying electrophysiological phenomena is the means by which the initial signals are picked up. In the case of pulse rates there are three possible methods, namely an electro-mechanical transducer on the surface of the skin and sited directly over an artery, a pressure transducer inserted in a blood vessel, or the use of the electrical potentials generated by the heart muscle itself. Simplicity of design and operation suggested the latter method as being the most suitable, and it was decided to operate the counting rate circuit by means of the Q.R.S. complex of the electrocardiograph waveform after suitable amplification. This complex consists of a voltage pulse of amplitude approximately 1mV and duration between 50 and 100msec. Its sense can be made either positive or negative, depending upon the placing of the electrodes on the patient. If the wrists are used as electrode sites the complex is normally positive going over the right wrist, although this can vary in certain cardiac conditions.

The second major consideration is the reduction of artefacts which would be liable to give a false reading of pulse rates. In an instrument of this type artefacts would consist largely of (1) 50c/s pick-up induced in the patient by the proximity of unscreened electrical apparatus, and (2) muscle potentials of sufficient amplitude to trigger the ratemeter. Since the ratemeter is designed primarily for use on anæsthetized patients the latter consideration is not so important. The fact that occasional heavy diathermy fields would be present was also considered, but it was decided that to attempt to provide for their rejection would unnecessarily complicate a design which was inherently simple. The artefacts mentioned above would, in any case, send the meter completely off scale and would obviously not be confused with any pulse rate reading.

Circuit Description

The input pulse from the right and left wrists (Cardiac Standard Lead I) is fed in the negative sense to the two stage *RC* coupled amplifier X_1 and X_2. This amplifier has an overall voltage gain of 4 000 which is reduced to 3 000 by the coupling to the pulse forming circuit which follows. The negative going portion of the output signal is fed through MR_1 and R_8 to initiate the monostable trigger pair X_3 and X_4. C_5 charges through MR_2 between pulses and discharges into the meter circuit through MR_3 and the

* *Physics Dept., King's College Hospital, London.*

emitter-collector path of X_3 during each pulse. For each heart beat, therefore, a current due to the charge Q on C_5 is 'pumped' through M_1 and if the average recurrence rate is N pulses per minute, the average output current is given by $I_{av} \propto NQ$. I_{av} is thus proportional to N and is indicated on the meter. The scale is graduated in two ranges, 0 to 125 and 0 to 250 beat/min. C_6 controls the time-constant of the meter circuit and this has been fixed at 5sec in order to allow the meter to follow changes in pulse rate within 3 or 4 beats, while keeping meter fluctuations due to individual beats to a minimum. In practice during each beat the pointer moves plus and minus one beat, thus giving excellent indication that the instrument is functioning correctly but not interfering with ease of reading. The movement also allows a visual check on calibration if required.

For calibration purposes a modified form of transistor multivibrator is used to produce a pulse repetition frequency of 100 pulse/min. The output of this can be switched, by means of S_{1b}, into the amplifier input. The meter can then be matched to read appropriately by the preset control RV_1.

With the component values shown the instrument will trigger on an input pulse of 250μV and preselected control of trigger sensitivity of the pulse forming circuit can be achieved by varying the value of R_8. This therefore provides a method of reducing interference caused by low amplitude muscle activity and minor 50c/s pick-up by setting the trigger threshold above their level. In practice this has produced satisfactory results.

The ratemeter is powered by a 6V Leclanché type dry battery, mercury batteries being found unsuitable for this particular application because their relatively high internal resistance caused interaction between amplifier and pulse forming circuits. The complete instrument is housed in a diecast aluminium box of dimensions 7in by 4½in by 3in.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to acknowledge the helpful interest of Dr. J. F. Fowler and the co-operation of Dr. A. H. Galley who sponsored the project. Acknowledgment must also be made of the support of the Research Fund of King's College Hospital and Medical School.

REFERENCES

1. Keating, V. J. A Simple Pulse Indicator. *Brit. Med. J. I*, 1188. (1952).
2. Simpson, D. C. A Sensitive Pulse Indicator. *Lancet. II*, 596. (1955).
3. Soper, R. L., Brennand, R. A Cardiotachometer for the direct observation of the heart rate. *Anaesthesia. 7*, 110. (1952).
4. Franklin, E., James, J. B. The application of transistors to trigger, ratemeter and power supply circuits of radiation monitors. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 103B*, 497 (1956).

'FRED'—A Figure Reading Electronic Device

A private exhibition of industrial electronic equipment and systems was recently staged by E.M.I. Electronics Ltd at their Hayes factory.

Among the exhibits was a new Figure Reading Electronic Device (FRED), the outstanding feature of which is its simplicity.

FRED can read either optically, by means of a photocell, or magnetically with the aid of specially prepared inks at speeds of many thousand characters a second.

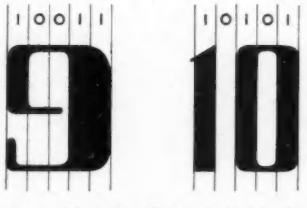


Fig. 1. Illustrating the method of reading

Both methods have widespread uses, but where documents to be read have to be passed through several hands and are likely to accumulate overprints or defacements, the magnetic system has definite advantages.

A special typeface that varies little in appearance from standard numerals, and is therefore easy to read, has been designed to allow maximum tolerances. The accuracy of size and shape is well within the capabilities of all the normal printing processes.

The possible applications of FRED are only just beginning to become apparent. In its magnetic form it is ideally suited for reading cheques and invoices for the purpose of sorting or feeding information into accounting machines.

Cash register entries can also be scanned and the information fed into a central accounting system, thus keeping an up-to-the-minute check on cash takings, throughout a large store or chain of businesses.

As a computer input system the equipment offers great advantages. Much of the information which is now fed into computers by means of punched cards or perforated tape can be prepared 'in clear' and read automatically into the computer.

FRED can also be used for reading route information or serial numbers of objects on conveyors or railway trucks. The logic of the circuits in FRED enable fifteen characters of which the Arabic numerals 0 to 9 will normally be included with alternative options for using the other five. The figures 10 and 11 in the pence column of an accounts entry can be read as single digits, and a wide range of conventional symbols can also be provided.

The characters are read by moving them smoothly past the reading head. There is no need to bring them to rest or centralize them. This relative motion can be achieved either by moving the head, or the characters themselves.

The maximum speed of operation of the equipment is determined in general by mechanical limitations rather than those concerned with electronics.

The extreme simplicity and reliability of the E.M.I. system have been achieved by studying the philosophy and circumstances of the applications to which it can be applied.

The basic principle of operation can be seen by reference to Fig. 1. Each character is looked at, from right to left, in five vertical strips and the circuits will first decide whether the strip is predominantly black or white. The first black strip will act as a trigger and, reading black as 1 and white as 0, the figure 9 will be coded as 'trigger' 1001 and the figure 10 as 'trigger' 0101 and so on. The typeface itself is so designed that the transition from black to white will always be sharp so that no ambiguity can arise.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

A Simple Improvement to a Three-Electrode Gap

DEAR SIR,—Three electrode gaps are commonly used for triggering time-base circuits for transient oscillographs. While high voltage valves have largely replaced these, many gaps are still in use and provide consistent operation when a sufficiently large trigger voltage is available.

Large trigger voltages may be obtained electrostatically from an aerial when the transient oscillograph is used with an impulse generator, but for recording the required calibrating traces, only conventional power supply voltages are available. Because this trigger voltage is generally less than 750V, the operation of the gap is critically dependent on the setting of the gap and the state of the discharge surfaces. This results in varying time lags necessitating constant cleaning and adjustment of the gap.

A sufficiently large trigger voltage may be obtained from a normal power supply with a pulse transformer. Following a design procedure described by Smith[1], a pulse transformer with a 10:1 turns ratio was wound on a Mullard Ferroxcube core. Optimum rise-time was achieved by varying the thickness of insulation between the primary windings and the core.

Thus with a supply voltage of 500V, a nominal 5kV tripping pulse is available. This gave consistent operation of the three electrode gap and was sensibly independent of the gap setting and the state of the discharge surface. The average time delay for 50 operations of the gap after the arrival of the trigger pulse was 0·2μsecs with a maximum jitter of 0·05μsecs.

A pulse transformer wound over a Ferroxcube core may be used to provide a large trigger pulse from conventional power supplies, thus ensuring consistent operation of a three electrode gap for transient oscillograph time-bases with a consistent delay of less than ¼μsec.

Yours faithfully,

M. DARVENIZA

Department of Electrical Engineering,
Queen Mary College,
University of London.

REFERENCE

1. SMITH, J. H. Simplified Pulse Transformer Design. *Electronic Engng.* 29, 551 (1957).

Response of a Capacitance-resistance Divider to a Step, Exponential, and a Ramp Function

DEAR SIR,—Mr. S. Turk's article in the October issue is of interest because it is an attempt to generalize results. When faced with this problem the writer has to decide on the best way of presenting his results, and Mr. Turk has selected

$$t/v \left(\frac{\text{variable time}}{\text{overall time-constant of network}} \right)$$

as his variable. This has the advantage of providing an open scale, but it does tend to obscure important properties, thus if he had used

$$t/\tau \left(\frac{\text{variable time}}{\text{time-constant of the input wave where appropriate}} \right)$$

he would have produced voltage time curves which can be quickly compared with the input wave shape.

An example of this principle in action is seen in particular in Figs. 6(d) (exponential function) and 7(d) (ramp function), which become one single curve when plotted against t/τ, thus showing what is well known, that when $R_1/R_2=C_2/C_1$ the wave shape of the output is an attenuated (but otherwise exact) copy of the original wave shape. Similarly the peaks of the ramp function for $a < 1$, all occur at $t/\tau = 1$, and the modification in the rate of rise brought about by the circuit is seen immediately.

Incidentally, there appears to be an error in the numbering of the curves in Fig. 7(d). The product of τ and t/v at an ordinate value of unity should be unity.

Yours truly,

K. R. STURLEY

The British Broadcasting Corporation,
Wood Norton,
Evesham.

The Author replies:

DEAR SIR,—I thank Dr. K. R. Sturley for his observations and suggestions and I apologize for the faultily drawn Fig. 7(d). The correct version is shown in Fig. A.

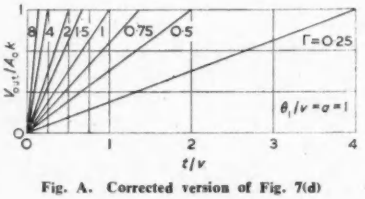


Fig. A. Corrected version of Fig. 7(d)

Dr. Sturley has well appreciated the problem of choosing the proper time variable. Using one or the other gives the same results but they point out different qualities and the choice depends on the individual problem. With respect to the input waveform a quicker understanding of the general properties of the divider is obtained using t/τ while t/v gives a better insight to some properties of the divider with respect to its constants. Since the chosen variable does not depend on input waveform properties, it allows the representation of the graphs for all three input waveforms on the same scale. These graphs are, in fact, divider response, as seen on an oscilloscope, using a constant sweep speed.

Yours faithfully,

S. TURK

Institute Ruder Boskovic,
Zagreb,
Jugoslavia.

Noise Limitation of the Maximum Gain-Bandwidth Product of Travelling Wave Amplifiers

DEAR SIR,—In designing a helix type travelling wave tube, one is usually aiming at a required output power and a given gain, which has not usually exceeded 40dB. If greater gains than this have been required, these have been obtained by the use of a second appropriately designed valve used as a driver for the output valve. If the output valve is operating at a high power level, it necessarily has a high-power beam and probably requires a large focusing field provided by a solenoid. The driver valve, on the other hand, can be designed so that its magnetic field requirement is considerably lower and being a low power valve it will often be possible to use periodic magnetic focusing. The advantage, therefore, of using two valves instead of one is that the high power solenoid is kept to a minimum length, which will be fixed by the fact that the minimum gain for an efficient tube is about 25dB. The price paid for this advantage is that the overall amplifier chain is considerably larger than it would be if a single valve were used, and additional power supplies are required for the driver valve and its solenoid if it has one.

The length of a travelling wave tube helix is arrived at by the length required to establish a growing wave, the length to accommodate the attenuation and its matching sections, and the length required to give the designed gain and to restore the loss due to the attenuator. Typically, the first two items account for about

half the total length, and for a given electron beam the total length of the attenuator is fairly constant, since most of this is occupied by matching. Consequently, if it is desired, for example, to double the gain of the valve, keeping the same output power, the total helix length is not doubled, but is increased by about 30 per cent. The total length of the electron beam is comprised also of the lengths occupied by coupling antennae, the collector and the electron gun, hence the increase in tube and solenoid length would be, for example, only about 25 per cent or less.

The question which naturally occurs when considering any very high gain device is whether it will be stable. Provided that the attenuation is adequate and well matched, instability of a travelling wave tube usually arises in the loss-free output helix. In order to achieve efficient operation, this region must provide about 30dB gain. For short-circuit stability, this means that the attenuation must have a power reflection coefficient of less than 1/1 000, i.e. a match better than 0·94 over the whole frequency range of the interaction. In fact, the output helix is not quite loss free, but it can be seen that increasing the gain of this part of the tube will rapidly lead to an impossible requirement of match due to the attenuator or helix imperfections. There is, however, no reason why the additional gain should not be obtained on the input side of the attenuator, and here the only apparent limit is that there must not be any loss-free region giving a greater gain than about 30dB, to avoid this region oscillating on its own. Thus any valves having a greater total gain than about 60 to 70dB will have to have multiple or extended attenuators. If the valve in question is a high-frequency high power valve, this would also be necessary to prevent backward wave oscillation. With this proviso it would appear that the minimum stable gain for which a travelling wave tube can be designed can increase indefinitely.

There is however a practical limit when one considers the noise powers involved. The noise figure which can be expected in practice from a normal medium-power travelling wave tube is about 27dB, hence the equivalent noise power at its input is $-$ 177dBW/c/s (taking kTB at 290°K $=$ $-$ 204dBW/c/s). Hence for a tube giving, say, 150db gain, there will be a noise power at the output of $-$ 27dBW/c/s. A C-band tube, for example, would have a bandwidth of several thousand megacycles per second. If we take the bandwidth as 3 000 Mc/s, this becomes a total noise power of 68dBW, i.e. 6MW. In order to avoid gain degradation due to cross-modulation, such a tube would have to have a beam power of about 60MW. Clearly this is not practical. This problem would not necessarily arise in a chain of tubes, since the bandwidth could be restricted say by the coupling circuits at a lower level than that of the final output. The limit is thus fixed by the noise power, and it is clear that for any given beam power there is a maximum gain-bandwidth product which can be achieved, and further that this is directly proportional to the beam power. Approximately it could be said that: $G\ B = KW$ where G is the gain expressed as a factor, B is the bandwidth, W is the beam power and K is a constant depending on the dynamic range required and the cross-modulation tolerable.

More generally, it may be said that

$$\frac{\text{Saturated Output}}{\text{Noise Output}} = \text{Dynamic Range}$$

i.e.

$$\frac{\eta W}{GF\ kTB} = R \text{ where } R = \text{dynamic range}$$

W = Beam power
η = Maximum efficiency
G = Gain factor
F = Noise factor
T = Temperature (°K)
B = Bandwidth (c/s)
k = Boltzmann's constant

hence $(G+R+F)_{dB} = 144 +$

$$10 \log \frac{\eta W}{B} \text{ (watts) (Mc/s).}$$

The efficiency η is often written as αC where α usually has a numerical value about 2 and C is the Pierce gain parameter. Then

$$(G+R+F)_{dB} = 144 + 10 \log \frac{\alpha K I^2}{4B}$$

where K = Circuit interaction impedance
I = Beam current

It is interesting but not surprising that the quantity which varies with the power per megacycle is the sum of the gain plus noise figure plus dynamic range. In some applications, e.g. in transmitters, the dynamic range can be made very small, since the input power can be maintained within close limits, making possible a higher gain per watt/megacycle than could be used in some receiver applications.

Yours faithfully,

C. H. Dix
Research Laboratories,
The General Electric Co. Ltd,
Wembley, England.

Power Supply Measurements: Temperature Measurements

Dear Sir,—The two simple pieces of test equipment described below, have been found of considerable use in this laboratory and may be of interest to readers of your journal.

Long Term Stability of Stabilized Power Supplies

The recurrent problem of measuring the stability and output impedance at d.c., of a stabilized h.t. supply is usually solved by balancing the output voltage against another voltage source and measuring changes on a sensitive meter between the two. These results always require interpretation in the light of the (presumably known) characteristics of the reference supply. The circuit of Fig. 1 shows a method of checking the h.t. line variations without the provision of an external source.

It depends, in this case of a 250V h.t. line, on the fact that the voltage dropped across three 83A1 reference tubes is within a few volts of 250V. The low incremented impedances of these tubes means that virtually the whole voltage movement of the h.t. line is impressed across the voltmeter which may be switched to a range with a full scale deflexion of a few volts. The stability and temperature

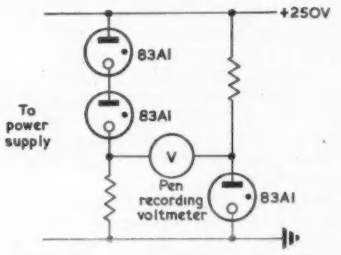


Fig. 1. Method of checking h.t. line variations

coefficent of this tube are at least as good as those of a Weston Standard cell. (Temperature co-efficient $\simeq$ 10 parts in 10^6/°C.)

Although Fig. 1 shows the circuit applied to a 250V h.t. line, other combinations of reference tubes can obviously be used for other supply voltages.

Ambient Temperature Variations

A constant-current fed, copper or platinum, resistance thermometer ar-

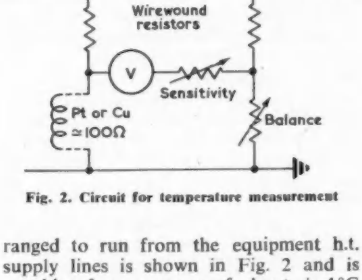


Fig. 2. Circuit for temperature measurement

ranged to run from the equipment h.t. supply lines is shown in Fig. 2 and is capable of an accuracy of about ± 1°C over the range 0 to 100°C.

In several investigations into circuit stability it was found convenient to use the same recording voltmeter, automatically switched between the circuits of Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 to give a continuous record of the supply and temperature variations to which the circuit under test was subjected.

Yours faithfully,

J. S. Johnston
Decca Radar Ltd.

BOOK REVIEWS

Les Ondes Centimetriques (Centimetric Waves)

By G. Raoult. 401 pp. 330 figs. Demy 8vo. Masson et Cie, Paris. 1958. Price 6.500fr.

THIS book is well filled with material intended for students making a fundamental study of centimetric waves as a basis for engineering application. The author is Professor of Physics at Clermont-Ferrand, where a course on centimetric waves is given to students with a wide range of qualifications. The author explains that for this reason mathematics has been included only where it is essential, and in many cases mathematical results are quoted without reasoned development. At the same time, a groundwork of mathematical physics is essential for any reader wishing to acquire a sound knowledge of the subject.

After an introductory chapter detailing the main properties of centimetric waves and their relationship to other parts of the spectrum, the idea of propagation in waveguides is developed from the concept of waves in free-space. A good knowledge of mathematics is essential to benefit from this material, in spite of the inclusion of physical representations wherever possible. The treatment of propagation in lines is more straightforward and is a useful fundamental study of the subject; adequate space is given to the uses of the Smith chart, with many useful examples of its application. The section on slotted lines summarizes the difficulties of construction; the mechanical accuracy required for satisfactory measurements is well stressed.

The practical application of waveguide is covered in three chapters which describe the action of various obstacles in the guide, and the bending elements, twists, junctions, couplings and transformers required. The numerous illustrations add value to the work; numerical quantities could be added in some cases, e.g., to the illustration on page 111.

More space is devoted to dielectric constant measurement than to either power or frequency measurement; the former subject is treated in a way which should appeal to the physicist, but the engineer might wish for greater stress on the practical problem of dielectric loss and an expansion of other aspects of centimetric wave measurement.

Klystron and magnetron oscillators are dealt with in some detail, and the more recent tubes are mentioned. The problem of amplification is briefly discussed, including a short section on "Maser" devices.

The properties of semiconductors are discussed in the chapter on detectors. The fundamental problem of noise factor is somewhat abbreviated but the essentials are covered. The ideas of available power and thermal agitation noise are introduced, but their importance would justify a more detailed treatment, particularly in a book dealing with fundamentals.

All types of aerials used in the centimetric band appear to be covered, with the necessary basic physics and the problems of polar diagram and impedance measurement are indicated. Reflector type aerials are given a separate chapter with many illustrations of the different types; lens aerials are given perhaps too much space, considering their limited economic application.

The mathematical appendices deal with imaginary notation, the Maxwell equations and units. Throughout the book references are given as footnotes.

This book is most suitable for students of microwave fundamentals who also wish to improve their French. It is evidently written in connexion with the author's course, and anyone following this will find the book invaluable. As a reference book for the English speaking engineer it is obviously of less value than the excellent British and American books on the subject. Despite what is said in the introduction, a high standard of mathematics is required to understand some parts of the material.

G. L. GRISDALE

Introduction to Non-Linear Analysis

By W. J. Cunningham. 349 pp. 80 figs. Demy 8vo. McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New York, London. 1958. Price 74s.

THERE is an ever growing number of text books on mathematical subjects which are written for engineers who are supposed to be non-mathematical. As a consequence the 'niceties of the mathematics' are deliberately avoided in most cases. The work under review is no exception to this. However, there is a difference between Prof. Cunningham's book and many that have appeared since the war, for too often freedom from rigour has become licence for slap-dash mathematics, and in the reviewer's opinion this leads to slap-dash science. Prof. Cunningham has been at some pains to avoid this sort of thing with the result that we have a thoroughly useful and instructive text book. The field covered is a wide one, but the contents could be summed up by saying that the book is a systematic collection of techniques for obtaining solutions from non-linear differential equations. After the introduction the next two chapters are devoted to numerical and graphical methods respectively, then comes a chapter on known exact solutions, in which many of the more common functions met with in physics and engineering are discussed: the fifth chapter discusses the types of singularities which occur, and then follows a chapter on analytical methods. The next three chapters cover forced oscillating systems, systems described by differential-difference equations and linear differential equations with varying coefficients. The latter chapter (Chapter 9) would be beneficial to anyone beginning a study of so-called parametric amplification, in which there has been a revival of interest lately. The final chapter is on the stability of non-linear systems, a subject of paramount importance in non-linear work. Prof. Cunningham points out the difficulty of defining stability in non-linear systems, and then goes on to apply the known definitions to various types of system. There are many worked examples throughout the book, and also a set of problems for each chapter. No answers to the problems are given, and although many of the questions are so worded that the student has a fair idea of what the answer should be, nevertheless it might improve the value of a valuable book to supply a list of solutions. There is an extensive bibliography and an index at the end; there are also many figures and illustrations, and the book is well printed.

R. H. C. NEWTON

Telecommunications

By A. T. Starr. 459 pp. 80 figs. Demy 8vo. 2nd Edition. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1958. Price 37s. 6d.

THE preface to the second edition states that it differs from the first only in minor corrections and additions, and the comments made on the first edition (ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING, April, 1955, page 148) are still applicable. These were, in brief, that the book is a useful potted encyclopaedia, especially as it covers the construction of telegraph apparatus as well as telephone exchange equipment in the sections on line communication, but that it lacks references to original papers and more detailed works to supplement the necessarily condensed account of the whole field of line and radio communication which is given in this single book. It still defines the *neper* in terms of a power ratio, whereas the standard definition of the neper (unlike the decibel) is in terms of a current ratio.

The principle additions are: a brief account of pulse-code modulation in Chapter I; a discussion of iterative parameters of networks and a brief account of quartz crystals in Chapter V; and the addition to the Exercises throughout the book of a substantial number of questions from recent University of London examinations. The book does not yet contain any material on trunk dialling, cross-bar switches or electronic switching for telephone exchanges.

D. A. BELL

Principles of Noise

By J. J. Freeman. 299 pp. 167 figs. Demy 8vo. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd., London. 1958. Price 74s.

DURING the past twenty years the subject of noise has moved from the domain of the physicist to that of the electronic engineer. Its importance, as judged by the outflow of technical literature, particularly in the field of information theory, has not, in the past, been matched by the appearance of text books suitable for studying the principles of this difficult subject. Dr. Freeman's book has been written to help fill this gap and, according to the preface, it should enable the student to 'read the literature with enough ease to use it as a professional tool'.

The first third of the book is concerned with the mathematical background, and this is covered in three chapters on Fourier series and integrals, probability, and stationary random processes. Following this, chapters four to six deal with matters more familiar to electronic engineers, viz. physical sources of noise, i.e. resistances and various types of valve, equivalent noise generators, and the determination and use of noise factors. An interesting discussion is then given on the minimum detectable signal in a linear system. Before passing to the corresponding subject of the detection of a.c. signals by a non-linear system, the nature of the Gaussian random process is considered. The book terminates with a short discussion of 'target' noise as an indication of the application of the theory to a practical problem.

In a reasonably sized book on a subject which is based on two broad mathematical techniques, it is inevitable that a compromise must be made in the selection and presentation of the basic material. The compromise in the present case is a fair one, though criticism can be made of the lack of attempt to highlight the more important definitions and formulae. Although such omission can be rectified by the lecturer when the book is used as a class text, a little more thought could have been given to the individual student who, in this country, is much more likely to be the reader.

The problems and worked examples form a useful addition to each chapter, but it is a pity that the author has relied for his bibliography on that published by Chessin some three years ago, which therefore misses much recent work. It also has some surprising omissions, particularly that of Dr. Norman Campbell's work on discontinuous phenomena (1910), which gave rise to the theorems which are used in the present book for much of the final analysis.

The book should provide a sound basis for a self-contained course on noise theory, and also serve as a source book on its fundamentals. As in other fields, the principles would need to be supplemented by further reading of the literature to make the student properly conversant with the subject.

W. H. ALDOUS

Halbleiter und Phosphore (Semiconductors and Phosphors)

684 pp. 200 figs. Demy 8vo. Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, Brunswick. 1958. Price DM.68.

THE International Union of Pure and Applied Physics has been responsible for instigating a number of conferences on the subject of Semiconductors since 1950. The latest of this series was held at Rochester, U.S.A., in August 1958 and the preceding one was held at Garmisch-Partenkirchen, South Germany, in August 1956. It has been a general rule that the subjects dealt with at these conferences have been those relating to fundamental aspects of solid state physics. Any one who has been fortunate enough to attend one or more of these will know how valuable they have been in affording the opportunity to meet fellow workers in the same field. Both for these, and the less fortunate, the published proceedings of the conferences provide a valuable record of the general state of knowledge and ignorance at the time.

The present volume is a collection of nearly 100 papers which were presented at the Garmisch conference in 1956. In such a rapidly expanding field it is unfortunate that there has been a delay of nearly two years before the appearance of these proceedings, although it is apparent that some of the review papers have been expanded and brought up to date. The first half of the book contains a number of general reviews by leading authorities. The subjects covered include crystal growth, crystal defects, foreign atoms in semiconductors, statistics, surfaces, irradiation effects, magnetic susceptibility, thermoelectric effects, thermal conductivity and luminescence. Shorter contributions on specialized aspects are present in the second half. Eight of these short papers are in French and the other contributions are almost equally divided between English and German.

Specialists in the field of solid state research will certainly wish to have this book and it is appropriate to record here, on their behalf, their gratitude in particular to the editors and to all who have collaborated in its production for having successfully accomplished what must have been a formidable task.

J. R. DRABBLE

Atomic Energy

By Egon Larsen. 189 pp. 40 figs. Demy 8vo. George G. Harrap & Co. Ltd. 1958. Price 12s. 6d.

THIS book, written for those who know little about science but are looking for intelligible information, traces the story of atomic energy back to the end of our century when quite fantastic changes will have taken place. The book has been checked for scientific accuracy by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. It is illustrated with photographs and drawings; there is an appendix on careers in atomic science and engineering, and a glossary which explains things at a glance, together with a full index which makes the book a useful work of reference.

EE 5230 *for further details*

CHAPMAN & HALL

★ JUST PUBLISHED ★

Introduction to the Design of Servomechanisms

by

J. L. BOWER

and

P. M. SCHULTHEISS

(At the University of California and Yale University, respectively)

A JOHN WILEY BOOK

521 pages *Illustrated* *104s. net*

★ ★ ★

READY THIS MONTH

Mobile Radio Telephones

by

H. N. GANT

A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

125 pages *Illustrated* *21s. net*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Tables for Solving the Laplace Equation Inside an Ellipse

By A. I. Vzorova. 256 pp. Medium 4to. Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd. 1958. For Infosearch Ltd. Price 50s.

MR. Vzorova is at the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences Computing Centre and this book has been translated from the Russian by L. Herdan.

The tables are intended for the approximate solution of the first boundary value problem of the Laplace equation for the domain interior to an ellipse. All work connected with the computing, control, and preparation of the tables for printing has been carried out on electronic computers under the supervision of the scientific assistant, M. G. Rappoport.

Electronic Components Handbook, Volume 2

Edited by Keith Henney and Craig Walsh. 357 pp. 150 figs. McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, Toronto, London. 1958. Price 97s.

THE components covered in this handbook are power sources and convertors, fuses and circuit-breakers, electrical indicating instruments, printed wiring boards, solder and fluxes, choppers, blowers, r.f. transmission lines and waveguides. For each component, this volume offers a general description of the kinds available. This includes information on both their advantages and disadvantages under various conditions.

This book was sponsored by the Electronic Components Laboratory, Wright Air Development Center, U.S. Air Force.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

(Voir page 55 pour la traduction Française: Deutsche Ubersetzung auf Seite 59)

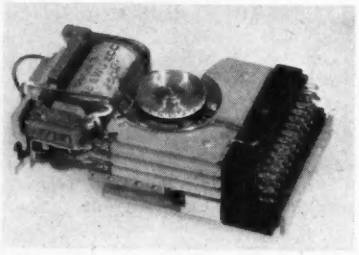
MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

(Illustrated below)

Siemens Edison Swann Ltd, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

THIS small plug-in uniselector switch has been introduced for use in automatic systems: it has 36 outlets and measures 3¾in by 2 3/16in by 1 5/32in (95 by 55 by 30mm) and weighs 12oz (341g). The uniselector is designed for use in 22 or 50V circuits and incorporates its own spark quench device. It is claimed that the unit will operate for two million operations without need for adjustment and that it has a working life of at least eight million revolutions before replacement of any part will be necessary.

There are three main elements: a driving mechanism and wiper assembly;



a bank of contacts over which the wipers search at 60 steps/sec; and a jack which is pre-wired and assembled to the mounting enabling the uniselector mechanism to be plugged in and out without disturbing any wiring.

The driving mechanism is mounted on a steel side plate and has all parts readily accessible. It is operated by a ratchet and pawl system of the reverse drive type having a single driving magnet and a single break action interrupter spring set with tungsten contacts. The wiper assembly comprises three pairs of nickel silver treble-ended wipers of either bridging or non-bridging type. There is a number disk.

The bank comprises 36 contact segments arranged in three levels. The design of the bank is such that one of the arms of the wiper assembly is always touching a specially fitted solid contact segment, and this arrangement enables feeder springs to be dispensed with.

EE 5751 *for further details*

POWER SUPPLY UNIT

E.I.R. Instruments Ltd, 329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9.

THIS unit provides a convenient continuously variable source of alternating or direct voltage and alternating and direct current.

The unit is mains driven and comprises two separate supplies built into a common panel and chassis assembly, these supplies may be switched to give either 'voltage' or 'current' output.

When switched for d.c. output metal rectifier and smoothing circuits come into operation.

The same continuously variable control is used on both the 'voltage' and 'current' outputs and is switched from one to the other as required.

Variable transformers are not used for this purpose but control is effected by means of 'coarse' and 'fine' heavy duty potentiometers connected across the input to the unit. This method enables the output of either voltage or current to be varied from virtually zero up to the maximum.

The outputs are: Alternating or direct current from 0 to 10A. Alternating or direct voltage from 0 to 1kV at 60mA. Outputs are floating with respect to panel chassis and case, which enables a more flexible use to be made of the equipment especially when voltages not connected to 'earth' are required. All controls are mounted together with the mains fuses on the front panel, their use is simple and obvious.

EE 5752 *for further details*

DIRECTIONAL COUPLER

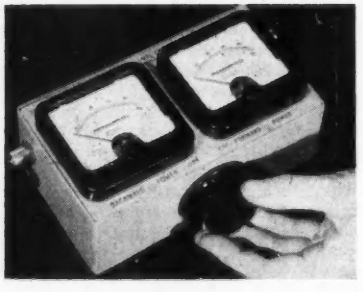
(Illustrated below)

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd, Baginton Aerodrome, Nr. Coventry, Warwickshire.

THIS coupler is of the 'loop' type and is suitable for measurements of r.f. power and s.w.r. (standing wave ratio) in small to medium power coaxial cables and aerial systems.

The directional coupler may be inserted at any point in series with the line in which power flow is to be measured. However, for measurement of power above 3W it is recommended that the point of insertion should be as far from the generator as possible.

Although this is a wide band device the meter readings are dependent on the frequency of transmission, the calibration curve provided with each instrument is accurate only at the frequency indicated on the calibration chart. The directional properties are, however, largely unaffected by frequency changes, so that the coupler may be used as an aid to obtaining optimum termination



of a 52Ω coaxial system, for frequencies up to 600Mc/s.

EE 5753 *for further details*

CRYSTAL CLOCK

(Illustrated below)

Venner Electronics Ltd, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.

THIS instrument (type TSA) has been designed as a compact and portable frequency source of high accuracy. The equipment uses transistors throughout and incorporates a 50c/s synchronous clock with a seconds hand.

The internal clock can be omitted if desired and a 12V 50c/s synchronous motor can be supplied for external use.

Switched standard output frequencies of 10kc/s, 1kc/s, 100c/s and 50c/s are available, via a coaxial socket mounted on the front panel. The emitter-follower output circuit incorporates series resistance to prevent damage to the final transistor due to accidental short-circuiting of the output. Provision can be made for mains, accumulator, or dry battery operation.

The accuracy is within 1sec per week operating in ambient temperature.

EE 5754 *for further details*

NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSULATION TESTER

(Illustrated above right)

A/S Danbridge, Frederikssundsvej 60C, Copenhagen, Denmark. Distributed by: B & K Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1.

THE insulation tester type JP1 comprises a high frequency generator supplying the test voltage. This may be varied continuously by a potentiometer up to a maximum of 12kV d.c.

The output voltage is indicated on a meter with two ranges in order to allow accurate measurements at lower voltages.

The test voltage is fed through a screened coaxial cable to an insulated test prod. A safety switch is incorporated in the handle of the test prod. On closing this switch the high tension is switched on through a relay thus providing a maximum of safety for the operator.

A socket is provided on the instrument so that if required the relay may

be operated remotely. The 'low' terminal of the test voltage is earthed directly so that earthed objects may easily be tested and in addition hum disturbances are largely eliminated.

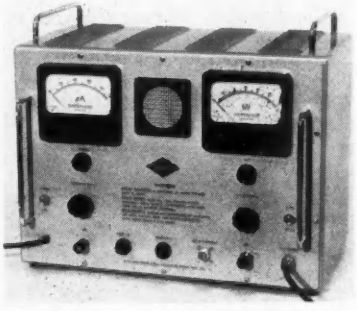
If ionization occurs in the test object the resulting current develops small voltage pulses in the primary of a transformer connected in series with the test voltage.

The secondary voltage is fed into a three-stage amplifier driving an electrostatic loudspeaker. Thus even very minute discharges provide an audible noise in the loudspeaker.

The amplifier gain may be adjusted by a potentiometer to suit the local noise level.

Any leakage currents in the test object may be checked by a microammeter on the front panel. Resistance may be calculated from the voltmeter and microammeter readings if required.

The instrument is of robust construction and designed for continuous use.



All components belonging to the h.t. circuit are mounted in an oil filled tank to ensure reliable working under all conditions.

The instrument is inherently safe to operate, as the output current is limited to a safe value by the high generator impedance, the safety switch also reducing the risk of accidental contact with points at high tension.

EE 5755 *for further details*

TWO-PHASE LOW-FREQUENCY DECADE OSCILLATOR

(Illustrated above right)

Muirhead & Co. Ltd, Beckenham, Kent.

THE frequency range of the D-880-A two-phase decade oscillator is 0·01c/s to 11·2kc/s. Over the whole of this range the output is constant within ±1dB.

The circuit of this oscillator, which represents a new approach to the problem of providing very low frequency selective circuits, is based on a development of a circuit covered by British Patent No. 781374 granted to the National Research Development Corporation; the instrument is made under licence agreement and incorporates several improvements.

The principle of operation is that of solving a second order differential equation with damping by using two integrator stages and a sign changer.

More simply, the overall phase shift of 360° which is required for oscillation to occur is achieved by two electronic integrating circuits—each having a phase shift of 90°—and a sign changer circuit having a phase shift of 180°. Two outputs—90° apart—are taken from the integrator circuits and are available at a level of 10V. Both outputs are directly coupled and the d.c. content is adjusted to a very low value by preset controls. The '0° output' is suitable for feeding into a load of 600Ω and is adjustable by an output attenuator down to −62dB ref 10V; the 90° output is suitable for a load of 10kΩ and is adjustable down to zero by means of a potentiometer.

In addition to forming part of the Muirhead Transfer Function Analyser, this oscillator finds many applications in the servo-engineering field where the study of low frequencies is of increasing importance.

Other features of the instrument include its frequency accuracy, its very low harmonic content and the equality, or proportionality, of the two output levels.

EE 5756 *for further details*

WIDE RANGE OSCILLATOR

(Illustrated below)

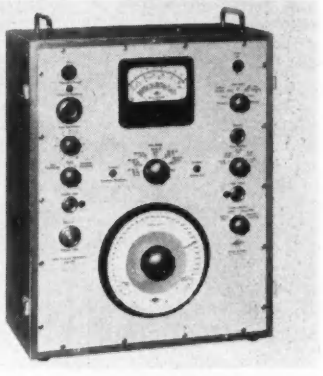
Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99 Uxbridge Road, London, W.5.

DAWE type 441 wide-range oscillator is a resistance-capacitance tuned design covering all frequencies from 5c/s to 600kc/s in five ranges with either balanced or unbalanced output. The same instrument can thus be used to obtain complete coverage from sub-audio to low radio frequencies. The wide range, coupled with the low distortion and constant output associated with this type of tuning, offers considerable advantages for vibration investigations, testing of wide-band amplifiers, transducers, medical equipment and carrier communications systems, as well as for the majority of routine measurements within the audio range.

This unit also comprises a modified Wien bridge acting as a frequency controlling network, the output from which feeds a balanced push-pull amplifier with cathode-follower output arranged for either balanced or unbalanced operation. The output is 0·1W (7·75V) into 600Ω, the open-circuit voltage being 15·5V. The source impedance is 600Ω ±20 per cent.

The good stabilization arrangements together with the large amount of negative feedback at harmonic frequencies, ensures a very pure sine wave output. A typical distortion figure is below ½ per cent at all frequencies, except below 20c/s where the distortion increases to about ½ per cent at 5c/s. Hum and noise voltages are below 0·1 per cent except near the frequency of the supply mains, at which the hum may increase up to about 0·2 per cent.

EE 5757 *for further details*



AUDIO FREQUENCY SPECTROMETER

(Illustrated above)

Brüel & Kjær, Nærum, Denmark. Distributed by: B & K Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1.

THIS instrument has been developed basically to facilitate rapid and accurate frequency analysis of complex signals such as the ones encountered in noise and vibration measurements. It may, however, also be used as a true r.m.s. reading valve-voltmeter and for harmonic analysis of electrical signals.

It is basically a frequency analyser which divides the frequency band 35c/s to 35kc/s into ⅓ octave ranges by means of 30 band-pass filters with very high selectivity (40dB rejection at 2 times pass-band centre frequency) and zero pass-band attenuation.

The inputs to all filters are paralleled and frequency band selection is carried out by means of a switch in the filter output circuit. The switch can be operated manually or be driven auto-

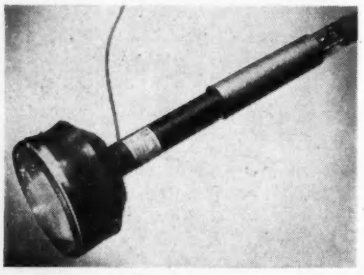
matically with the aid of an external motor drive. When the motor drive of the graphic Level Recorder type 2304 is used for this purpose the switching operation can be synchronized with the paper drive of the Level Recorder in such a way that spectrograms (frequency-amplitude diagrams) are recorded automatically on pre-printed, calibrated recording paper. Due to pre-loading of the filters, ringing time is kept to a minimum, and a complete frequency amplitude diagram can be recorded in less than 20sec.

An important feature of the Spectrometer is its ability to measure not only the arithmetic average value of the input signal, but also the true r.m.s. value (for signals with crest factors up to 5) as well as the peak value. The desired type of indication is selected by means of a switch.

The instrument can also be switched to operate as a linear amplifier and valve-voltmeter in the frequency range 2c/s to 35kc/s. Two different meter damping characteristics are provided so that accurate measurements and easy meter reading are obtained also at the lower frequencies.

Furthermore, the four internationally standardized weighting networks for sound level measurements are included, and can be switched in whenever desired.

EE 5758 *for further details*



MICRO-SPOT CATHODE-RAY TUBE

(Illustrated above)

Ferranti Ltd, Hollinwood, Manchester, Lancashire.

CLAIMED to be the only one of its type in the world, a new micro-spot cathode-ray tube capable of resolving 5 000 lines, is now available from the Electronics Department of Ferranti.

Measuring 5in (127mm) across, the 5/71 CM tube, as it is known, has been developed for airborne applications such as aerial mapping. The spot size is considerably less than ·001in (0·025mm) in diameter.

The high resolution of the tube has been made possible by the use of an exceedingly fine screen and a novel design of electron gun using two focusing elements, one of which is electromagnetic and external to the tube, while the other is electrostatic and of fixed focal length.

The tube has an optical flat face with a non-darkening glass and a short cylindrical bulb, coated—except over the screen surface—with a thick layer of plastic resin, enabling it to be operated under adverse atmospheric conditions, viz. 30kV at 75 000ft (24kM) without danger of e.h.t. breakdown. Similarly, no tube socket is required, the leads to the rear end of the tube being encapsulated in a way which does not hinder the tube from being mounted easily in its focus and scanning assembly.

While the new tube is primarily intended for the display or photography of repetitive information, single transients may be photographed at writing speeds which are limited by the scan coil requirements.

The standard phosphor used in the tube has green fluorescence, decaying to 1/e level within 10μsec after removal of excitation. It is also suitable for use with many types of photographic material. Tubes with a blue fluorescence can also be supplied.

Great care must be taken in considering the quality of e.h.t., scanning and focus supplies for the tube, since multiple effects due to e.h.t. ripple, imperfect focusing and poor scanning fields can cause such an enlargement of the spot that no advantage is apparent when using these tubes.

Ferranti Limited can provide scanning and focus coils specially designed for use with the type 5/71CM tube, together with a small alignment magnet which is clamped to the neck of the tube in the region of the cathode.

EE 5759 *for further details*

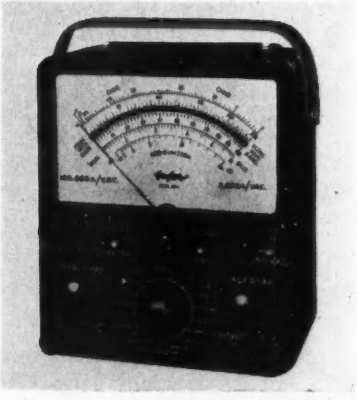
MULTI-RANGE METER

(Illustrated below)

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Monstrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

THE main feature of this multi-range meter (type 100A) is that it has a sensitivity of 100kΩ/V. The instrument incorporates an 8μA centre-pole moving-coil movement and has a mechanical overload protection device which is operative on all ranges, and also a reverse polarity facility.

The d.c. voltage range is from 0·5V to 2·5V and the a.c. range 10V to 2·5kV. The current ranges are 10μA to 10A d.c. and the resistance ranges are 2kΩ to 200MΩ f.s.d. An adaptor is available to increase the voltage range up to 25kV d.c.



EE 5760 *for further details*

SUB-MINIATURE RADIO COMPASS

(Illustrated below)

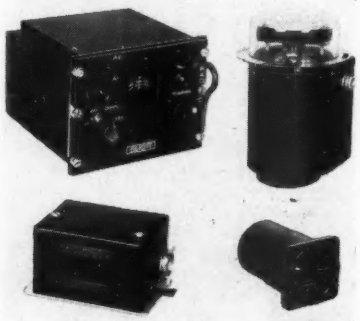
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire.

A NEW lightweight sub-miniature aircraft radio compass is being built by Elliotts under licence from its designers, Air-Equipment of Asnieres, France, and is primarily intended for applications in which weight, size and price are all-limiting factors. Nevertheless, it is highly accurate, sensitive and particularly suited for fitting to all types of light military and civil aircraft, medium sized commercial aircraft and helicopters.

The complete system consists of three units—the receiver, loop aerial and bearing indicator—which when installed in the aircraft provide the pilot with continuous automatic indication of relative bearing and communication reception. These facilities are used for m.c.w., and r.t. operation within the frequency range of 200 to 800kc/s.

The loop aerial, which may be installed above or below the fuselage, is wound on a ferrite core and fixed in an isolating mount which protrudes through the fuselage by only 1½in (38mm).

The loop drive and indicator transmission system are housed in this unit,



which measures 4½in by 3½in by 5in (113 by 89 by 127mm) long, the whole assembly being hermetically sealed and completely enclosed.

The receiver, housed in the control box itself and measuring 4½in by 5½in by 6½in (113 by 140 by 165mm), consists of the following sub-units:

(a) R.F. unit, using sub-miniature valves.

(b) I.F. unit with detector, local oscillator and a.g.c. circuits (the i.f. amplifier and a.g.c. use sub-miniature valves, the local oscillator and detector circuits are transistorized).

(c) Servo amplifier unit—fully transistorized.

(d) A.F. unit—fully transistorized.

The indicator is supplied in two alternative sizes having diameters of 3¼in (82·5mm) or 2¼in (57mm), with scales marked in 2° graduations.

The power unit supplies all necessary power for the system and uses a transistor oscillator, enabling it to operate direct from the aircraft 28V d.c. supply.

EE 5761 *for further details*

Short News Items

The Seventh Annual Convention of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association was held at the Hotel Majestic, Harrogate, from 6-9 November. Among more than 200 participants were many delegates from the big instrument user industries. Groups represented were iron and steel; oil and chemicals; textiles and fibres; fuel and power. The privileges of SIMA membership for this special occasion were extended to representatives of Commonwealth Dominions, among them Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India and Pakistan: foreign Embassies in London including the U.S.A., U.S.S.R., France and Germany; and to the press. At this year's convention members of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain for the first time invited the big users of instrumentation equipment to meet them in force to talk of current trends and future needs. His Worship the Mayor of Harrogate, Councillor Bernard H. Wood, was the principal guest of honour at the convention. As a result of SIMA talks with some of the big instrument users plans are revealed to develop, through the Engineering Equipment Users' Association, regular liaison among British manufacturers concerned with instruments to aid production. Details have now to be approved. It can, however, be said that the Distillers Company and Imperial Chemical Industries are among those expected to be taking part in developing the scheme. The president, Mr. R. B. Brock, stressed that the majority of the larger industries well know the value of scientific industrial instrumentation. 'The instrument industry will have to listen more to what the big users have to say about their needs.' He was convinced, however, that there is room for more British instruments among some small firms backward in realizing that scientific industrial measurement and control instrumentation can save time and money. The outcome of technical discussions was summed up in plenary session by the four panel chairmen: Mr. A. H. Campbell, Hilger & Watts Ltd; Mr. R. B. Abraham, C. F. Casella & Co. Ltd; Mr. J. Steward, R. B. Pullin & Co. Ltd; Mr. G. M. Sisson, Sir Howard Grubb Parsons & Co. Ltd. A main basic requirement for the future in all industries is for accurate 'ruggedized' instruments to monitor continuously the end product and to provide fast 'feedback' controlling input of materials and adjustments of machines along the processing line.

International Convention and Exhibition on Transistors. The Radio and Telecommunication Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers is holding an International Convention on Transistors and Associated Semiconductor Devices at Earls Court from 21-27 May 1959. Under the same roof, the I.E.E. is taking the initiative in promoting the first international scientific exhibition devoted entirely to these devices. Acceptances of invitations to deliver the opening lectures at the Convention have already been received from the American inventors of the transistor, Dr. W. B. Shockley, Dr. W. H. Brittain and Professor J. Bardeen. The Convention will be divided into 23 sessions, 12 of them general and 11 specialist. Apart from the opening session, which will be concerned with world trends in transistors and associated semiconductor devices, the sessions will cover: Materials; Basic Theory; Characteristics and their Measurements, and Transistors as a Circuit element; Technology and Design and Manufacture; and Applications of Transistors. Including over 30 lectures from invited speakers of international repute, the total number of papers to be submitted at the Convention is expected to exceed 200. The text of the papers presented, together with the discussions, will be subsequently published in a special Supplement to Part B of the Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Further particulars, including details regarding registration, can be obtained from the Secretary, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

The exhibition will be essentially scientific in character and will cover all aspects of transistors and semiconductor devices and their applications. The International Transistor Exhibition is being organized on behalf of the Institution of Electrical Engineers by Industrial and Trade Fairs Ltd, Drury House, Russell Street, London, W.C.2.

BINDING OF VOLUMES

Arrangements are now in hand for binding the 1958 volume at an inclusive charge of 25s. Copies will be bound, complete with index and with advertising pages removed, in a good quality red cloth covered case blocked in gold on the spine.

Home and Overseas readers who wish to have their copies bound are asked to comply with the following instructions:—

(1) Tie the twelve issues (January to December, 1958) securely together before parcelling.

(2) Enclose a remittance for 25s. and a gummed label bearing the sender's name and address. (A cheque or Postal Order should be made payable to Morgan Bros. (Publishers) Ltd.).

(3) Enclose the copies, remittance and label in a closed parcel and address to:— The Circulation Dept. (E.E. Binding), 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. (No other correspondence is necessary.)

★ ★ ★ ★

The following will also be available from our Circulation Dept.:—

Complete Bound Volumes for 1958. Price £3 3s. 0d., post free.

Binding Cases for twelve issues. Price 7s. 6d. postage 9d.

The Index for Volume 30 (1958) free.

The Sixteenth Annual Radio and Electronic Component Show, organized by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation, is to be held at Grosvenor House and Park Lane House, London, W.1, from 6-9 April. Admission (from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily) is by invitation only, applications for tickets to be made to the Secretary, R.E.C.M.F., 21 Tothill Street, London, S.W.1.

The Council of the British Institution of Radio Engineers announces that the president-elect for 1958-59 is Professor E. E. Zepler, who occupies the Chair of Electronics at the University of Southampton.

Blackburn & General Aircraft Ltd, makers of the Navy's N.A.39 bomber, have decided on a new venture—to design and manufacture electronic equipment commercially. A new organization, with its own design and development departments and production and sales organizations has been formed at Brough under Dr. Harry Fuchs. This new addition to the Group's varied range of activities which embrace aircraft, gas turbines, building and civil engineering, mowers, rollers and agricultural equipment and motor engineering, will concentrate on electronic equipment for industrial applications, such as data handling, control and instrumentation.

Chimel S.A. of Geneva announce the development of a broad new range of solid electrolyte tantalum capacitors. They are one of the pioneers in the development of sintered tantalum capacitors. The new series include capacitors of up to 400μF at 6V, 220μF at 10V, 150μF at 15V, 100μF at 20V, and 22μF at 35V. These units supplement the wide range of existing Chimel solid electrolyte tantalum capacitors.

Errata. In the article, 'A Three-Band Aerial Combining Network' by S. L. Fife which appeared in the December issue, the following amendments should be made. On page 721 the blocks for Fig. 3(a)(b) and Fig. 4(a)(b) should be transposed. On page 722, line 2, left-hand column, should read

'B = phase constant of feeder $(2\pi/\lambda)$.'

In the write-up on the Benson-Lehner Oscillograph Trace Reader and Electro-Plotter on pages 728-9 of the December issue the illustrative blocks should be transposed.

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date : 28 January. Time : 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.
Lecture: Speech Recognition and the Phonetic Typewriter.
By: D. B. Fry.

South Wales Section

Date: 14 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: Cardiff College of Advanced Technology.
Lecture: Computer Control of Machine Tools.
By: H. Ogden.

South Western Section

Date : 29 January. Time : 7 p.m.
Held at: The School of Management Studies, Unity Street, Bristol 1.
Lecture: Recent Developments in Printed and Potted Circuits.
By: H. G. Manfield.

South Midlands Section

Date: 29 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Winter Gardens, Malvern.
Lecture: Industrial and Underwater Television.
By: B. V. Somes-Charlton.

West Midlands Section

Date : 21 January. Time : 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Wolverhampton and Staffordshire College of Technology, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton
Lecture: Learning Machines.
By: P. Huggins.

North Eastern Section

Date: 12 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Lecture: The Design and Construction of an Electronic Digital Computer.
By: R. W. Walker.

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION

Date: 16 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Some Further Developments in Loudspeakers.
By : A. R. Neve.

THE INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATION

Date: 16 January. Time: 5.15 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Geographical Society, 1 Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.
Lecture: Blind Landing Problems.
By: W. J. Charnley.

North Lancashire Sub-Centre

Date: 14 January. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The North-Western Electricity Board Demonstration Theatre, Friargate, Preston.
Lecture: British Columbia-Vancouver Island 138kV Submarine Power Cable.
By: T. Ingledow, R. M. Fairfield, E. L. Davey, K. S. Brazier and J. N. Gibson.

South-East Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 6 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Carlton Hotel, North Bridge, Edinburgh.
Lecture: Electrical Installation at Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station.
By: N. J. Mackay and E. Hardwick.
Date : 7 January. (Time and Place as above.)
Lecture: A New Cathode-Ray Tube for Monochrome and Colour Television.
By : D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: 6 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Lecture: A New Cathode-Ray Tube for Monochrome and Colour Television.
By: D. Gabor, P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Ordinary Meetings

Date: 8 January.
Lecture: First Hunter Memorial Lecture.
By: L. G. Brazier.
Date: 22 January
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

Measurement and Utilization Sections

Date: 6 January.
Lecture: Silicone Electrical Insulation.
By: J. H. Davis.

Radio and Telecommunication Section

Date: 5 January.
Lecture: The Application of Transistors to Line Communication Equipment.
By: H. T. Prior, D. J. R. Chapman and A. A. M. Whitehead
Date: 19 January.
Lecture: High - Current - Density Thermionic Emitters.
By: A. H. W. Beck.
Date: 21 January.
Lecture: Dielectric Materials—Trends and Prospects.
By: C. G. Garton.
Date: 29-30 January.
Convention on Long-Distance Transmission by Waveguide.
(All wishing to attend must register; forms available on application).

Faraday Lecture

Date: 26 January. Time: 6 p.m
Held at: The Royal Festival Hall.
Lecture: Automation.
(Admission by ticket available from the Institution).

North-Eastern Radio and Measurement Group

Date: 19 January. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Held at: Rutherford College of Technology, Northumberland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne.
Lecture: Power-System Automatic Frequency Control Techniques.
By: F. Moran.

Sheffield Sub-Centre

Date: 22 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Grand Hotel, Sheffield.
Informal Lecture.
By : Sir Christopher Hinton.

North-Western Measurement and Control Group

Date : 20 January. Time : 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: The Atomic Clock.
By: L. Essen.

South Midland Centre

Date: 5 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The College of Technology, Gosta Green.
Lecture: Design of the 330kV Transmission System for Rhodesia.
By : F. C. Winfield, T. W. Wilcox and G. Lyon.
Date : 12 January. Time : 7.30 p.m.
Held at: Malvern Winter Gardens.
Lecture: Electrostatic Loudspeakers.
By: P. J. Walker.

South Midland Radio and Measurement Group

Date: 26 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: James Watt Memorial Institute, Birmingham.
Lecture: Subscriber Trunk Dialling.
By: D. A. Barron.

North Staffordshire Sub-Centre

Date: 16 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at : The Technical College, Stoke-on-Trent.
Lecture: Operational Experience at Calder Hall.
By: K. L. Stretch.

Southern Centre

Date: 7 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The C.E.G.B. Offices, 111 High Street, Portsmouth.
Informal Evening on Ultrasonics in Industry.
Talk by: C. F. Brockelsby.
Date : 28 January. Time . 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The College of Technology, Anglesea Road, Portsmouth.
Lecture: Geo-electric Survey.
By: L. S. Palmer.
Date: 30 January. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: South Dorset Technical College, Weymouth.
Lecture: Radio Observations on the Artificial Satellites.
By: R. L. F. Boyd.

Western Centre

Date : 12 January. Time : 6 p.m.
Held at: The South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, Cardiff.
Lecture: The Design of the 330kV Transmission System for Rhodesia.
By: F. C. Winfield, T. W. Wilcox and G. Lyon.

Western Supply Group

Date: 19 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, Cardiff.
Lecture: The Future Pattern of Nuclear Electricity Power Stations.
By: I. Everson.

Western Utilization Group

Date: 26 January. Time: 6 p.m
Held at: The South Wales Institute of Engineers, Park Place, Cardiff.
Lecture: A Transatlantic Telephone Cable.
By: Sir Gordon Radley, K.C.B., C.B.E.

THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: 5 January. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Lecture: Control Systems as Applied to Railways Signalling.
By: J. C. Kubale.
Date: 14 January (Time and place as above).
Symposium on Storage Media.
Date: 27 January. (Time and place as above).
Symposium on Flow Measurement.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: 9 January. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Discussion: A Television Link with America?
Date: 22 January.
The Fleming Memorial Lecture: Modern Optics in Relation to Television.
By: G. H. Cook.
(This meeting is not held at Shaftesbury Avenue, and admission is by ticket only).

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON) CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE RESEARCH REPORT 1955-58. As is no doubt known, the City and Guilds College represent engineering within the Imperial College. The object of the present report is to describe some of the research in engineering which has been carried out by the staff and students of the College during the last three years. The items selected have been chosen for their general interest to industry and outside bodies. Imperial College of Science and Technology (University of London), City and Guilds College, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE ANNUAL REPORT 1956-7, which covers the year to 31 July, 1957, has recently been published. It is now eleven years since the College was installed at Shrivenham. The programme of improvements to instructional and living accommodation, estimated to cost £100 000, was launched and is proceeding according to plan.

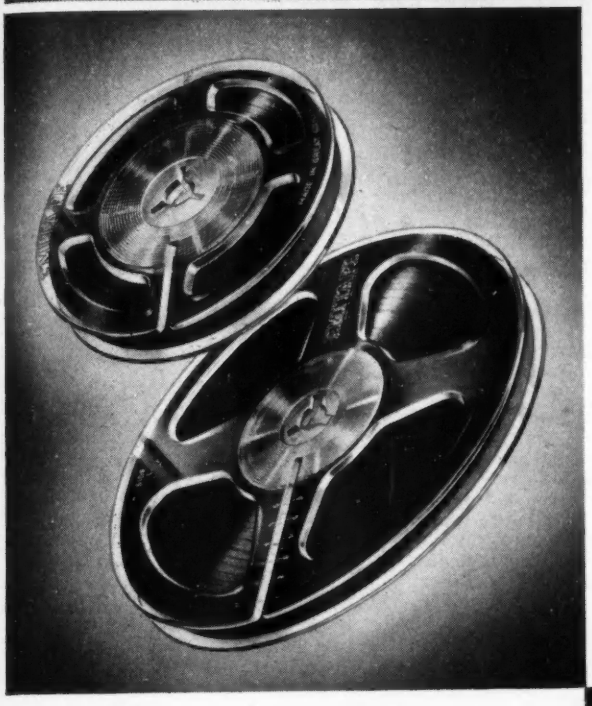
PROGRAMMES AVAILABLE IN THE INTERCHANGE SCHEME is the title of a document issued by Ferranti Ltd. to publicize the computer programmes of which they have been informed to date. They seek to encourage all users of a Mercury computer to advise them of the titles of all programmes written, or being written, subject to considerations. Ferranti issue lists of these titles from time to time, giving also (unless requested not to) the name of the author and his organization. The aim is to enable any other worker to get into direct touch with the originator of a programme if further details would be of interest. Ferranti Ltd, Computer Department, West Gorton, Manchester, 12, and 21 Portland Place, London, W.1.

BUSINESS AND SPECIALIZED PUBLICATIONS OF GREAT BRITAIN is the title of a booklet published by the Council of the Trade and Technical Press to meet what it believes to be a long-felt want for concise information about the business and specialized press of Great Britain. It contains brief details of journals listed in alphabetical order, together with similar details of year books and other annual publications in a separate section. At the end will be found an index, classified under subject matter, where those concerned with a particular sphere of activity can find grouped together the publications likely to be of most interest to them. All the journals listed in this booklet are in membership of the Council of the Trade and Technical Press, which is a section of the Periodical Proprietors Association. They fall under a variety of headings, technical, trade, professional, specialized and export, and range in frequency of publication from weekly to quarterly. The Council of The Trade & Technical Press, Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

THIS IS MAGNESIUM is a booklet dealing with the properties and uses of magnesium and its alloys. It shows a little of what magnesium is doing in a broad cross-section of modern industry. Magnesium Industry Council, Dickens House, 15 Took's Court, London, E.C.4.

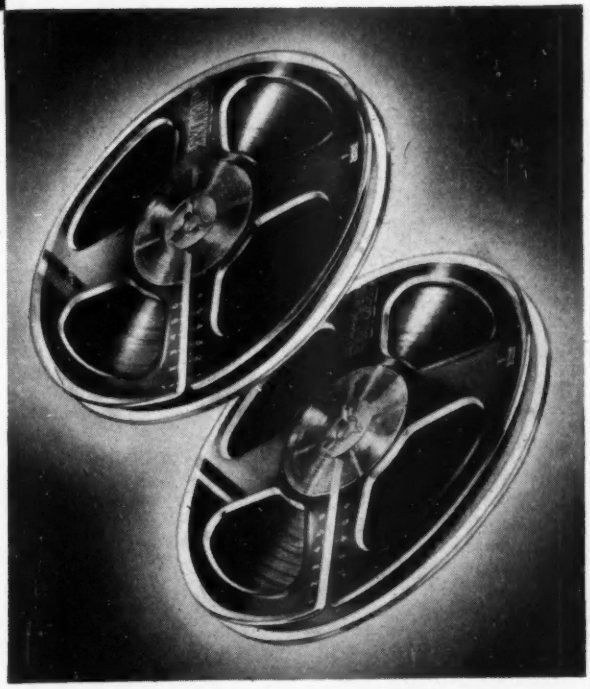
(Pages 55 to 62 French and German section)

Emitape



the magnetic recording tape with the highest technical standards

* High sensitivity
* Low noise level
* Low 'print through' factor
* Anti-static
* Freedom from curl and stretch



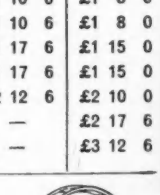
"88" GENERAL PURPOSE **"99" LONG PLAY**

Type No.	Title	Size	Length approx.	Price in EMICASE	Price without EMICASE
88/3	"Message"	3" dia.	175'	—	7 6
99/3		3" dia.	250'	—	9 6
88/3N		3¼" dia.	175'	—	7 6
99/3N		3¼" dia.	250'	—	9 6
88/6	"Junior"	5" dia.	600'	£1 3 6	£1 1 0
99/9		5" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
88/9	"Continental"	5¼" dia.	850'	£1 10 6	£1 8 0
99/12		5¼" dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
88/12	"Standard"	7" dia.	1200'	£1 17 6	£1 15 0
99/18		7" dia.	1800'	£2 12 6	£2 10 0
88/18	"Professional"	8½" dia.	1750'	—	£2 17 6
99/24		8½" dia.	2400'	—	£3 12 6

Emicase

now available separately!

the polystyrene container that solves tape storage problems, protects spools from dust and allows easy identification of leader tapes.



7"—4s. 0d; 5¼"—3s. 6d; 5"—3s. 6d.

E·M·I SALES & SERVICE LTD
(Recording Materials Division)
HAYES · MIDDLESEX
Tel: SOUthall 2468

EE 5097 *for further details*

SOLARTRON

FABRIQUE LES MEILLEURES INSTALLATIONS ÉLECTRONIQUES!

Le Groupe Electronique SOLARTRON—au nombre des principaux fabricants d'installations électroniques en Europe—vous offre, en France, son assistance technique et ses conseils experts en ce qui concerne les divers aspects de l'emploi d'instruments électroniques.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

c/o Société Française de Cadrans

133 BOULEVARD DE CHARONNE

PARIS (XI ème)

Tél: Voltaire 7090

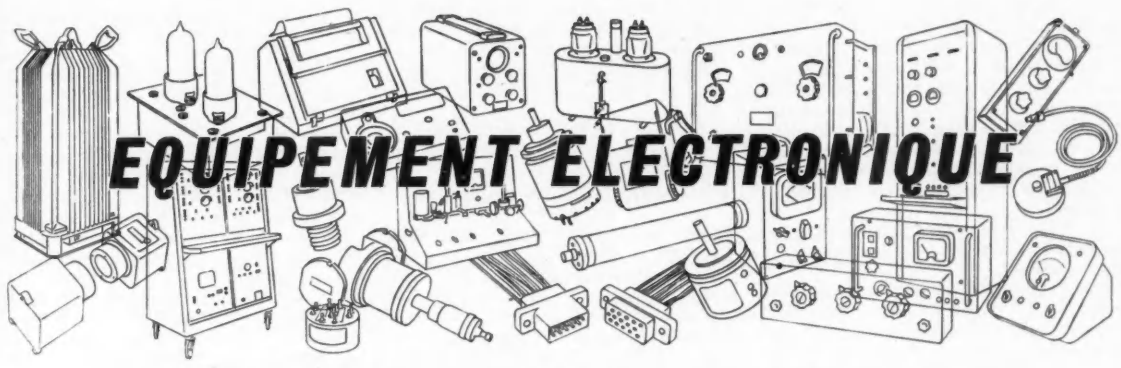
SOLARTRON

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

THAMES DITTON · SURREY · ANGLETERRE

Téléphone: EMBerbrook 5522 Télex international: 23842 (Solartron T. Dit.)

Câbles: Solartron Thames Ditton.



EQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE

Une description basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants de nouveaux organes, accessoires et instruments d'essai. *(Traduction des pages 50 aux pages 52)*

SÉLECTEUR UNIDIRECTIONNEL MINIATURE

(Illustration à la page 50)

Siemens Edison Swan Ltd, 155 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.

CE petit sélecteur unidirectionnel à prises a été conçu à l'usage des systèmes automatiques: il est doté de 36 prises, mesure 95 × 55 × 30mm et son poids est de 341 grammes. Destiné à l'usage des circuits de 22 ou 50V, il comprend son propre circuit éliminateur d'étincelles et peut remplir jusqu'à deux millions d'opérations sans qu'il soit besoin de réglage. Sa durée de fonctionnement est d'au moins huit millions de révolutions avant qu'il n'y ait nécessité de remplacer une pièce quelconque.

Il comporte trois éléments principaux: un mécanisme d'entraînement et un ensemble de frotteurs; une batterie de contacts sur laquelle les frotteurs avancent à 60 plots par seconde; et un jack dont les fils sont pré-reliés à la monture, permettant ainsi de brancher et de débrancher le mécanisme unidirectionnel sans déranger l'enroulement.

La batterie de contacts comprend 36 segments de contact disposés sur trois étages. Elle a été conçue de manière à ce qu'un des bras de l'ensemble de frotteurs touche constamment un robuste segment de contact spécialement fixé à cet effet. Grâce à ce dispositif, l'emploi de ressorts d'alimentation est rendu inutile.

EE 5751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BLOC D'ALIMENTATION

E.I.R. Instruments Ltd, 329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9.

CE Bloc constitue une source à variation continue de tension alternative ou continue et de courant alternatif ou continu.

Il fonctionne sur secteur et comporte deux éléments d'alimentation encastrés dans un panneau et un ensemble-châssis communs. Ces éléments peuvent être branchés pour débit de tension ou de courant.

Lorsque le courant continu est branché, cela actionne un redresseur métallique et des filtres éliminateurs d'ondulations de courant.

La même commande à variation continue est employée tant pour le débit de tension que pour celui de courant et elle est branchée sur l'un ou l'autre, selon les besoins.

On n'emploie pas de transformateurs à rapport variable à cet effet et le contrôle s'effectue au moyen de potentiomètres de grande puissance, "approximatifs" et "précis", reliés au bloc par les contacts d'entrée. Cette méthode permet de varier le débit de tension ou de courant, virtuellement de zéro au maximum.

Les valeurs de débit sont: 0 à 10A pour le courant alternatif ou continu; 0 à 1kV—à 60mA—pour la tension alternative ou continue.

EE 5752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

COUPLEUR DIRECTIF

(Illustration à la page 50)

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd, Bagington Aerodrome, near Coventry, Warwickshire.

CE coupleur est du type "à boucle" et convient aux mesures de hautes fréquences et de t.o.s. (taux d'ondes stationnaires) dans les câbles coaxiaux de faible et moyenne puissance et les systèmes d'antennes.

Le coupleur directif peut être intercalé à n'importe quel point, en série avec la ligne dont le débit de puissance doit être mesuré. Cependant, pour des mesures de puissance supérieures à 3W, il est conseillé d'intercaler le coupleur aussi loin que possible du générateur.

Quoiqu'il s'agisse d'un appareil à large bande, les indications de l'enregistreur dépendent de la fréquence de transmission, la courbe d'étalonnage fournie avec chaque appareil n'étant précise qu'à la fréquence indiquée sur le diagramme d'étalonnage. Les propriétés directionnelles ne sont, cependant, presque pas affectées par les changements de fréquence, de sorte que le coupleur peut être utilisé en vue d'obtenir une bonne terminaison de système coaxial de 52Ω, pour des fréquences allant jusqu'à 600MHz.

EE 5753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

UNE MONTRE À CRYSTAL

(Illustration à la page 50)

Venner Electronics Ltd, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey.

CET appareil (Modèle TSA) constitue un étalon de fréquences compact et portatif de grande précision. Il est exclusivement muni de transistors et il comprend une montre synchrone de 50Hz avec une aiguille de secondes.

La montre intérieure est un organe facultatif, et un moteur synchrone de 50Hz est fourni sur demande pour être employé à l'extérieur.

Les fréquences de sortie normales, à savoir 10KHz, 1KHz, 100Hz et 50Hz, s'obtiennent au moyen d'une prise de courant coaxiale fixée sur le tableau avant.

Le degré de précision est de moins d'une seconde par semaine de fonctionnement dans la température ambiante.

EE 5754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

CONTRÔLEUR D'ISOLATION NON-DESTRUCTIF

(Illustration à la page 51)

A/S Danbridge, Frederikssundsvej 60C., Copenhague, Danemark. Distributeurs: B. & K. Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1.

LE Contrôleur d'isolation Type JP1 comprend un générateur haute fréquence fournissant la tension de contrôle. Cette dernière peut être variée continûment au moyen d'un potentiomètre jusqu'à un maximum de 12V c.c.

La tension de sortie est indiquée par un indicateur à deux gammes, de façon à permettre des mesures rapides aux basses tensions.

La tension de contrôle est fournie par un cable coaxial blindé à une sonde isolante. La poignée de la sonde comprend un interrupteur de sécurité. Lorsque cet interrupteur est fermé, la haute tension est branchée par un relais, assurant ainsi le maximum de sécurité à l'opérateur.

L'instrument est muni d'un raccord afin de permettre le fonctionnement du relais à distance. La borne 'basse' de la tension de contrôle est directement à la terre afin que les objets à la terre puissent être examinés facilement. En outre, les bourdonnements sont éliminés dans une grande mesure.

En cas d'ionisation dans l'objet sous examen, le courant qui en résulte produit de petites impulsions dans la tension primaire d'un transformateur relié en série à la tension de contrôle.

La tension secondaire alimente un amplificateur à trois étages actionnant un haut-parleur électrostatique. Ainsi, même les décharges les plus faibles provoquent un bruit audible dans le haut-parleur.

Le gain de l'amplificateur est réglé par un potentiomètre en fonction du niveau de bruit local.

Tout courant de fuite dans l'objet contrôlé est vérifié à l'aide d'un micro-ampèremètre sur le panneau avant. La résistance est calculée d'après les indications du voltmètre et du microampèremètre.

L'instrument est de construction robuste et destiné à l'usage permanent.

Tous les accessoires du circuit haute tension sont fixés dans une cuve remplie d'huile afin d'assurer la sûreté de leur fonctionnement dans toutes les circonstances.

L'instrument présente une parfaite sécurité d'emploi car le courant de sortie est limité à une valeur sûre par l'impédance de générateur élevée, l'interrupteur de sécurité réduisant d'autre part le risque de contact accidentel avec des points de haute tension.

EE 5755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLATEUR DE DÉCADES DEUX FILS BASSE FRÉQUENCE

(Illustration à la page 51)

Muirhead & Co. Ltd, Beckenham, Kent.

LA gamme de fréquences de l'oscillateur de décades deux fils D-880-A est de 0,01Hz à 11,2KHz. Sur toute l'étendue de cette gamme, la puissance de sortie est constante à ±1dB près.

Le circuit de cet oscillateur, qui représente une conception nouvelle du problème de la fourniture de circuits sélectifs de très basse fréquence, est basé sur le développement du circuit faisant l'objet du Brevet britannique N° 781,374, accordé à la National Research Development Corporation; cet appareil est construit sous licence et comprend de nombreuses améliorations

Le principe de fonctionnement consiste à résoudre une équation différentielle de second ordre avec amortissement en employant deux étages d'intégrateurs et un changeur de signes. Plus simplement: le déphasage général de 360°, qui seul permet des oscillations, est obtenu au moyen de deux circuits intégrateurs électroniques ayant chacun un déphasage de 90°, et d'un circuit changeur de signes ayant un déphasage de 180°. Deux sorties, à 90° l'une de l'autre, sont prises des circuits intégrateurs et sont utilisables à un niveau de 10V. Les deux sorties sont directement accouplées et la teneur en courant continu est ajustée à une très faible valeur par des commandes pré-réglées. La sortie '0°' convient à l'alimentation d'une charge de 600Ω et elle peut être abaissée par un atténuateur de sortie jusqu'à −62dB Réf. 10V. La sortie '90°' convient à une charge de 10kΩ et elle peut être abaissée à zéro au moyen d'un potentiomètre.

EE 5756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

OSCILLATEUR À GAMME ÉTENDUE

(Illustration à la page 51)

Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99 Uxbridge Road, London, W.5.

L'OSCILLATEUR à gamme étendue DAWE, Type 441, est un appareil à résonance résistance-capacité comprenant toutes les fréquences de 5Hz à 6000KHz sur cinq gammes, avec choix de sortie équilibrée ou non-équilibrée. Le même appareil peut donc être utilisé pour obtenir la gamme complète allant des fréquences infra-audibles aux basses fréquences de radio. Cette gamme étendue, ajoutée au taux réduit de distorsion et à la tension constante caractérisant ce genre d'accord, offre des avantages considérables pour les recherches de vibrations, l'essai d'amplificateurs à large bande, de transducteurs, d'appareils médicaux et de transmissions par courant porteur, ainsi que pour la plupart des mesures courantes dans la gamme des fréquences acoustiques

Cet appareil comprend aussi un pont de Wien modifié faisant fonction de réseau stabilisateur de fréquence, dont la sortie alimente un amplificateur symétrique à charge cathodique pour fonctionnement équilibré ou non-équilibré, selon les besoins. La puissance de sortie est de 0,1W (à 7,75V) dans une charge de 600Ω, la tension à vide étant de 15,5V. L'impédance de source est de 600Ω ±20%.

EE 5757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

SPECTROMÈTRE BASSE FRÉQUENCE

(Illustration à la page 51)

Bruel & Kjær, Noerum, Danemark, Distributeurs: B. & K. Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, London, W.1.

CET instrument a été développé essentiellement afin de faciliter l'analyse de fréquence rapide et précise de signaux complexes tels que ceux qui surviennent dans les mesures de bruits et de vibrations. Il peut, cependant, être employé également comme voltmètre à lampe pour la lecture de l'intensité efficace ainsi que pour l'analyse harmonique de signaux électriques.

C'est donc, fondamentalement, un analyseur de fréquence qui divise la bande de fréquences de 35Hz à 35KHz en gammes d'un tiers d'octave, au moyen de 30 filtres passe-bande d'une très grande sélectivité (élimination de 40dB au double de la fréquence nominale passe bande) et d'une atténuation de bande passante zéro.

Les contacts d'entrée des filtres sont parallèles et le choix de la bande fréquences s'effectue au moyen d'un interrupteur dans le circuit de sortie des filtres. L'interrupteur peut être actionné à la main ou automatiquement au moyen d'un moteur d'entraînement extérieur. Lorsqu'on emploie, à cet effet, la commande par moteur de l'Enregistreur Graphique de Niveau type 2304, l'opération de commutation peut être synchronisée avec la commande du papier d'enregistrement de l'Enregistreur de Niveau de façon à enregistrer automatiquement les spectrogrammes (diagrammes fréquence-amplitude) sur du papier d'enregistrement étalonné et préimprimé. En raison du pré-chargement des filtres, la durée de suroscillation est réduite au minimum et un spectrogramme complet peut être enregistré en moins de 20 secondes.

Le Spectromètre présente l'avantage important de pouvoir mesurer non seulement la valeur moyenne arithmétique du signal d'entrée, mais également la valeur efficace réelle (de signaux dont le facteur de crête peut atteindre 5) et la valeur de pointe.

L'instrument peut aussi faire fonction d'amplificateur linéaire et de voltmètre à lampe dans la bande de fréquences 2Hz à 35KHz. Deux amortisseurs différents sont fournis afin d'assurer, même aux basses fréquences, la précision des mesures et une lecture facile de l'indicateur.

Enfin, l'instrument comprend les quatre réseaux à atténuation prédéterminée pour les mesures de niveaux sonores, mondialement normalisés, qui peuvent être branchés à n'importe quel moment.

EE 5758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

TUBE À RAYONS CATHODIQUES MICRO-SPOT

(Illustration à la page 52)

Ferranti Ltd, Hillinwood, Manchester, Lancashire.

UN nouveau tube micro-spot à rayons cathodiques pouvant résoudre 5 000 lignes—le seul du genre au monde—vient d'être mis sur le marché par le Service d'Electronique de la Société Ferranti.

D'un diamètre de 127mm, le Tube CM5/71, ainsi qu'on le dénomme, a été conçu en vue d'applications aériennes, telles que la cartographie aérienne. Le diamètre du spot lui-même est sensiblement inférieur à 0,025mm.

Le pouvoir élevé de résolution du tube a été rendu possible par l'emploi d'un écran très fin, ainsi que d'un nouveau genre de canon à électrons comportant deux éléments de focalisation, dont l'un est électromagnétique et à l'extérieur du tube, tandis que l'autre est électrostatique et de longueur focale fixe.

Le tube a une face à surface optique plate en verre non assombrissant et une courte partie cylindrique revêtue—sauf sur la surface de l'écran—d'une épaisse couche de résine plastique, permettant de l'employer dans des conditions atmosphériques défavorables, à savoir 30kV d'intensité à 24 000m d'altitude, sans risque de panne de très haute tension. De même, le tube n'a pas besoin de support, les conducteurs à son extrémité arrière étant enfermés dans des capsules de manière à ce qu'il puisse être monté facilement sur son ensemble de focalisation et de balayage.

Quoique le nouveau tube soit surtout destiné à présenter ou à photographier

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING assure . . .

Un tirage total payé de plus de 11 000 exemplaires par mois.

Une diffusion s'étendant à 86 industries dans 70 pays.

Un Service d'Aide aux Lecteurs qui transmet, aussitôt reçues, les demandes de renseignements concernant les annonces.

Marché Commun Européen

La diffusion mondiale d'ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING s'étend, en particulier, aux pays du Marché Commun Européen, c'est à dire la France, l'Allemagne Occidentale, les Pays-Bas, l'Italie, la Belgique et le Luxembourg.

On estime à 250,000,000 le nombre de consommateurs potentiels du Marché Commun Européen. Ce nombre augmentera encore considérablement lorsque la Zône Européenne d'Echanges Libres (qui comprendra le Royaume-Uni et les pays Scandinaves) sera établie. L'Electronique contribuera alors à la production du matériel nécessaire à l'approvisionnement de cet énorme marché.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING compte déjà plus de 1600 abonnés directs en Europe. A mesure que les échanges de produits et de services s'intensifieront, notre revue fera l'objet, de la part des hommes de science et des ingénieurs-électriciens d'Europe, d'une demande accrue en conséquence.

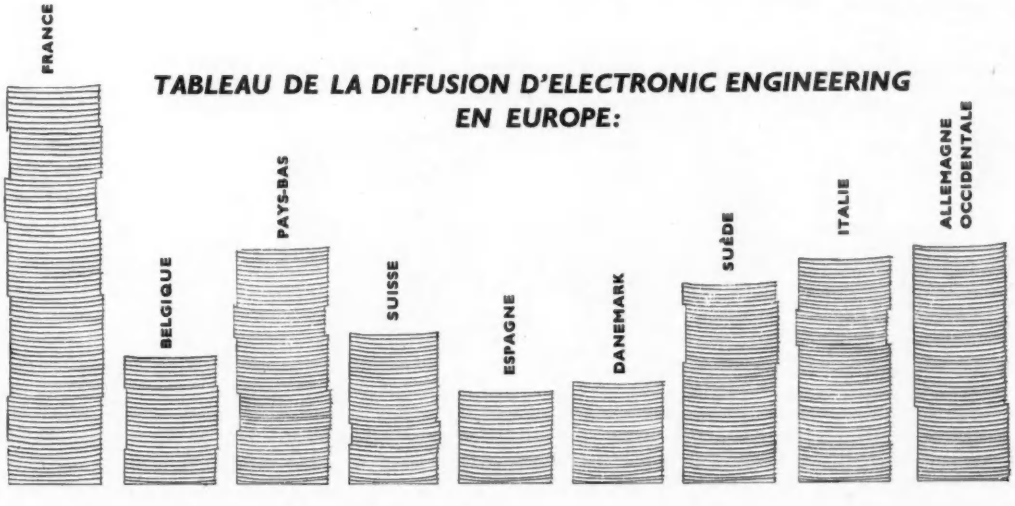
Pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser au ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telegrams: LECTRONING ESTRAND LONDON Telephone: CENTRAL 6565

TABLEAU DE LA DIFFUSION D'ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING EN EUROPE:



EE 5099 *for further details*

SOLARTRON

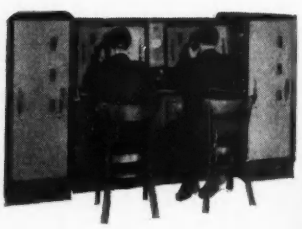
FABRIQUE LES MEILLEURES INSTALLATIONS ÉLECTRONIQUES!

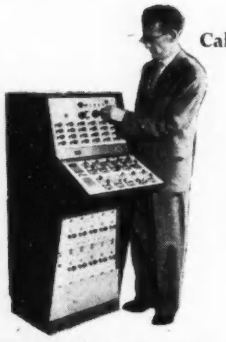
Le Groupe Electronique SOLARTRON — au nombre des principaux fabricants d'installations électroniques en Europe — vous offre, dans votre propre pays, son assistance technique et ses conseils experts en ce qui concerne tous les aspects de l'emploi d'instruments électroniques.

Les instruments électroniques de précision "Solartron" sont employés dans le monde entier et leur champ d'application s'étend toujours plus: mesures absolues, relatives et vectorielles; analyse visuelle et indication (par oscilloscope); estimation rapide de servo-éléments et de systèmes dynamiques; contrôle de réseaux de communications. Toutes ces performances, ainsi que de nombreuses autres dans le domaine des recherches et du contrôle de production sont effectuées journellement grâce aux instruments de précision "Solartron".
Une nouvelle gamme d'appareils "SPACE" pour calculation analogue a été introduite récemment, alors qu d'autres installations d'importance majeure dans leur propre domaine d'application comprennent ERA (Solartron Electronic Reading Automaton); systèmes de simulation pour radar; "SAKI", machine pour l'instruction d'opérateurs de machines à cartes perforées; ainsi que des installations de contrôle industriel, comme le Spectromètre automatique à rayons X fluorescents et le dispositif électronique de contrôle ultra-rapide de pesage. D'autre part, une gamme complète de sources d'énergie stabilisées pour le développement de circuits du type classique ou du type à transistor.
L'excellente réputation que la gamme complète d'instruments électroniques "Solartron" s'est acquise du point de vue de la stabilité de performance, de la précision des mesures et de l'indication, ainsi que de la sûreté de fonctionnement — même dans des conditions d'emploi les plus sévères — a été obtenue grâce à l'adoption de normes de fabrication de haute précision aussi bien dans le domaine électrique que mécanique.
Le degré d'efficacité optimum des instruments "Solartron" se reflète dans le fait qu'ils ont reçu la distinction "Joint Service Approval" — certificat délivré par le Gouvernement pour l'emploi de ces instruments, en campagne, par les Forces Armées Britanniques.

Systèmes "Solartron" de Simulation pour Radar

Ensembles typiques d'un système de simulation d'objectifs multiples tels qu'actuellement employés par l'organisation de défense NATO. Ce système peut être intégré dans toute installation de radar.



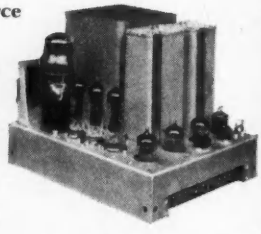


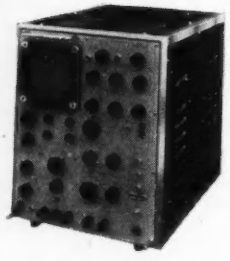
Calculateur analogue "Solartron" MINISPACE TY864

—pour la solution rapide de problèmes compliqués de dynamique, la réduction de données, la simulation de systèmes de contrôle, etc . . .

Sous-ensemble de source d'énergie stabilisée AS850

—un sous-ensemble typique d'énergie, sans impédance, de la gamme "Solartron" comprenant 30 sources d'énergie. Des versions avec transistor peuvent également être fournies.





SOLARSCOPE CD643.2 (CT380)

—l'oscilloscope de mesure le plus précis actuellement en production et permettant des mesures précises sur axes "X" et "Y".

Ne tardez pas à contacter l'organisation "Solartron" en ce qui concerne l'assistance compétente et experte qu'elle est à même de vous offrir dans le domaine des développements les plus récents en électronique.

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD
c/o Société Française de Cadrans, 133 Boulevard de Charonne, PARIS (XIème). Téléphone: Voltaire 7090

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD
THAMES DITTON · SURREY · ANGLETERRE
Téléphone: EMBerbrook 5522 — Télex international: 23842 (Solartron T. Dit.)
Câbles: Solartron Thames Ditton.

des renseignements se répétant, il peut aussi photographier des images transitoires isolées à des vitesses d'enregistrement qui ne sont limitées que par les conditions requises par la bobine d'exploration.

Le phosphore courant utilisé dans le tube est à fluorescence verte, déclinant jusqu'au niveau de 1/e en l'espace de 10 microsecondes lorsque l'excitation est supprimée. Il se prête aussi à l'usage avec de nombreux types de matériel photographique.

EE 5759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

APPAREIL DE MESURE À PLUSIEURS GAMMES

(Illustration à la page 52)

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.

LA caractéristique principale de cet appareil de mesure à plusieur gammes (Modèle 100A) consiste dans sa sensibilité de 100kΩ/V. Il comporte un mouvement électrodynamique à pôle central de 8μA, un disjoncteur à maxima fonctionnant sur toutes les gammes, ainsi qu'un mécanisme de polarité inverse.

La gamme de tensions continues s'étend de 0,5V à 2,5V et la gamme de tensions alternatives va de 10V à 2,5kV. Les gammes de courant vont de 10μA à 10A c.c., tandis que les gammes de résistance vont de 2kΩ à 200MΩ d.g.n. (déflection grandeur nature). Un adaptateur est fourni pour augmenter la gamme de tensions jusqu'à 25kV c.c.

EE 5760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

RADIOCOMPAS SUBMINIATURE

(Illustration à la page 52)

Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire.

LA Société Elliott Brothers fabrique sous licence de la Société Française Air-Equipement d'Asnières, un nouveau radiocompas léger ' subminiature ' pour avion. Cet appareil est destiné principalement aux applications où le poids, l'encombrement et le prix sont des facteurs primordiaux. Tout en étant donc fort léger, il est, cependant, hautement précis et sensible, et convenant particulièrement à l'équipement de tous les modèles d'avions civils et militaires, ainsi que des avions de commerce de grandeur moyenne et des hélicoptères.

L'ensemble de l'appareillage comprend trois éléments: le récepteur, le cadre et l'indicateur de relèvement, assurant au pilote une indication automatique continue du gisement relatif et la réception d'informations. Ces éléments sont utilisés pour les ondes entretenues modulées et les émissions radiotéléphoniques dans la gamme de fréquences 200 à 800KHz.

Le cadre qui peut être installé soit au dessus soit au dessous du fuselage, est enroulé sur un noyau de ferrite et fixé sur une monture d'isolement ne débordant que de 38mm du fuselage.

La commande du cadre et le système indicateur de transmissions sont logés dans cet élément qui mesure 113 × 89 × 127mm, l'assemblage entier étant hermétiquement fermé.

Le récepteur, logé dans la boîte de contrôle et mesurant 113×140×165mm, comporte les sous-éléments suivants:

(a) Elément haute fréquence, employant des lampes subminiature.

(b) Elément moyenne fréquence avec détecteur, oscillateur local et circuits anti-fading (l'amplificateur moyenne fréquence et les circuits anti-fading emploient des lampes subminiature, les circuits de l'oscillateur local et du détecteur étant transistorisés).

(c) Elément servo-amplificateur, entièrement transistorisé.

(d) Elément basse fréquence, entièrement transistorisé.

EE 5761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Un étalon d'hyperfréquences. par B. H. L. James et M. T. Stockford

Résumé de l'article aux pages 2 à 7

L'article qui suit décrit un étalon produisant des signaux positivement identifiés pour l'étalonnage d'hyperfréquences dans la gamme de 7 kMHz à 20 kMHz. Ces deux limites peuvent être étendues par l'usage d'un appareil auxiliaire,

Les plus petits intervalles qui s'obtiennent ne dépassent pas 0,03% de la fréquence d'étalonnage, les signaux étant "synthétisés" à partir d'un oscillateur piézoélectrique basse fréquence, à température contrôlée, ayant une stabilité à court terme de plus d'une partie sur 10^9, qui peut être comparée directement avec une fréquence de la B.B.C. connue avec précision. Les divisions de fréquences jusqu'à 50 Hz donnent plusieurs basses fréquences précises et permettent l'emploi d'une montre afin de vérifier la stabilité à long terme de l'oscillateur.

Un générateur à transistors de formes d'ondes de télévision. par F. Rozner.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 8 à 12

Cet article décrit un générateur de formes d'ondes de télévision conçu pour être employé avec le matériel portatif de télévision. Son encombrement, son poids et sa consommation électriques des plus réduits sont dûs à l'emploi de transistors et à l'élimination totale de tout tube électronique. Ce générateur de formes d'ondes fait usage de procédés numéraux et, quoique cela exige un grand nombre d'éléments actifs, le fonctionnement qui en résulte est, dans une grande mesure, indépendant des caractéristiques des transistors individuels, des variations de haute tension, etc. tandis que la stabilité et la précision du générateur sont parfaitement suffisantes pour les émissions de télévision.

Un phasemètre de basse-fréquence. par N. Hambley.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 13 à 15

L'appareil décrit dans cet article mesure avec rapidité et précision la différence de phase entre deux formes d'ondes. Les formes d'ondes actionnent des vannes qui permettent à des compteurs numéraux électroniques d'indiquer la différence de phase en degrés. Cet appareil de mesure exige un niveau d'entrée de 1 à 10 Volts r.m.c. (racine de la moyenne des carrés). Sa gamme de fréquences est de 1 à 100 Hz mais la limite maximum peut être portée, par une simple modification, à 3 kHz.

Un filtre passe-bas à variation continue et tension régulatrice. par A. J. Seyler et A. Korpel.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 16 à 22

Cet article décrit un filtre passe-bas à variation continue, conçu et construit selon la méthode des séries temporelles et la technique des lignes à retard. La caractéristique de coupure de ce filtre correspond à peu près à une pente de 6 décibels/octave et sa fréquence de perte de 3 décibels peut être variée en appliquant une tension de contrôle. Le modèle expérimental permet une variation de fréquence de coupure de 1:1000 (4,5 kHz à 5 MHz) pour une tension de contrôle variant de—85 Volts à 0 Volt.

Un indicateur visuel de réflectomètre à hyperfréquences de 7 500 à 11 000Mc/s. par J. C. Dix et M. Sherry.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 24 à 29

Cet article décrit un indicateur visuel de reflectometre pour bande de 5 200 à 11 000 MHz de réalisation récente. L'appareil en question donne une image continue de l'adaptation d'un accessoire de guide d'ondes pour bande de 5 200 à 11 000 MHz à une bande de fréquences de 7 500 à 11 000 MHz.

Le principe de base est que lorsqu'on change de fréquence, la variation du coefficient de réflexion d'une charge d'essai est indiquée par le changement de niveau de l'onde réfléchie, si l'amplitude de l'onde incidente demeure constante et indépendante de la fréquence.

Les auteurs examinent aussi les causes d'erreurs qui pourraient éventuellement se produire dans le système et ils donnent des détails de certaines expériences faites pour s'assurer de la précision du fonctionnement de l'instrument.

L'article ne traite que d'un réflectométre pour bande de 5 200 à 11 000 MH/z, mais il attire l'attention, en conclusion, sur le fait que puisqu'il existe un choix d'oscillateurs à onde de retour pouvant s'appliquer à toute la gamme d'hyperfréquences, soit de 1 600 MH/z à 11 500 MH/z, le système pourrait facilement être étendu à n'importe quelle autre bande de fréquences comprise dans ces limites.

Un analyseur à tête vibrante pour contrôler et répertorier les enregistrements magnétiques. par J. S. Gill

Résumé de l'article aux pages 30 à 31

Un dispositif ordinaire de réenregistrement ne peut être utilisé pour la lecture d'une bande magnétique fixe ou tournant très lentement car l'intensité acoustique est proportionnelle à la vitesse et elle tombe à zéro lorsque la bande est arrêtée. L'article ci-après décrit un dispositif de réenregistrement à tête vibrante permettant la lecture de bandes magnétiques fixes. Le principe a été appliqué avec succès pour séparer l'excitation du larynx de l'enregistrement sonore par l'interprétation visuelle directe de la forme d'onde.

Un calculateur de rapport électronique. par A. D. Boronkay.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 32 à 34

On emploie rarement des circuits de rapport entièrement électroniques dans les machines à calculer électroniques en raison de la difficulté de trouver l'analogie exacte d'un quotient. Le système que décrit cet article n'est pas basé sur une analogie physique rigoureuse mais plutôt sur une approximation valable dans certaines limites, dont le principe est qu'il existe un rapport quasi linéaire entre l'angle de phase de la somme des deux signaux et le rapport d'amplitude. Le dispositif de mesure du rapport se compose d'un circuit totalisateur qui somme le numérateur et le dénominateur, d'un circuit sensible aux différences de phase, fournissant une quantité électrique proportionnelle au vecteur résultant, et d'un redresseur commandé.

Un circuit de relais à phototransistor et température stabilisée. par J. C. Anderson et T. Winer.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 36 à 37

On peut employer un phototransistor de jonction pour commander directement un relais mais le fonctionnement qui en résulte varie sensiblement en fonction de la température ambiante. Cet article décrit un circuit employant un phototransistor et un transistor de jonction de type courant sous forme de dispositif conjugué "à longue queue". Grâce à ce système, toute variation du courant d'obscurité en fonction de la température ambiante, se trouve considérablement réduite, tout en assurant une haute sensibilité. La réponse transitoire est également bonne.

Contrôle de fréquence différentielle d'oscillateurs résistance-capacité. par D. L. A. Smith.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 38 à 39

Les oscillateurs résistance-capacité n'ont pas été pourvus jusqu'ici de stabilisateurs de fréquence différentielle à variation continue, étalonnés avec précision. Cet article montre qu'en ajoutant un circuit de déphasage supplémentaire au circuit de déphasage ordinaire, on peut faire varier différentiellement, sur une petite échelle, la fréquence produite. L'article démontre aussi que lorsqu'on veut un accroissement relativement important, cela entraîne une erreur dans l'accroissement qui est, en premier lieu, proportionnelle à la constante de temps du circuit de déphasage principal. Un moyen pratique de corriger systématiquement cette erreur est également indiqué.

La structure superficielle des filaments de diodes saturées. par F. A. Benson et M. S. Seaman

Résumé de l'article aux pages 40 à 41

La durée d'une diode à filament de tungstène fonctionnant sur alimentation filament c.c. n'est pas nécessairement égale à celle d'une diode alimentée en courant alternatif. Les filaments fonctionnant sur courant continu acquièrent une structure superficielle en gradins tandis que les filaments fonctionnant sur courant alternatif deviennent lisses, sauf près des supports. Un nombre de filaments de diode ont été examinés et l'article ci-dessous analyse brièvement les résultats obtenus.

Un compteur de décades inversible. par D. L. A. Barber.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 42 à 43

Cet article décrit un compteur de décades pouvant aussi bien additionner que soustraire. Ce compteur comprend un circuit à transistors joint à des lampes et à un "Dekatron". N'importe quel nombre de circuits de décades peut être relié en cascade.

Un cardiomètre à transistors. par L. D. Kitchen.

Résumé de l'article aux pages 44 à 45

Un simple appareil transistorisé pour la lecture directe continue du rythme du coeur durant les opérations chirurgicales.

D'un encombrement réduit, il a une sensibilité d'entrée de 250μV et il est relativement insensible aux interférences de 50 Hz. Il comprend un générateur d'impulsions d'étalonnage.

The advertisement pages in this section are available for British and Overseas advertisers to present their products to electronics engineers all over the world. They will command much attention.

For further details write to THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Les pages d'annonces de cette section sont réservées à la publicité des sociétés britanniques et étrangères afin de leur permettre de présenter leurs fabrications aux ingénieurs-électriciens du monde entier. Elles attireront une attention considérable.

Pour plus amples renseignements s'adresser au CHEF DE LA PUBLICITÉ

Die Anzeigenseiten in diesem Teil stehen britischen, europäischen und überseeischen Inserenten zur Einführung ihrer Erzeugnisse bei elektronischen Ingenieuren auf der ganzen Welt zur Verfügung. Sie werden immer gebührende Aufmerksamkeit auf sich ziehen.

Wegen weiterer Einzelheiten wenden Sie sich bitte AN DEN WERBUNGSLEITER

Electronic Engineering

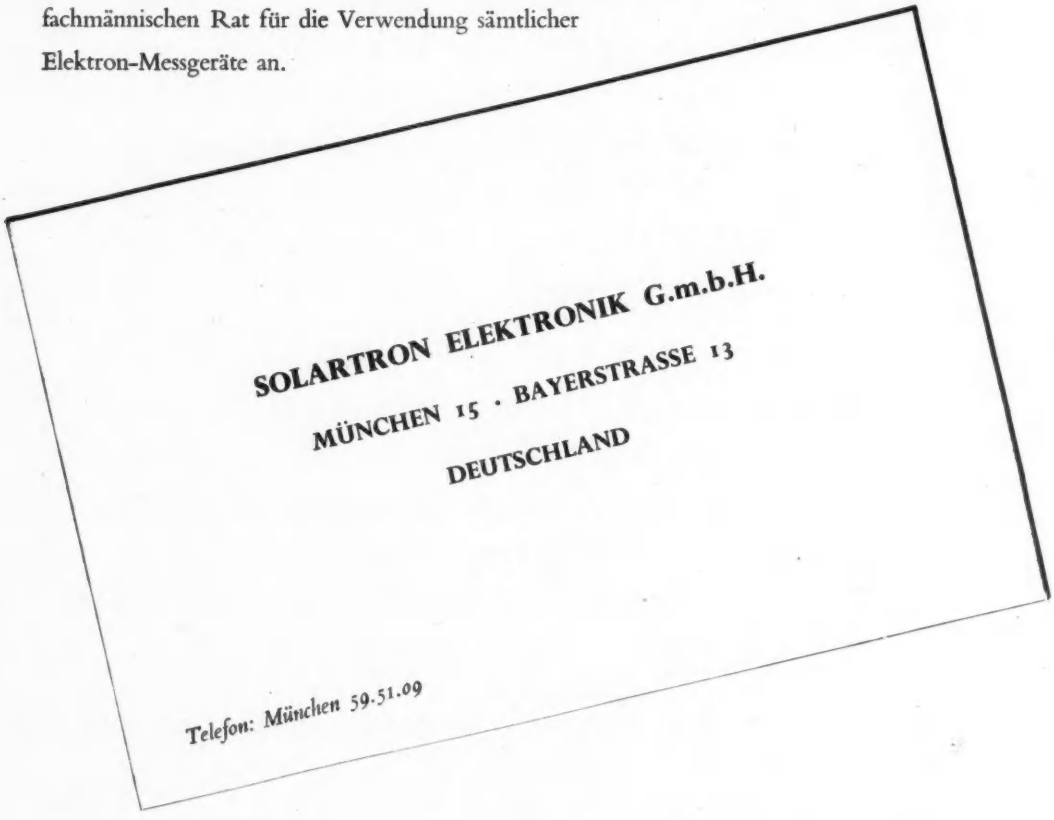
28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*

SOLARTRON

STELLT DIE BESTEN ELEKTRON-APPARATE HER

Die Solartron-elektronen Gesellschaft,
eine der führenden Herstellerfirmen von Elektron-Apparaten
in Europa, bietet Ihnen in Deutschland technische Hilfe und
fachmännischen Rat für die Verwendung sämtlicher
Elektron-Messgeräte an.



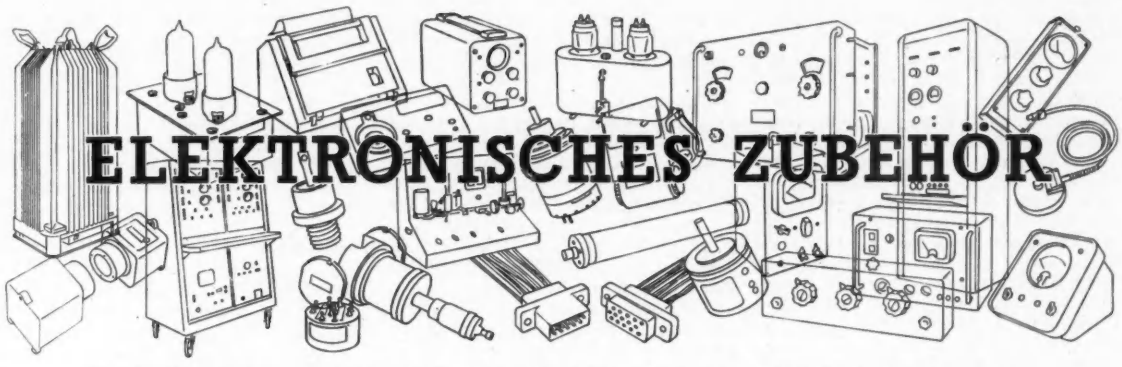
SOLARTRON

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD

THAMES DITTON · SURREY · ENGLAND

Telefon: EMBerbrook 5522 · Internationaler Fernschreiber: 23842 (Solartron T. Dit.)

Telegramme: Solartron Thames Ditton



ELEKTRONISCHES ZUBEHÖR

Beschreibungen, zusammengestellt auf Grund von Mitteilungen aus Herstellerkreisen von neuen Bestandteilen, Zubehöreinrichtungen und Prüfgeräten. *(Übersetzung der Seiten 50 bis 52)*

MINIATUR-UNISELEKTOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 50)

Siemens Edison Swann Ltd, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

DIESER Uniselektor-Kleinsteckdosenschalter wurde zur Verwendung in automatischen Systemen auf den Markt gebracht: Er hat 36 Anzapfstellen, misst 95 × 55 × 30mm und weight 341g. Der Uniselektor ist zur Verwendung in 22 oder 50V Schaltungen entworfen und ist mit einer Eigenfunklöschvorrichtung versehen. Dieses Aggregat nimmt für sich in Anspruch, zwei Millionen Arbeitsvorgänge zu ermöglichen, ohne dass eine Justierung vorgenommen werden muss, und eine Standzeit von mindestens acht Millionen Umdrehungen zu haben, bevor irgendein Bestandteil ausgewechselt werden muss.

Die drei Hauptelemente sind: Ein Antriebsmechanismus und eine Kontaktbürstenmontage; eine Kontaktträgerplatte, über der die Kontaktbürsten mit einer Geschwindigkeit von 60 Stufen/Sek. absuchen, und eine vorgeschaltete Trennklinke, die an der Fassung angebracht ist und das Ein- und Ausstecken des Uniselektormechanismus ermöglicht, ohne irgendeine Schaltung zu behindern.

Die Trägerplatte umfasst 36 Kontaktsegmente, die in 3 Stufen angeordnet sind. Die Trägerplatte ist so konstruiert, dass einer der Arme der Kontaktbürstenmontage immer ein besonders angebrachtes massives Kontaktsegment berührt, und durch diese Anordnung werden Zubringerfedern überflüssig gestaltet.

EE 5751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

KRAFTZUFUHRAGGREGAT

E.I.R. Instruments Ltd, 329 Kilburn Lane, London, W.9

DIESES Gerät ist eine zweckdienliche kontinuierlich regelbare Kraftquelle für Wechsel- oder Gleichspannung und Wechsel- oder Gleichstrom.

Das Aggregat hat Netzantrieb und umfasst zwei getrennte Kraftquellen, die in eine gemeinsame Schaltbrett- und Chassismontage eingebaut sind; diese Kraftquellen lassen sich sowohl auf 'Spannungs'—als auch 'Strom'—Ausgangsleistung umschalten.

Wenn das Gerät auf 'Gleichstrom'—Ausgangsleistung umgeschaltet wird, setzen sich Ausgangsmetallgleichrichter und Siebkreise in Betrieb.

Dieselbe kontinuierlich regelbare Steuerung kommt sowohl bei den 'Spannungs'—als auch bei den 'Strom'—Ausgangsstellen zur Verwendung, und wird wie erforderlich von einer zur anderen umgeschaltet.

Für diesen Zweck werden keine regelbaren Transformatoren verwendet, sondern die Steuerung wird mit Hilfe von 'Grob'—und 'Fein'—Hochleistungs-Potentiometern vorgenommen, die über die Eingangsstelle mit dem Aggregat verbunden sind. Auf diese Weise lässt sich sowohl die Ausgangsspannung als auch der Ausgangsstrom praktisch von Null bis zum Höchstwert regeln.

Die Ausgangsleistungen sind:—Wechsel- oder Gleichstrom von 0—10A. Wechsel- oder Gleichspannung von 0—1kV bei 60mA.

EE 5752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

RICHTKOPPLER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 50)

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd, Baginton Aerodrome, Nr. Coventry, Warwickshire

DIESER Koppler ist ein 'Schleifen'—Typ und ist für Messungen des Radiofrequenzstroms und stehenden Wellenverhältnis in Koaxialkabeln und Antennensystemen für kleine und mittlere Kraftwerte geeignet.

Der Richtkoppler kan in Serienanordnung an jeder beliebigen Stelle der Leitung eingeführt werden, in der der Kraftfluss zu messen ist. Bei Messungen von Kraftflüssen über 3W empfiehlt es sich jedoch, den Einführungspunkt soweit als möglich vom Generator entfernt zu wählen.

Obwohl dies eine Breitbandvorrichtung ist, richten sich die Meterablesungen nach der Übergangsfrequenz, da die mit jedem Gerät gelieferte Eichkurve nur bei der auf der Eichtabelle angegebenen Frequenz als genau angesehen werden darf. Die Richteigenschaften beiben jedoch grösstenteils unbeeinflusst von Frequenzänderungen, so dass der Koppler als ein Hilfsgerät zum Erreichen von Höchstendstufen eines 52Ω Koaxialsystems für Frequenzen bis zu 600MHz verwendet werden kann.

EE 5753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

KRISTALLUHR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 50)

Venner Electronics Ltd, Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey

DIESES Gerät (Typ TSA) wurde als eine kompakte und tragbare Frequenzquelle hoher Genauigkeit konstruiert. In diesem Gerät kommen durchwegs Transistoren zur Verwendung, und eine synchronisierte 50Hz-Uhr mit Sekundenzeiger ist eingebaut.

Auf Wunsch kann an Stelle der Innenuhr ein 12V 50Hz-Synchronmotor geliefert werden.

Schaltbare Standardfrequenzen von 10kHz, 100Hz und 50Hz stehen über eine am Vorderschaltbrett angebrachte Koaxialsteckdose zur Verfügung.

Die Genauigkeit hält sich innerhalb 1 Sekunde pro Woche bei Betrieb in Raumtemperatur.

EE 5754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

UNSCHÄDLICHES ISOLIERUNGSPRÜFGERÄT

(Abbildungen auf Seite 51)

A/S Danbridge, Frederikssundsvej 60C, Kopenhagen, Dänemark

DER Isolierungsprüfer Typ JP1 umfasst einen HF-Generator für die Beschaffung der Prüfspannung. Dieselbe lässt sich mittels eines Potentiometers kontinuierlich bis zu einem Höchstwert von 12kV Gleichspannung regeln.

Die Ausgangsspannung wird an einem Meter mit 2 Bereichen angezeigt, um genaue Messungen bei niedereren Spannungen zu ermöglichen.

Die Prüfspannung wird durch ein abgeschirmtes Koaxialkabel an eine isolierte Prüfsonde eingespeist. Ein Sicherheitsschalter ist in den Griff der Prüfsonde eingebaut. Beim Schliessen dieses Schalters wird die Hochspannung durch ein Relais eingeschaltet, wodurch ein Höchstmass an Betriebssicherheit für den Bedienungsmann gegeben ist.

Am Gerät befindet sich ausserdem eine Steckdose, so dass, falls erforderlich, das Relais ferngesteuert werden kann. Die 'nieder' Klemme der Prüfspannung ist direkt geerdet, so dass geerdete Gegenstände leicht geprüft werden können, und ausserdem Brummstörungen grösstenteils ausgeschaltet sind.

Falls im Prüfgegenstand Ionisation auftritt, entwickelt der sich ergebende Strom kleine Spannungsimpulse in der Primärschaltung eines in Serienanordnung mit der Prüfspannung verbundenen Transformators.

Die Sekundärspannung wird in einen Dreistufenverstärker geleitet, der den Betrieb eines elektrostatischen Lautsprechers bewirkt. Auf diese Weise ergeben selbst winzigste Entspannungen ein hörbares Rauschen im Lautsprecher.

Der Verstärkungsgrad kann mittels eines Potentiometers dem örtlichen Störpegel angepasst werden. Etwaige Kriechströme im Prüfgegenstand können mittels eines Mikroammeters am Vorderschaltbrett kontrolliert werden. Falls erforderlich kann der Widerstand aus den Spannungsmesser- und Mikrostrommessungen errechnet werden.

EE 5755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ZWEIPHASEN-NIEDERFREQUENZ-DEKADENSOSZILLATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 51)

Muirhead & Co. Ltd, Beckenham, Kent

DER Frequenzbereich des D-880-A Zweiphasen-Dekadenoszillators liegt zwischen 0,01Hz und 11,2kHz. Über diesen gesamten Bereich ist die Ausgangsleistung innerhalb ±1dB konstant.

Die Schaltung dieses Oszillators, mit dem ein neuer Weg zur Lösung des Problems der Versorgung von Selektivschaltungen mit sehr niederen Frequenzen beschritten wird, gründet sich auf eine Schaltung, die unter das der 'National Research Development Corporation' (Nationalen Körperschaft für Forschung und Entwicklung) verliehene britische Patent Nr. 781374 fällt; das Gerät wird im Rahmen eines Konzessionsabkommens hergestellt und schliesst mehrere Verbesserungen in sich ein.

Das Grundprinzip der Arbeitsweise besteht in der Lösung einer Differentialgleichung zweiter Ordnung mittels Dämpfung unter Verwendung zweier Integratorenstufen und eines Vorzeichenwandlers. Einfacher ausgedrückt, die für das Auftreten der Oszillation erforderliche Gesamtphasenverschiebung von 360° wird durch zwei elektronische integrierende Schaltungen—mit einer Phasenverschiebung von je 90°—und einer Vorzeichenumwandlungsschaltung mit einer Phasenverschiebung von 180° erreicht. Zwei Ausgangsleistungen—90° von einander entfernt—werden den Integratorenschaltungen entnommen und stehen bei einem Spannungspegel von 10V zur Verfügung. Beide Ausgangsleistungen sind direkt gekoppelt und der Gleichstromgehalt wird mittels vorgewählter Steuerungsvorrichtungen auf einen sehr niederen Wert eingestellt. Die '0°' Ausgangsleistung ist zur Einspeisung in eine Ladung von 600Ω geeignet, und kann mittels eines Ausgangsdämpfers bis auf—62dB ref 10V eingestellt werden; die 90° Ausgangsleistung ist für eine Ladung von 10kΩ geeignet und mittels eines Potentiometers bis auf Null einstellbar.

Abgesehen von seiner Verwendung als Formteil des 'Muirhead' Transfer-Funktionanalysators findet der Oszillator viele Anwendungen auf dem servotechnischen Gebiet, wo das genaue Untersuchen von Niederfrequenzen von steigender Wichtigkeit ist.

Weitere Merkmale des Instruments sind seine Frequenzgenauigkeit, sein äusserst niedriger Oberwellengehalt, und die Gleichheit, oder Proportionalität, der beiden Ausgangspegel.

EE 5756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

GROSSBEREICH-OSZILLATOR

(Abbildungen auf Seite 51)

Dawe Instruments Ltd, 99 Uxbridge Road, London, W.5

DER 'Dawe' Grossbereich—Oszillator, Typ 441, ist eine RC-Tuner—Konstruktion, die alle Frequenzen von 5Hz bis 600kHz in fünf Bereichen mit sowohl abgeglichener als auch unabgeglichener Ausgangsleistung deckt. Dasselbe Gerät kann auf diese Weise dazu verwendet werden, eine vollständige Erfassung von Subaudio—bis zu niederen Radiofrequenzen zu erreichen. Der weite Bereich zusammen mit dieser Art von Abstimmung erzielbaren niederen Verzerrung und konstanter Ausgangsleistung bietet beträchtliche Vorteile für Schwingungsuntersuchungen, sowohl für das Prüfen von Breitbandverstärkern, Umsetzervorrichtungen, medizinischen Geräten und Trägernachrichtensystemen, als auch für die Mehrzahl der üblichen Messungen innerhalb des Tonbereichs.

Dieses Aggregat umfasst ausserdem eine abgewandelte Wien-Robinson Brücke, die als Frequenzregelnetz wirkt, und deren Ausgangsleistung einen abgeglichenen Gegentaktverstärker mit Kathodenmitlaufs-Ausgangsleistung für entweder abgeglichenen oder unabgeglichenen Betrieb speist. Die Ausgangsleistung beträgt 1,0W in 600Ω wobei die Leerlaufspannung 15,5V beträgt.

EE 5757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TONFREQUENZ-SPEKTROMETER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 51)

Brueł & Kjær, Noerum, Dänemark. Vertrieb durch :—B & K Laboratories Ltd, 4 Tilney Street, London W.1.

DIESES Gerät wurde im Grunde dafür entwickelt, die rasche und genaue Frequenzanalyse von zusammengesetzten Signalen, wie sie z.B. bei Rausch- und Schwingungsmessungen auftreten, zu erleichtern. Es kann jedoch auch als Röhrenspannungsmesser mit getreuen Effektivstromablesungen und für die Oberwellenanalyse von elektrischen Signalen verwendet werden.

Es ist im Grunde genommen ein Frequenzanalysengerät, das das Frequenzband von 35Hz bis 35kHz in 1/3 Oktavenbereiche unterteilt, und zwar mittels 30 Bandpassfiltern mit sehr hoher Selektivität (40dB Unterdrückung bei zweimaliger Passbandmittenfrequenz) und Nullpassbanddämpfung.

Die Eingangsstufen zu allen Filtern sind parallelgeschaltet, und die Frequenzbandwahl wird mittels eines Schalters in der Filterausgangsschaltung vorgenommen. Der Schalter kann entweder handbetätigt oder automatisch mittels eines Aussenmotorantriebs betätigt werden. Wenn der Motorantrieb des Typs 2304 des schreibenden Pegelanzeigers für diesen Zweck verwendet wird, so kann der Schaltvorgang mit dem Papiervorschub des Pegelanzeigers in einer solchen Weise synchronisiert werden, dass Spektrogramme (Frequenz-amplitudendiagramme) automatisch auf vorgedrucktem, geeichten Papier registriert werden. Dank der Vorbelastung der Filter werden Verdopplungszeiten auf ein Mindestmass beschränkt, und ein vollständiges Frequenzamplitudendiagramm kann in weniger als 20 Sekunden registriert werden.

Eine wichtige Eigenschaft des Spektrometers ist seine Fähigkeit, nicht nur den arithmetischen Mittelwert des Eingangssignals, sondern ausserdem sowohl den wahren Effektivwert (für Signale mit Spitzenfaktoren bis zu 5) als auch die Scheitelwerte zu messen. Die gewünschte Anzeigenart wird mittels eines Schalters gewählt.

Das Gerät lässt sich ausserdem zum Betrieb als Linearverstärker und Röhrenspannungsmesser im Frequenzbereich von 2Hz bis 35kHz umschalten. Zwei verschiedene Meterdämpfungskennlinien sind vorgesehen, so dass genaue Messungen und leichte Meterablesungen auch bei den Niederfrequenzen erzielt werden.

EE 5758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MIKROLEUCHTFLECK-KATHODENSTRAHLRÖHRE

(Abbildungen auf Seite 52)

Ferranti Ltd, Hollinwood, Manchester, Lancashire

EINE neue Mikroleuchtfleck-Kathodenstrahlröhre, die für sich in Anspruch nehmen kann, die erste ihrer Art auf der Welt zu sein, und die ein Auflösungsvermögen von 5 000 Zeilen besitzt, kann jetzt von der elektronischen Abteilung der Firma Ferranti bezogen werden.

Die unter der Nummer 5/57 CM bekannte Röhre, mit einer Querabmessung von 127mm, wurde für Luftfahrtsverwendungszwecke, wie z.B. Landkartenvermessung vom Flugzeug aus, entworfen. Der Leuchtfleckdurchmesser liegt beträchtlich unter 0,025mm.

Das hohe Auflösungsvermögen der Röhre wurde ermöglicht durch Verwendung eines ausserordentlich feinen Schirms und einer neuartigen Konstruktion einer Elektronenkanone unter Verwendung von zwei Fokussierungselementen, von denen das eine elektromagnetisch an der Aussenseite der Röhre wirkt, während das andere elektrostatisch und mit fester Brennweite ausgestattet ist.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING *bietet Ihnen . . .*

Eine Gesamtverbreitung von über 11,000 bezahlten Exemplaren pro Monat auf der ganzen Welt.

Einen Vertrieb unter 86 Industriegruppen in 70 Ländern.

Einen Leserdienst der Anfragen augenblicklich bringt und weiterleitet.

Der Gemeinsame Markt in Europa

Die Weltverbreitung der bezahlten Exemplare erstreckt sich auf die Länder des Gemeinsamen Marktes in Europa—Frankreich, Deutsche Bundesrepublik, die Niederlande, Italien, Belgien und Luxemburg.

Nach angestellten Schätzungen gibt es in dem Gemeinsamen Markt in Europa 250,000,000 mögliche Kunden. Diese Anzahl wird sich noch mehr steigern, falls und wann das europäische Freihandelsgebiet (das Grossbritannien und die skandinavischen Länder umfassen wird) Tatsache wird. Die Elektronik wird dazu beitragen, die zur Versorgung dieses ungeheuren Marktes erforderlichen Waren herzustellen.

"ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING" hat bereits eine Verbreitung von über 1,600 direkten Abonnenten in Europa. In dem Masze, in dem sich der Austausch von Waren und Dienstleistungen zwischen den Ländern des Gemeinsamen Marktes in Europa steigert, wird sich unter den Wissenschaftlern und elektronischen Ingenieuren dieser Länder die Nachfrage für die Zeitschrift erhöhen.

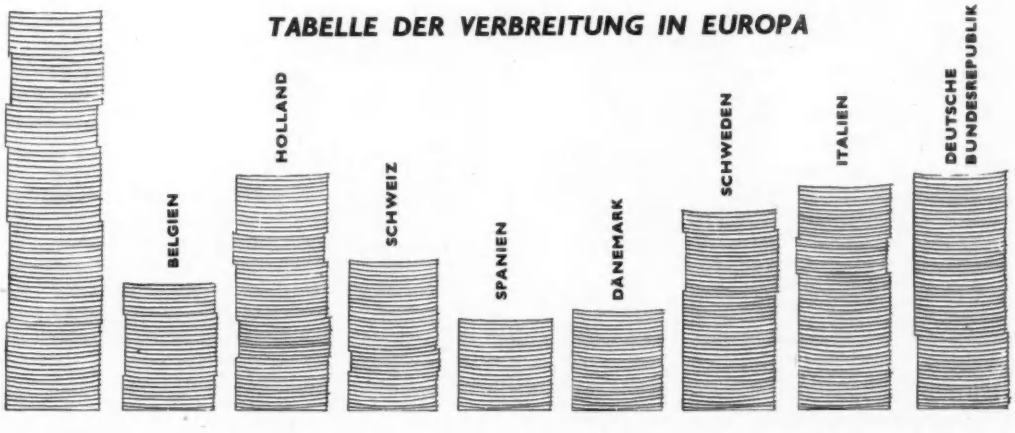
Wegen weiterer Einzelheiten wenden Sie sich bitte an THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER:—

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telegrams: LECTRONING ESTRAND LONDON Telephone: CENTRAL 6565

TABELLE DER VERBREITUNG IN EUROPA



EE 5103 *for further details*

SOLARTRON

STELLT DIE BESTEN ELEKTRON-APPARATE HER

Die Solartron-Elektronen-Gesellschaft, eine der führenden Herstellerfirmen von Elektron-Apparaten in Europa, bietet Ihnen in Ihrem eigenen Land technische Hilfe und fachmännischen Rat für die Verwendung sämtlicher Elektron-Messgeräte an.

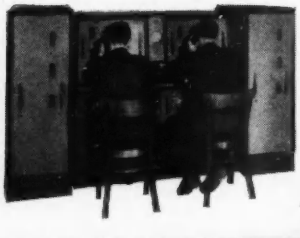
Überall in der Welt sind die Solartron-Elektron-Messgeräte in Gebrauch, und die Nachfrage wächst ständig. Absolute, relative und vektorielle Messungen; visuelle Analysen und Darstellungen (durch Oszilloskope); schnelle Schätzungen von Servoelementen und Dynamiksystemen; die Kontrolle des Nachrichtennetzes—dieses und eine grosse Menge anderer Forschungs-und Produktions-Testarbeiten werden täglich mit Hilfe der Solartron-Präzisions-Messgeräte durchgeführt.

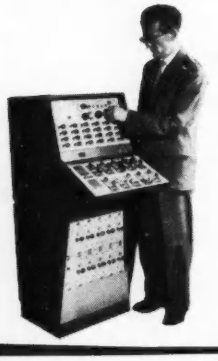
Eine neue Art "SPACE" Analog-Kalkulatoren ist kürzlich eingeführt worden; zu anderen, von eigener grösster Bedeutung zählenden Apparaten gehören ERA—der Solartron-Elektron-Ableseautomat; Radar-Simulator-Systeme; "SAKI", ein Gerät, das zur Ausbildung von Arbeitern für die Bedienung von Lochkartenmaschinen verwendet wird—und Kontrollgeräte für die Industrie, wie z. B. der automatische Fluoreszenz-Röntgen-Spektrometer und der Elektron-Schnellauf-Gewichtprüfer. Zusätzlich stehen stabilisierte Energiequellen in vollem Umfange für die Einrichtung normaler Anlagen oder solcher mit Transistor zur Verfügung.

Der stabile Ruf, den die gesamte Solartron-Produktion für die Leistungsbeständigkeit ihrer Geräte, Mass-und Bezeichnungsgenauigkeit mit unbedingter Zuverlässigkeit sogar unter den schwierigsten Betriebsverhältnissen—erworben hat, ist auf die präzisen Herstellungnormen auf dem technischen als auch dem mechanischen Gebiet zurückzuführen. Dieses wird durch die Verleihung der J.S.A.-Auszeichnung (Joint Service Approval), eine Zustimmung der Regierung für den Geländeeinsatz dieser Geräte durch die Vereinigten Britischen Streitkräfte, deutlich unterstrichen.

Solartron Simuliersysteme für Radareinrichtungen

Typische Einheiten eines Simulations-Systems mehrerer Objektive stehen im Dienst der NATO-Länder. Dieses System kann jeder vorhandenen Radarvorrichtung angepasst werden.



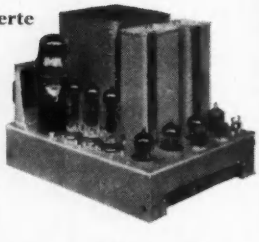


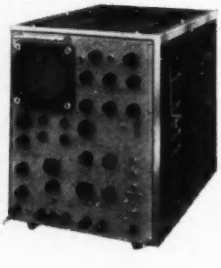
Solartron MINISPACE-Analog-Kalkulator TY 864

Typische Maschine für die schnelle Lösung komplizierter Probleme der Dynamik, Datenreduktion, Simulierung von Kontrollsystemen, etc.

Sub-Einheit für stabilisierte Energiequellen AS 850

Ein impedanzloser Apparat: einer der 30 Solartron-Typen für Energiequellen. Varianten mit Transistor können auch geliefert werden.





SOLARSCOPE CD 643.2 (CT 380)

Ein Mess-Oszilloskop für Höchstpräzision, verwendbar für Feinmessungen von "X"—und "Y"—Achsen; bereits in Produktion.

Brauchen sie fachmännische, kompetente Ratschlage oder Auskünfte hinsichtlich der neuesten Elektron-Entwicklung? Bitte, setzen Sie sich noch heute mit Solartron in Verbindung! Eines der vielen Probleme, die wir bereits erfolgreich bearbeitet haben, kann auch Ihr Problem sein.

SOLARTRON ELEKTRONIK G.m.b.H.
München 15, Bayerstrasse 13, Deutschland
Telefon: München 59.51.09

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD
THAMES DITTON · SURREY · ENGLAND
Telefon: EMBerbrook 5522 Internationaler Fernschreiber: 23842
Telegramme: Solartron Thames Ditton (Solartron T. Dit.)

Die Röhre hat eine optisch flache Stirnfläche aus nichtdunkelndem Glas und eine kurze zylindrische Birne, und ist—ausser an der Schirmoberfläche—mit einer starken Kunstharzschicht überzogen, was ihren Betrieb unter ungünstigen atmosphärischen Bedingungen ermöglicht, d.h. 30kV bei 24 000m ohne Gefahr von Höchstspannungsausfall. Gleicherweise wird keine Röhrenfassung benötigt, da die Leitungen zum rückwärtigen Ende der Röhre so eingeschlossen sind, dass dieselbe leicht und unbehindert in ihre Fokus- und Abtastmontage eingesetzt werden kann.

EE 5759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ALLBEREICH-MESSER

(Abbildungen auf Seite 52)

Taylor Electrical Instruments Ltd, Montrose Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire

DAS Hauptmerkmal dieses Allbereich-Messers (Typ 100A) besteht in seiner Empfindlichkeit von 100kΩ/V. Das Gerät besitzt eine 8μA Mittenpol-Drehspulbewegung, und hat eine mechanische Überlastungsschutzvorrichtung, die sich in allen Bereichen betätigt, und ausserdem eine Polumkehrungsvorrichtung.

Der Gleichspannungsbereich liegt zwischen 0,5V und 2,5V, und der Wechselspannungsbereich zwischen 10V und 2,5kV. Die Strombereiche liegen zwischen 10μA und 10A für Gleichstrom, und die Widerstandsbereiche zwischen 2kΩ und 200MΩ Vollausschlag. Ein Vorsatzgerät steht zur Erhöhung des Spannungsbereichs bis zu 25kV Gleichspannung zur Verfügung.

EE 5760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

SUBMINIATUR-RADIOKOMPASS

(Abbildungen auf Seite 52)

Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire

EIN neuer Subminiaturleichtgewichts-Flugzeugradiokompass wird von der Firma Elliott unter Konzession seiner Entwerfer, der Firma Air-equipment, in Asnieres, Frankreich, hergestellt, und ist in erster Linie für solche Anwendungszwecke gedacht, wo Gewicht, Grösse und Preis ausschlaggebende Faktoren sind. Nichtsdestoweniger ist er höchst genau, empfindlich und besonders gut zum Einbau in alle leichten Militär- und Verkehrsflugzeugtypen, und Verkehrsflugzeuge und Hubschrauber mittlerer Grösse geeignet.

Die gesamte Anlage besteht aus drei Aggregaten — Empfänger, Rahmenantenne und Peilungsanzeiger—die, wenn in das Flugzeug eingebaut, dem Piloten eine automatische Daueranzeige der Fahrtpeilung und des Nachrichtenempfangs vermitteln. Diese Einrichtungen können für modulierte ungedämpfte Wellen, und Radiotelefonbetrieb innerhalb des Frequenzbereichs von 200 bis 800kHz verwendet werden.

Die Rahmenantenne, die über oder unter dem Rumpf angebracht werden kann, ist auf einen Ferritkern gewunden und in einer isolierten Fassung befestigt, die nur um 38mm aus dem Rumpf hervorragt.

Das Rahmenantriebs- und Anzeigeübertragungssystem sind in diesem Aggregat untergebracht, dessen Abmessungen 113 × 89 × 127mm betragen; die gesamte Montage ist hermetisch abgeschlossen und vollkommen eingekapselt.

Der in dem eigentlichen Steuerschrank untergebrachte Empfänger misst 113 × 140 × 165mm und besteht aus den folgenden Nebenaggregaten

(a) RF-Aggregat, unter Verwendung von Subminiaturröhren.
(b) ZF-Aggregat mit Detektor, Ortoszillator und automatischer Lautstärkeregelschaltungen (ZF-Verstärker und Lautstärkeregler verwenden Subminiaturröhren, die Ortsoszillatoren und Detektorschaltungen sind transistorisiert).
(c) Servo-Verstärkeraggregat—vollständig transistorisiert.
(d) NF-Aggregat — vollständig transistorisiert.

EE 5761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassungen der Hauptartikel

Ein Mikrowellen-Frequenznormgerät. von B. H. L. James und M. T. Stockford

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 2-7

Dieser Artikel beschreibt ein Gerät, das positiv ausgewertete Signale für Eichungszwecke in einem Frequenzbereich von 7 kMHz bis 20 kMHz erzeugt. Beide Grenzwerte können mittels Verwendung der Zusatzvorrichtung erweitert werden.

Die verfügbaren Kleinstpausen sind nicht grösser als 0.3% der Eichfrequenz, wobei die Signale aus einem temperaturgeregelten NF-Kristalloszillator mit einer kurzzeitigen Stabilität, besser als ein Teil in 10^9, synthetisiert werden, was einen direkten Vergleich mit einer genau bekannten BBC-Frequenz gestattet. Die Frequenzunterteilung bis zu einem Mindestskalenwert von 50 Hz ergibt mehrere genaue Niederfrequenzen und ermöglicht den Betrieb einer Uhr für die Kontrolle der langzeitigen Stabilität des Oszillators.

Ein Fernsehwellenformgenerator unter Verwendung von Transistoren. von F. Rozner

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 8-12

Dieser Artikel beschreibt einen Fernsehwellenformgenerator zur Verwendung mit tragbaren Fernsehsendegeräten. Dank der Verwendung von Transistoren und der vollkommenen Ausschaltung von thermionischen Vorrichtungen wurden sehr kleine Abmessungen, geringes Gewicht und niederer Kraftverbrauch erzielt. Der Wellenformgenerator verwendet Digitalarbeitsvorgänge, und, obwohl dies eine grosse Anzahl von aktiven Elementen erforderlich macht, ist die sich ergebende Leistung zu einem grossen Ausmass unabhängig von den Charakteristiken einzelner Transistoren, Hochspannungsschwankungen u.s.w., und die Stabilität und Genauigkeit sind ausreichend für Sendezwecke.

Ein Niederfrequenz-Phasenmesser. von N. Hambley

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 13-15

Das in diesem Artikel beschriebene Aggregat ermöglicht eine schnelle und genaue Messung des Phasenunterschieds zwischen zwei Wellenformen. Die Wellenformen betätigen Schaltungen, die es elektronischen Zählwerken gestatten, den Phasenunterschied in Graden anzuzeigen. Das Phasenmessgerät benötigt einen effektiven Eingangsspannungsstand zwischen 1 und 10 V. Der Frequenzbereich liegt zwischen 1 und 100 Hz, aber der obere Grenzwert kann mit Hilfe einer einfachen Modifikation auf 3 kHz erhöht werden.

Ein spannungsgesteuertes kontinuierlich regelbares Tiefpassfilter. von A. J. Seyler und A. Korpel

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 16-22

Hier wird ein kontinuierlich regelbares Tiefpassfilter beschrieben, das unter Verwendung der Zeitserienmethode und Verzögerungsleitungsverfahren entworfen und konstruiert wurde. Die Grenzkennlinie dieses Filters kommt einer 6dB/Oktavensteilheit nahe und seine 3 dB Schwundfrequenz wird durch Einsatz einer Steuerspannung geregelt. Das neu entwickelte Modell gestattet eine Grenzfrequenzregelung von 1:1 000 (4,5 kHz bis 5 MHz) für die Steuerspannung, die sich zwischen −85 und 0 V bewegt.

Ein Mikrowellenreflektometer-Bildsystem für 7 500 bis 11 000 MHz. von J. C. Dix, B.Sc. (Eng) und M. Sherry, M.Sc.

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 24-29

Ein X-Band Reflektometer-Bildsystem, das kürzlich entwickelt wurde, wird hier beschrieben. Dieses Gerät ergibt ein kontinuierliches Bild der Anpassung einer X-Band Wellenleitervorrichtung über einem Frequenzband von 7 500 bis 11 000 MHz.

Das Grundprinzip besteht darin, dass wenn die Frequenz geändert wird, die Schwankung des Moduls des Reflektionsfaktors einer Prüfladung durch die Anderung des reflektierten Wellenpegels angezeigt wird, falls die Amplitude der Einfallswelle konstant und unabhängig von der Frequenz gehalten wird.

Der Besprechung der in dem System zu erwartenden Fehlerquellen ist ein bestimmter Platz eingeräumt, zusammen mit Einzelheiten von zur Gewährleistung der Betriebssicherheit angestellten Prüfversuchen.

Der Artikel befasst sich lediglich mit einem X-Band Reflektometer, aber es wird jedoch abschliessend darauf hingewiesen, dass, da ja eine Reihe von Rückwärtswellenoszillatoren für den vollen Mikrowellen-Frequenzbereich von 1 600 MHz bis 11 500 MHz zur Verfügung steht, das System mit Leichtigkeit auf jedes andere Frequenzband innerhalb dieser Grenzwerte ausgedehnt werden kann.

Ein Vibrations-Tonkopf zum Untersuchen und Registrieren von magnetischen Aufnahmen. von J. S. Gill

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 30-31

Wenn es sich als notwendig erweist, ein feststehendes oder sich sehr langsam bewegendes Magnetband abzulesen, lässt sich eine übliche Wiedergabevorrichtung nicht verwenden, da die Ausgangsleistung von der Geschwindigkeit abhängt, und bei feststehendem Band auf Null abfällt. In diesem Artikel wird ein Vibrations-Tonkopf beschrieben, der zur Wiedergabe von feststehenden Magnetaufnahmen verwendet werden kann. Der Grundgedanke wurde mit Erfolg zum Ermitteln der Kehlkopferregung aus Sprechaufnahmen durch direkte Sichtauswertung der Wellenform angewandt.

Ein elektronischer Verhältnisermittler. von A. D. Boronkay

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 32-34

In elektronischen Rechengeräten werden allelektronische Schaltungen selten verwendet, was auf die Schwierigkeit zurückzuführen ist, einen genauen Analog zu einem Quotienten zu finden. Das in diesem Artikel beschriebene System beruht nicht auf einem genauen physikalischen Analog, sondern auf einer innerhalb bestimmter Grenzwerte gültigen Annäherung, wobei das ausschlaggebende Prinzip darin besteht, dass eine annähernde lineare Beziehung zwischen dem Phasenverschiebungswinkel der Summe der beiden Signale und des Amplitudenverhältnis besteht. Das Verhältnismessgerät besteht aus einer Addierschaltung, die die Endsummen des Zählers und Nenners ermittelt, einer phasenempfindlichen Schaltung zur Beschaffung eines elektrischen Grössenwertes proportional zu dem Summenvektor und einem phasenempfindlich geregelten Gleichrichter.

Eine temperaturstabilisierte Phototransistoren-Relaisschaltung. von J. C. Anderson und T. Winer

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 36-37

Ein Abzweigtransistor kann für den direkten Betrieb eines Relais verwendet werden, aber die erzielte Leistung schwankt stark mit der Zimmertemperatur. In diesem Artikel wird eine Schaltung beschrieben, in der ein Phototransistor und ein gewöhnlicher Abzweigtransistor in einer 'Langdraht-Paarableitung' zur Verwendung kommen. Auf diese Weise wird die durch die Veränderung in der Zimmertemperatur bedingte Dunkelstromschwankung stark vermindert, während zu gleicher Zeit hohe Empfindlichkeit erzielt wird. Die Sprungcharakteristik erweist sich ebenfalls als gut.

Inkrementale Frequenzsteuerung von RC-Oszillatoren. von D. L. A. Smith

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 38-39

Die Beschaffung einer kontinuierlich regelbaren, inkrementalen Frequenzsteuerung mit genauer Eichung war bisher mit einem Oszillator der RC Type nicht möglich. In diesem Artikel wird gezeigt, dass mittels Beiordnung einer Phasenschieberhilfsschaltung zu der üblichen Phasenschieberschaltung die erzeugte Frequenz inkremental über einen kleinen Bereich geregelt werden kann. Es wird weiterhin gezeigt, dass in Fällen, wo ein verhältnismässig grosses Inkrement erforderlich ist, ein Fehler in dem Inkrement besteht, der in erster Ordnung sich proportional zur Zeitkonstante der Hauptphasenschieberschalting verhält. Eine praktische Methode zur systematischen Korrektur dieses Fehlers ist ebenfalls miteingeschlossen.

Oberflächenstruktur von gesättigten Diodenheizfäden. von F. A. Benson und M. S. Seaman

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 40-41

Die Lebensdauer einer Wolframheizfadendiode beim Einsatz mit einer Gleichstromheizfadenquelle ist nicht unbedingt dieselbe wie bei Wechselstrombetrieb. Mit Gleichstrom betriebene Heizfäden entwickeln eine stufenförmige Oberflächenstruktur, während wechselstromerhitzte Heizfäden glatt werden, mit Ausnahme in der Nähe der Befestigungspunkte. Eine Anzahl von Diodenheizfäden wurden untersucht, und die Ergebnisse sind in diesem Artikel kurz besprochen.

Ein reversibler "Dekatron" Dekadenzähler. von D. L. A. Barber

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 42-43

Ein Dekadenzähler für sowohl Additions—als auch Subtraktionsvorgänge wird hier beschrieben. Der Zähler umfasst eine Transistorenschaltung in Verbindung mit Röhren und einem Dekatron; jede gewünschte Anzahl von Dekadenschaltungen lässt sich in Kaskadenanordnung anschliessen.

Ein Herzpulsmesser mit eingeordneten Transistoren. von L. D. Kitchen

Zusammenfassung des Artikels auf Seite 44-45

Ein einfaches mit Transistoren bestücktes Gerät zum kontinuierlichen direkten Ablesen des Wärmeaustausches während operativer Eingriffe wird hier beschrieben.

Es ist in kleinen Abmessungen gehalten, und hat eine Eingangsempfindlichkeit von 250 μV, ist jedoch verhältnismässig unempfindlich einer Interferenz von 50 Hz gegenüber. Ein Eichimpulsgenerator ist miteingebaut.

EE 5104 *for further details*

E M I

MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES
MAGNETBÄNDER
RUBANS MAGNETIQUES E.M.I. POUR L'ENREGISTREMENT

Emitape

for tape recording
für Tonaufnahmen auf Magnetband
pour l'enregistrement au magnétophone

The world-famous magnetic recording tape offering the highest technical standards and used by leading recording and broadcasting organisations, industry and science. "77" pen tested. "88" general purpose. "99" Long Play.

Dieses technisch erstklassige, weltberühmte Magnetband wird von den führenden Konzernen des Rundfunks und der Industrie sowie von wissenschaftlichen Körperschaften für ihre Aufnahmen benutzt. "77" mit Feder geprüft. "88" für alle üblichen Anwendungen. "99" für langspielende Aufzeichnung.

Ce ruban magnétique, célèbre dans le monde entier et dont la qualité technique est incomparable, est utilisé par les principales maisons d'enregistrement, ainsi que par les stations radiophoniques et les installations scientifiques. "77" éprouvé à la plume. "88" pour l'emploi général. "99" longue durée.

EMITAPE
INSTRUMENTATION TAPE

for computers, instrumentation and telemetry
für Rechenmaschinen, Apparaturen und Fernmessgeräte
pour les computeurs, l'instrumentation et la télémetrie

Produced to the most exacting specification and available in various standard widths. To obtain the greatest freedom from surface contamination vital in these applications of tape recording a system of electrostatic filtration, down to a particle size of .00001 mm, at the E.M.I. tape plant ensures that all stages of manufacture are carried out under the cleanest possible conditions.

Dieses Magnetband wird mit der höchsten Präzision in verschiedenen Normalbreiten hergestellt. Um die Oberfläche so rein zu halten, wie es für diese Anwendungsgebiete der Magnetbandaufzeichnung unerlässlich ist, sorgt ein elektrostatisches Filtriersystem, das Teilchen bis zu 0,00001 mm erfasst, in der E.M.I. Magnetbandfabrik dafür, dass alle Stufen der Herstellung unter den denkbar saubersten Verhältnissen ausgeführt werden.

Ce ruban est produit conformément aux données de la plus haute précision et existe en différentes largeurs standards. Pour réduire au minimum la contamination de surface—condition indispensable à ces applications de l'enregistrement sur ruban un système de filtration électro-statique allant jusqu'aux particules de 0,00001 mm. assure aux ateliers de fabrication E.M.I. les conditions les plus favorables à la production des rubans.

EMIFILM

for cinematographic and teleciné uses
für Film und Fernsehen
pour les utilisations cinématographiques et télé-cinématographiques

Sprocketed magnetic recording film designed for all applications where absolute synchronisation is required. The special micro-polish finish reduces head wear by as much as 30%. 16, 17·5 and 35 mm; fully coated only. Single or double perforation. Supplied wound oxide "in" or oxide "out".

Perforierte Magnetbänder dienen für alle Anwendungen, bei denen es auf vollkommene Synchronisierung ankommt. Die besondere Hochglanz-Politur des Bandes verringert die Abnutzung des Tonkopfes bis um 30%. Die Magnetbänder sind nur ganz beschichtet in 16 mm, 17,5 mm und 35 mm Breite erhältlich. Sie werden sowohl einseitig wie beiderseitig perforiert und sind, je nach Bestellung, mit der Oxyd-Schicht "innen" oder "aussen" gewickelt erhältlich.

Film d'enregistrement magnétique à chaîne étudié pour toutes les applications nécessitant une synchronisation absolue. Le fini spécial micropoli réduit jusqu'à 30% de la fatigue de tête. 16, 17,5 et 35 mm., à revêtement entier seulement. Perforation simple ou double. Fourni enroulé oxyde "à l'intérieur" ou oxyde "à l'extérieur".

Full details from:
Nähere Einzelheiten erhalten Sie von:
Pour tous détails, s'adresser à:
E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD · HAYES · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

ES/R/48

EE 5105 *for further details*

Relays that latch magnetically and hold without power

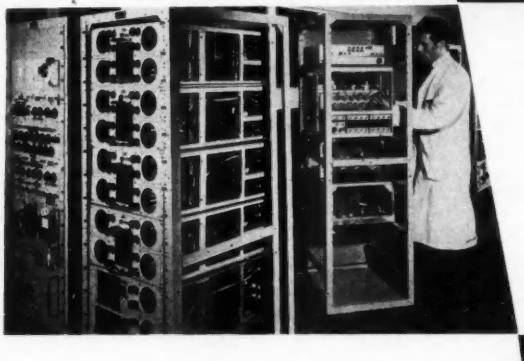
We call them REMANENT RELAYS. They make obsolete the use of hold-on coils and contacts and are eminently suitable for DIGIT STORE and REMOTE CONTROL applications. Fitted with cores having a high retentivity rating, they latch-up on receipt of a signal and remain so without power, until the core flux is cancelled. *Two versions—types 3,000 and 600. Fitted with a variety of coil windings and contact assemblies.* We shall be glad to give you full specification details.

TMC **REMANENT RELAYS**

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Relay Division
Hollingsworth Works
London S.E.21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211

EE 5106 *for further details*

Extra pairs of HANDS?



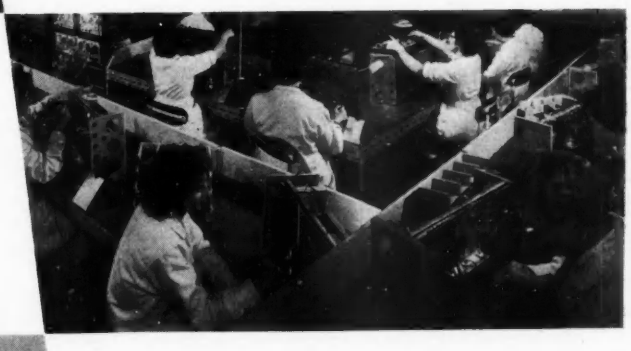
NOT ONLY HANDS, BUT BRAINS AS WELL, ARE READY TO HELP YOU AT L.E.D.

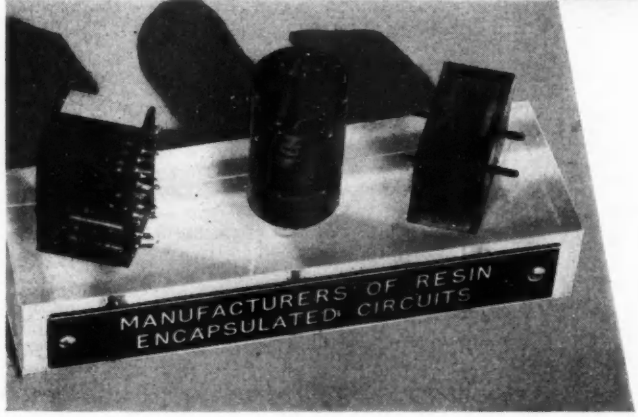
★ **Knowledgeable brains to solve design problems**

★ **Experienced hands to build prototypes**

★ **Skilled hands to manufacture in quantity**

These brains and hands have proved their competence to design and build such complex equipment as G.W. Equipment for Government Establishments. They have manufactured Marine Radar equipment in quantity. Resin Encapsulation is one of their special skills.





LED

CAN THEY HELP YOU?

Telephone FELTHAM 6661 and ask

LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Hanworth Trading Estate · Feltham Middlesex

EE 5107 *for further details*

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

Manufacturers of precision-cast waveguide components for

Aeronautical and Marine Navigation and approach equipment

Castings of exceptionally fine surface finish and close dimensional tolerances are produced by our plaster processes in

Aluminium, Magnesium, and certain Copper-based Alloys.

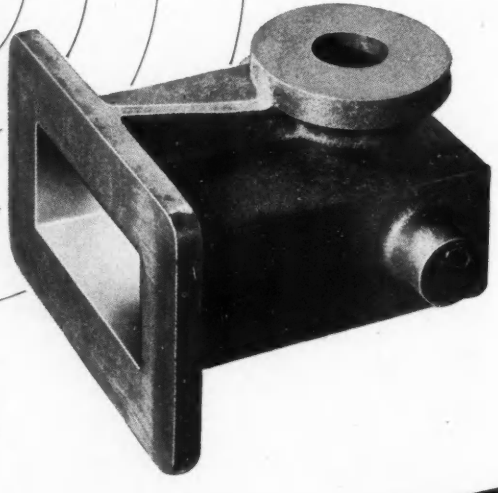
precision cast / WAVE GUIDE COMPONENTS

for Radar and communications

close tolerance

surface finish

precision machining



Comprehensive machine shop facilities, allied with our foundries, enable us to supply fully machined and assembled units to your order. Our representatives and technicians would be pleased to discuss your casting requirements.

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

MEMBER OF THE BIRFIELD GROUP

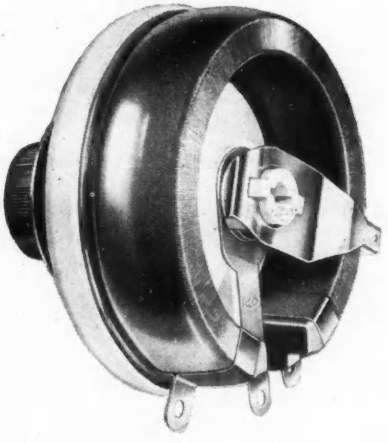
ROCHESTER, KENT · Telephone: Strood 7674

Birfield Industries Limited · London · W.1

EE 5108 *for further details*

Can you say Toroidally Wound Rheostats twelve times quickly?

It's a bit of a mouthful but you need only say it once — preceded by the name 'Cressall'. Whether you require the vitreous enamelled Cressall 'Torostat' (illustrated below) of extremely robust ceramic unit construction or the well-known open-wound type of rheostat or potentiometer, you will find none better than Cressall.



Forty years' experience in design and manufacture ensure that each Cressall product has extra quality inbuilt.

Write for Catalogue Section D, List 63.

Cressall

A.I.D. & A.R.B. APPROVED

THE CRESSALL MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
(A subsidiary of The Expanded Metal Co. Ltd.)

ECLIPSE WORKS · TOWER STREET · BIRMINGHAM 19 · TEL: ASTON CROSS 2666
LONDON OFFICE: BURWOOD HOUSE · CAXTON ST · S.W.1 · TEL: ABBEY 7766

EE 5109 *for further details*

KHO

PRECISION

Wire-wound

RESISTORS

New and improved production techniques ensure the KHO Resistor's qualities of absolute reliability, exceptional stability and complete resistance to extremes of temperature and humidity. Temperature coefficients guaranteed. Accuracy can be to ±0.015%.

Many will find their requirements within the

STANDARD RANGE — 0.1Ω to 4MΩ.

Stability—0.02%.

Ratings—⅛W, ¼W, ½W, 1W and 2W.

Tolerances (set at 20°C.) ±0.05%, ±0.1%, ±0.25%, ±0.5% and ±1% or 0.01Ω whichever is greater. Matched pairs and groups supplied to greater accuracy. When required, resistors can be set at Buyers' specified ambient temperature and loading.

SPECIAL TYPES of resistors the standard range to order. (MINIATURES, AMERICAN EQUIVALENTS, resistors of greater stability, higher ratings, lower temperature coefficients, etc. etc.)

DELIVERY — Prompt and reliable.

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS

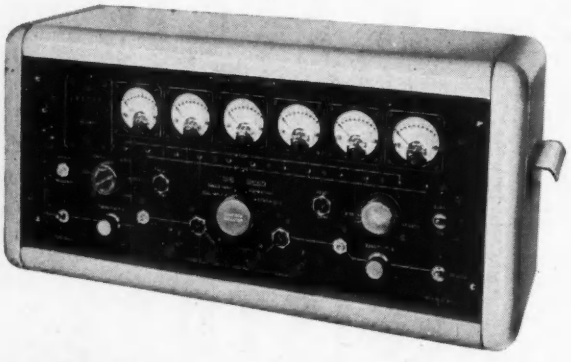
53, Hornsey Road, London, N.7

Telephone: NORTH 3445

EE 5110 *for further details*

Transistorized DIGITAL COUNTING EQUIPMENT

by VENNER

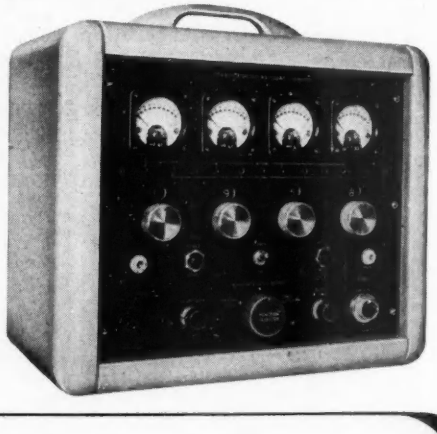


MICROSECOND STOPCLOCK Type TSA24

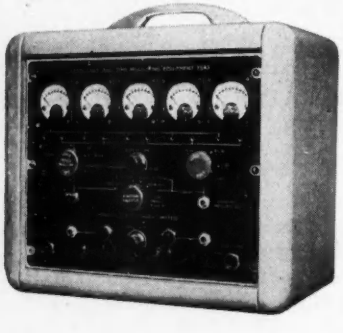
* Basic range 3μS to 1 second.
* Uses 108 transistors.
* Measures period of waveform.
* Measures mark/space ratio of waveform.
* Carries out contact timing.
* Self-checking on measured waveform.
* Has six internal check frequencies.
* Size: 21¾″ x 10″ x 8″.
* Basic price for battery operation: £330.
* Basic price for mains or battery operation: £350.
* Addition for extension of range to 27.8 hours: £27.

BATCHING COUNTER Type TSA25

* Operates up to 10 k.p.p.s.
* Can be used as crystal controlled, variable frequency, pulse or squarewave generator.
* Most versatile batching counter yet.
* Gives output pulse at the end of batch.
* Gives contact operation at the end of batch.
* Gives timed contact operation at the end of batch.
* Alternate operation of contacts for each batch.
* Resets within 4μS.
* Large clear numerals.
* Meters indicate progress of count.
* Size: 14½″ x 7¾″ x 11½″.
* Price: £270.



TIME AND FREQUENCY MEASURING EQUIPMENT Type TSA3



* Measures frequency up to 100 kc/s.
* Measures time from 0.1 mS to 11½ days.
* Incorporates 106 transistors in 19 plug-in-stages.
* Size 14½″ x 7¾″ x 11½″.
* Price £280.

MILLISECOND STOPCLOCK Type TSA4

* Will accurately measure time of virtually any event from 1mS to 28 hours.
* Transistorized throughout.
* Completely portable.
* Simple to operate.
* Price £155.

Write for literature E/E

VENNER ELECTRONICS LIMITED

KINGSTON BY-PASS, NEW MALDEN, SURREY Tel: MALden 2442

A member of the Venner Group of Companies

EE 5111 *for further details*

ARDENTE *make a wide range of*

ELECTRONIC MINIATURE COMPONENTS

TRANSFORMERS
POTENTIOMETERS
EARPHONES
SOCKETS
SWITCHES

The miniature components with the big technical background

Sole Manufacturers and Exporters:
ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD.
8-12 MINERVA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, LONDON, NW10 *Telephone: ELGar 3923*
Suppliers of components and hearing aids to the Government and manufacturers all over the world

We all know this man. He's the chap who has just tried GGL for the first time and can't stop talking about the wonderful quality and service. He's a nice man, really, but he does go on . . . and it isn't as if we old stagers didn't rely on GGL service, too.

CAPSTAN AND AUTOMATIC WORK AND SHEET METAL PRESSINGS IN ANY METAL, ANY FINISH, ANY QUANTITY

G·G·L

FOR QUICK SERVICE AT THE RIGHT PRICE GET IN TOUCH WITH :
GRIFFITHS, GILBART LLOYD & CO. LTD.
Empire Works, Park Road, Birmingham, 18 **Tel.: Northern 6221**

EE 5112 *for further details*

EE 5113 *for further details*

SOLARTRON

Why Joint Service Approval ensures a first-class instrument

The repetitive adoption of so many Solartron instruments by the Service Authorities is not just a happy accident. It points clearly to the fine quality of electrical and mechanical engineering of all Solartron products — and to their continuing reliability under adverse conditions of use.

Joint Service Approval is not easy to obtain. It is granted only after the most exhaustive series of environmental tests has been carried out on the prototype instrument. Providing a standard for the use of electronic equipment by the Armed Services, the detailed specifications for these tests have been framed with a reference of world-wide field operation — in conditions of torrid heat, Arctic snows or moisture-laden tropical jungle.

If these severe checks are unable to disclose a fault of design or construction, then it is proven beyond all doubt that the shocks of battle or transportation, the rigours of unskilled usage — or the day-by-day decay of a long shelf life, will have not the slightest effect on reliability.

How much more reliable then is the commercially available instrument after this "baptism of fire". Stresses and assault far beyond the normal requirements of commercial use have been applied — and you, the customer, reap the very substantial benefit.

These are just a few of the tests applied during the Services' searching examination of the prototype instrument.

Shock Testing

Impact testing is applied which simulates the forces likely to occur during transportation or active service.

Vibration

High-amplitude vibration analysis seeks out weak fixings, resonant members and insecure components wherever they may be.

Fungus & Corrosion

Specially cultured tropical fungi and atmospheres of corrosive content seek out materials which may support life or cause decomposition.

Humidity & Spray

Heavily laden with water, humid air is applied during prolonged performance monitoring. Sprays of specified intensity are used on cabinets and dust-covers.

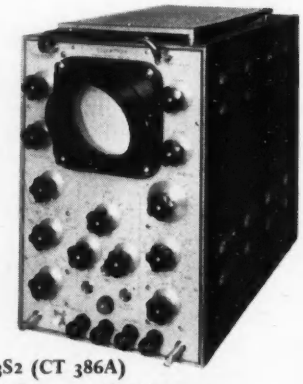
Temperature Cycling

To ensure the reliability and proper selection of all components, the instrument is repeatedly cycled from icing conditions to those of extreme heat.

Three typical Solartron Instruments with Joint Service Approval

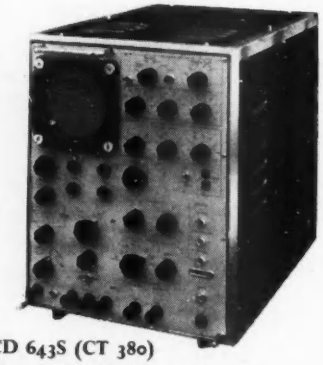
SRS 153S (CT 397)
Power Supply

- Lightweight, rugged construction.
- Unstabilised, 0 to 500 V output.
- Ideal for field and educational uses.



CD 523S2 (CT 386A)
General-Purpose Oscilloscope

- Proven instrument — many thousands in world-wide use.
- Bandwidth D.C. to 10 Mc/s.
- Top sensitivity 1 mV/centimetre.



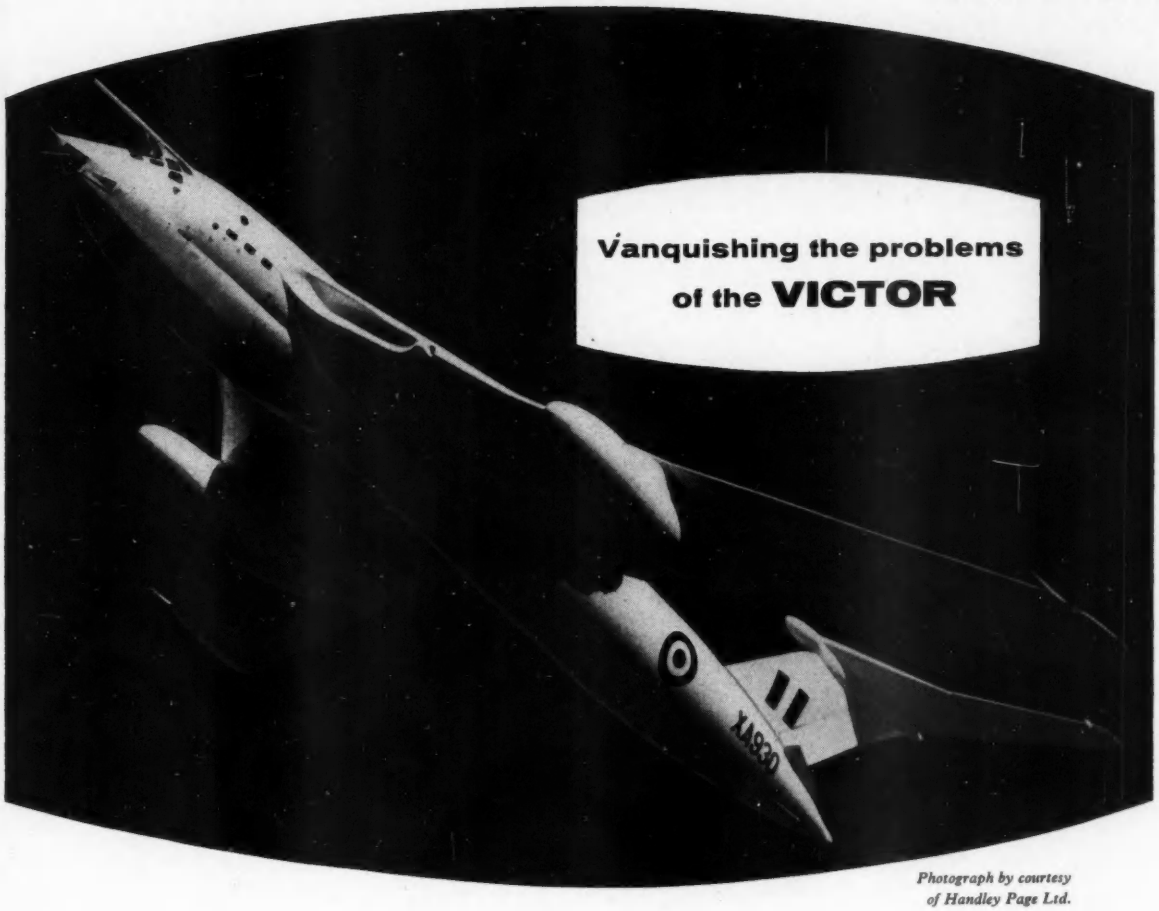
CD 643S (CT 380)
Measuring Oscilloscope

- The most accurate 'scope in production — 2% measuring facilities.
- Bandwidth D.C. to 12 Mc/s.
- 100 shift diameters and up to 100 times 'X' expansion.

SEE US AT THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION ON STAND 103

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD., THAMES DITTON, SURREY

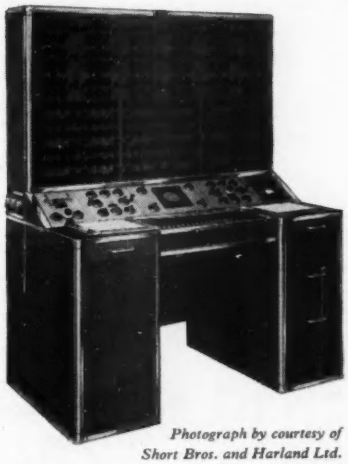
TELEPHONE: EMBERBROOK 5522 CABLES: SOLARTRON THAMES DITTON



Photograph by courtesy of Handley Page Ltd.

It is our belief that there are occasions when performances are far more eloquent than words. The present instance is a case in point. TMC Carpenter Polarized Relays and TMC Polystyrene Capacitors are fitted to the Short Brothers and Harland Analogue Computor, the first instrument of its kind in the world and used by Handley Page Ltd., for the vitally important task of making aerodynamic calculations for the design and construction of the VICTOR.

Perhaps these TMC products would materially benefit you. Why not write us for details.



Photograph by courtesy of Short Bros. and Harland Ltd.

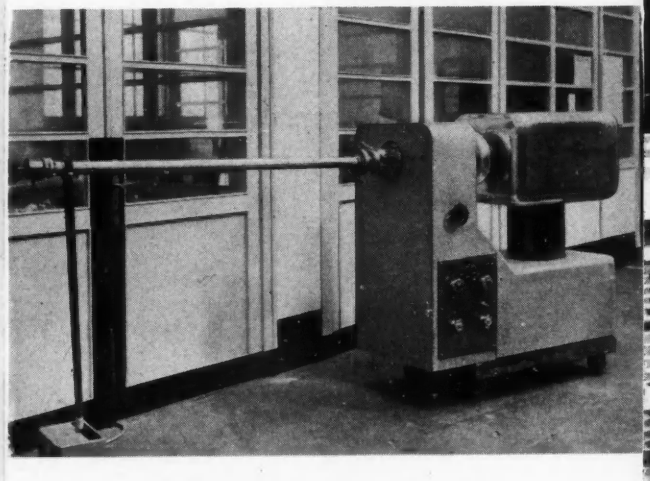
TMC

CARPENTER POLARIZED RELAYS
POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Relay Division · Hollingsworth Works · London · SE21
Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211
Components Division · Cray Works · Sevenoaks Way · Orpington · Kent
Telephone: Orpington 26611

NEUTRON GENERATOR "J"

150 KV · PORTABLE · SMALL SIZE
LARGE NEUTRON RATE



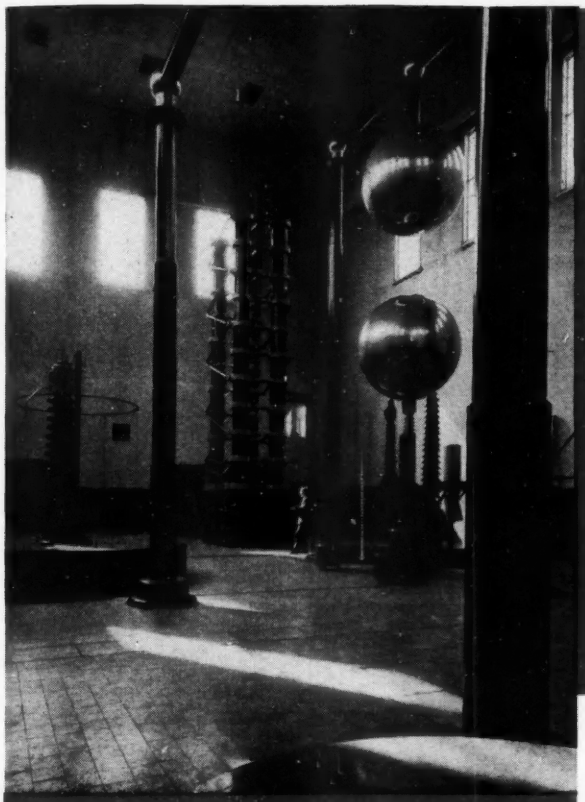
OTHER PRODUCTS

PARTICLE ACCELERATORS — ELECTROSTATIC GENERATORS FROM 50 kV TO 1·2 MV. HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES WITH HIGH STABILITY FROM 0·1% TO 0·01%. NUCLEAR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

miles hivolt ltd.

93, PRINCEDALE ROAD, W.11. Telephone: PARK 5073

and TENAX ROAD, TRAFFORD PARK, MANCHESTER 17. Telephone: Trafford Park 0700

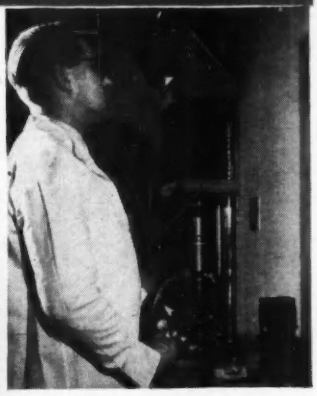


Good Electrical Insulation is synonymous with Good Electrical Equipment

Leading manufacturers use M & I electrical insulating materials because our facilities ensure that all our products are manufactured to the highest standards.

1,250 kV Surge Generator Equipment— E.H.V. Test Building.

BELOW. Water-absorption meter— Chemical Laboratory.



ABOVE. Using a Photomicroscope— Research Laboratory.

BELOW. Tabulating thermal characteristics. Insulating materials being placed in high temperature oven— Development Laboratory.

Products :—

MICA : block, splittings and fabricated parts.
MICANITE : built-up mica insulation of every type in the form of sheets, tubes, cylinders, V-rings, covered bars.
"SAMICA" the new brand of mica paper insulation—supplied under exclusive licence in Great Britain, Northern Ireland, Eire and most of the British commonwealth.
PAXOLIN : synthetic resin bonded laminates having paper, fabric, glass, nylon, asbestos or other fillers are bonded with ethoxyline, melamine, phenolic, silicone or other resins to produce various grades for punching, moulding or machining.
SILICONE INSULATION : a range of materials for Class H applications, silicone glass fabric, silicone bonded glass laminates, silicone bonded Micanite sheets, tubes, V-rings, etc. Silicone glass/mica tapes; silicone combination insulation and silicone elastomer tapes.
EMPIRE VARNISHED INSULATION ; paper, cotton, silk, Terylene, nylon and glass in the form of sheets and tapes treated with various impregnants including ethoxyline.
COPPER FACED PAXOLIN.
HIGH VOLTAGE BUSHINGS & INSULATORS ; for all voltage ratings and for indoor and outdoor equipment.
TRANSFORMER CYLINDERS.
PAMLAX : (aniline-formaldehyde) resin mouldings.
Distributors of :—
VULCANISED FIBRE : sheets, tubes, rods and fabricated parts.
LEATHEROID : sheets, rolls and punched parts.
MODELEX (PVC) : polythene and other thermoplastic extrusions and injection mouldings.

m and i the electrical insulation people

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,

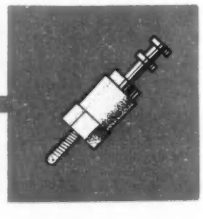
Blackhorse Lane, Walthamstow, London, E.17. Tel : Larkswood 5508. Grams : "Mytilite", Easphone, London.

"Paxolin" and "Pamlax" are our registered trade marks *"Terylene" is a registered trade mark of I.C.I.*

EE 5117 *for further details*

precision built

SUB MINIATURE STAND OFFS



The smallest in the world, standing only $\frac{3}{8}$" high, the 8 BA size in Alkyd gives outstanding electrical properties (up to 2 K.V. working) in extreme temperatures and humidity. Small size, small price and **BIG** performance —send for full information **NOW.**

HARWIN ENGINEERS LTD

RODNEY ROAD · PORTSMOUTH · HANTS · Telephone: PORTSMOUTH 35555

NEW MODEL 122A

Here at last is a 200 KC oscilloscope—priced at just £256—giving you "big-scope" versatility and the time-saving convenience of simultaneous two-phenomena presentation.

Engineered to speed industrial, mechanical, medical and geophysical measurements in the 200 KC range, the new hp 122A has two identical vertical amplifiers and a vertical function selector.

The amplifiers may be operated independently, differentially on all ranges, alternately on successive sweeps, or chopped at a 40 KC rate.

Other significant features include universal optimum automatic triggering, high maximum sensitivity of 10 mv/cm, 15 calibrated sweeps with vernier, sweep accuracy of ±5% and a "times-5" expansion giving maximum speed of 1 μsec/cm on the 5 μsec/cm range. Trace normally runs free, syncing automatically on 0.5 cm vertical deflection, but a knob adjustment eliminates free-run and sets trigger level as desired between −10 and +10 volts. Rack or cabinet mount; *rack mount model only 7" high.*

For complete details, write or call your hp representative, or write direct.

Delivered in U.K. plus duty if applicable.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

Represented by:

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES

RETCAR STREET • LONDON, N. 19, ENGLAND

Tel: Archway 6251

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS hp 122A

Sweep: 15 calibrated sweeps, 1-2-5 sequence, 5 μsec/cm to 0.2 sec/cm, accuracy ±5%. "Times-5" expander, all ranges. Vernier extends 0.2 sec/cm range to 0.5 sec/cm.

Trigger selector: Internal + or −, external or line. Triggers automatically on 0.5 cm internal or 2.5 v peak external. Displays base line in absence of signal. Trigger level selection −10 to +10 v available when automatic trigger defeated.

Vertical Amplifiers: Identical A and B amplifiers, 4 calibrated sensitivities of 10 mv/cm, 100 mv/cm, 1 v/cm and 10 v/cm; ±5% accuracy. Vernier 10 to 1. Balanced (differential) input available on all input ranges. With dual trace, balanced input on 10 mv/cm range. Input impedance 1 megohm with less than 60 μμf shunt. Bandwidth DC to 200 KC or 2 cps to 200 KC when AC coupled. Internal amplitude calibrator provided.

Function Selector: A only, B only, B-A, Alternate and Chopped (at approx. 40 KC).

Horizontal Amplifier: 3 calibrated sensitivities, 0.1 v/cm, 1 v/cm, 10 v/cm. Accuracy ±5%. Vernier 10 to 1.

Bandwidth DC to 200 KC or 2 cps to 200 KC, AC coupled.

General: 5AQP1 CRT, intensity modulation terminals at rear, power input approximately 150 watts, all DC power supplies regulated.

Price: (Cabinet or rack mount) £256

Data subject to change without notice.

hp now offers 8 different precision scopes

metal oxide film resistors

2 outstanding

metal oxide film resistors

by Joblings

manufacturers of Pyrex

Jobling's metal oxide film resistors are manufactured from PYREX Brand glass rod, to which is fused a thin metallic oxide film. This is spirally grooved and is then coated externally with moisture-resisting varnish for added protection

STYLE N—conforming with Joint Service specifications RSC (PROV) 114

Accurate Supplied to 1% tolerance. 2% and 5% tolerances also available. Power ratings of 0.5, 1 and 2 watts

Stable Average change in resistance after 2,000 hours operation at 70°C with a constant D.C. voltage, calculated from the nominal resistance and the rated wattage for this temperature, subject to the specified voltage limitations, is less than ±0.25%

Low noise level—so low that it is difficult to measure. Largely independent of frequency. Low voltage coefficient and low inductive and capacitive reactance

NEW POWER RESISTOR TYPE P—specially designed for radio, television and allied industries, but its outstanding performances under adverse conditions together with its low cost make it ideal for use in many other applications

Tolerance Standard manufacturing tolerance is ± 5%. 4 sizes can be made available with power ratings of 3, 4, 5 & 7 watts

Temperature coefficient The value of the temperature coefficient between 20°C and 70°C is within the range of 0 and –350 p.p.m. Average temperature coefficient –200 p.p.m.

Shelf life After 12 months storage the average resistance change is less than 0.25%

Overload Loaded to 10 times rated load for 5 seconds results in a resistance change of less than 0.5%

Frequency characteristics
Non-inductive up to 250 mc/s.

Please write for full information to:
Technical Sales Division
James A Jobling & Co Ltd
Wear Glass Works Sunderland

PYREX

Whatever

the air volume

1,000 or 75,000 c.f.m.

the pressure

Up to 20 in. s.w.g. (or even higher)

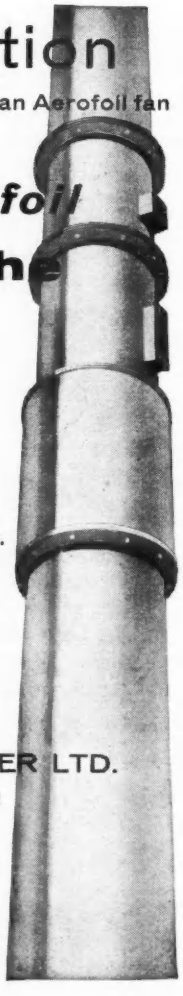
the sound level

Woods silencers attenuate as required

the space limitation

Wherever a duct will go so will an Aerofoil fan

WOODS *Aerofoil* FANS offer the answer



Ten diameters 60 in. to 6 in. Hot-dip galvanised finish standard. Motors for ambients up to 300° F. Silencers, dampers, swing-out mountings. Attachable guide-vane unit.

NEW Aerofoil fan catalogue V1089 in two sections, lists fans for 1,200 duties, over 2,000 entries. Write for copy.

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD.
BRAISWICK WORKS, COLCHESTER
Telephone Colchester 5111

AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

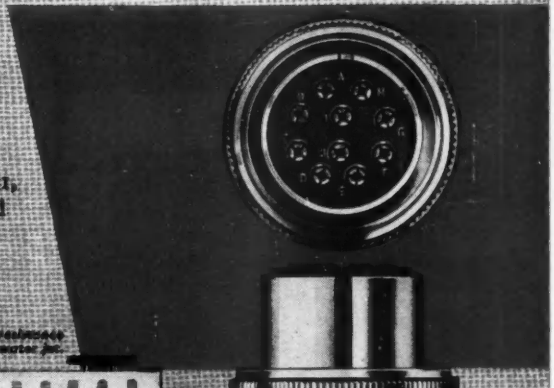
A new Plessey range of Plugs and Sockets

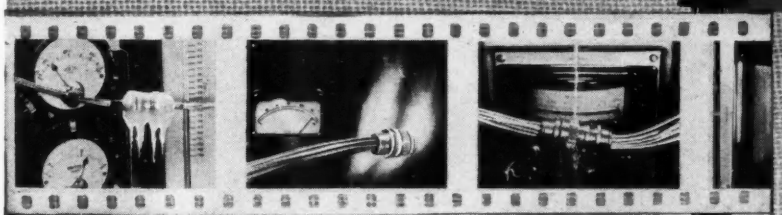
COVERING THE ENTIRE 'AN' RANGE

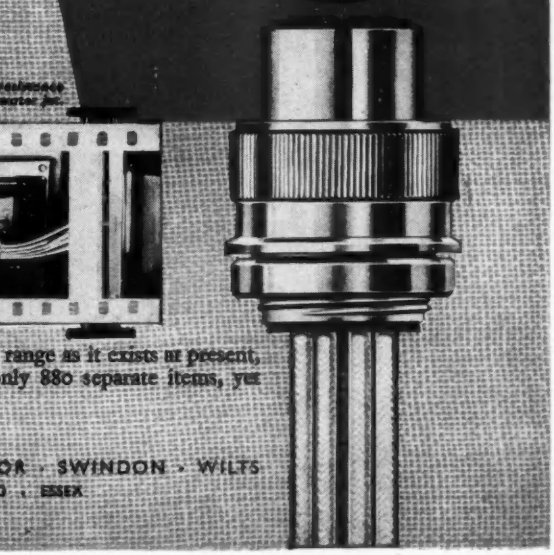
The Plessey UK–AN series of electrical connectors is now available and, for the first time from a non-dollar source, manufacturers will be able to obtain a full range of plugs and sockets completely interchangeable with the existing AN range.*

The Plessey UK–AN range has been designed and developed to M.O.S. Specification EL 1884 and RCS 321, and every UK–AN connector is fireproof, pressure sealed and environmental resisting. No separate wiring accessories are needed.

Write for test reports and full technical details.







* There are many thousands of separate items in the AN range as it exists at present, whereas the ingenious Plessey UK–AN list comprises only 880 separate items, yet achieves the same service requirements.

ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS DIVISION

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS

Overseas Sales Organisation: PLESSEY INTERNATIONAL LIMITED · ILFORD · ESSEX

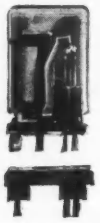
PW2

EE 5122 *for further details*

Famous names

SIEMENS **MINIATURE RELAYS**

B-R **INDUSTRIAL RELAYS**



These are household names in the electrical and electronic industries. For technical enquiries write or telephone: Besson & Robinson Ltd., 2 Ashley Place, Victoria, S.W.1.
Tel: Tate Gallery 0855/9

For full details of relays mail this coupon

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LIMITED

CAMBRIDGE ROW . WOOLWICH . LONDON S.E.18 . ENGLAND
CABLES: VARLYMAG, WOOLWICH TELEPHONE: WOOLWICH 1422

NAME .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

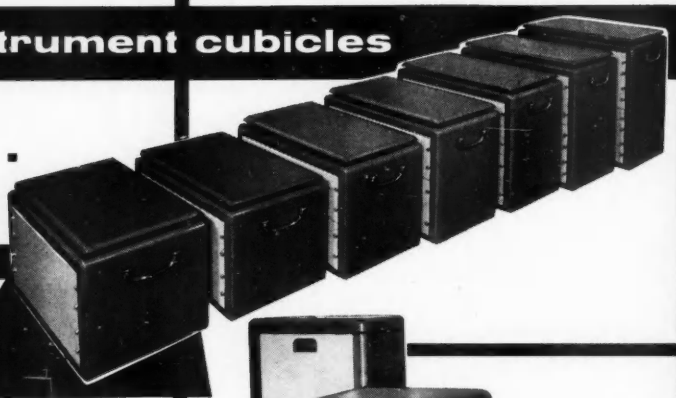
E.E. 212

OPR8

electronic instrument cubicles

range from..

7"-72"



★ This range of Cabinets meets the general requirements of the Electronics Industry and are of high quality, precision built to close limits.
★ Drilled and tapped 1 B.A. for 19" Panels. Standard finish is stove enamel to B.S.C. 381C. Colour: dark grey 632.
★ Tropical finishes, or other colours, at extra cost.
★ Delivery Ex-Stock.
★ Fully illustrated leaflet sent on request.

THE P&H ENGINEERING COMPANY LTD.
Huntingdon. Tel: 28

EE 5123 *for further details*

PHENOLIC-DIP FINISH

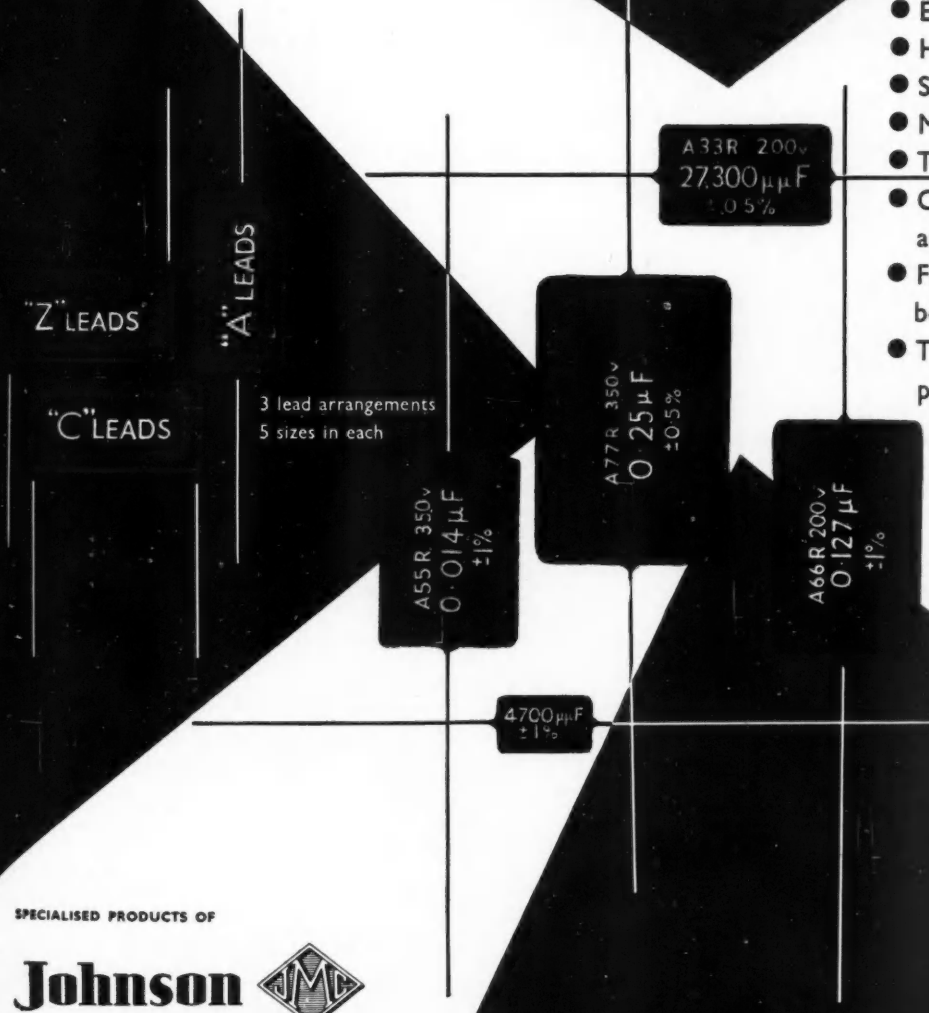
JMC Precision Silvered Mica Capacitors Type R

TEMPERATURE RANGE

−60° to +100°C

We now offer a range of precision capacitors that combine our well-known fired construction* with phenolic-dip protection

- Extended temperature range
- Highest possible stability
- Smallest possible bulk
- Mechanically strong finish
- Tolerances down to ± 0.5%
- Choice of three lead arrangements
- Five sizes covering any value between 5μμF and 0.25μF
- Two ratings: 200 and 350 volts peak working



** JMC "fired" technique of assembly in which individual plates are welded together into a solid stable block without connecting foils or eyelets. This form of construction ensures the maximum long-term stability.*

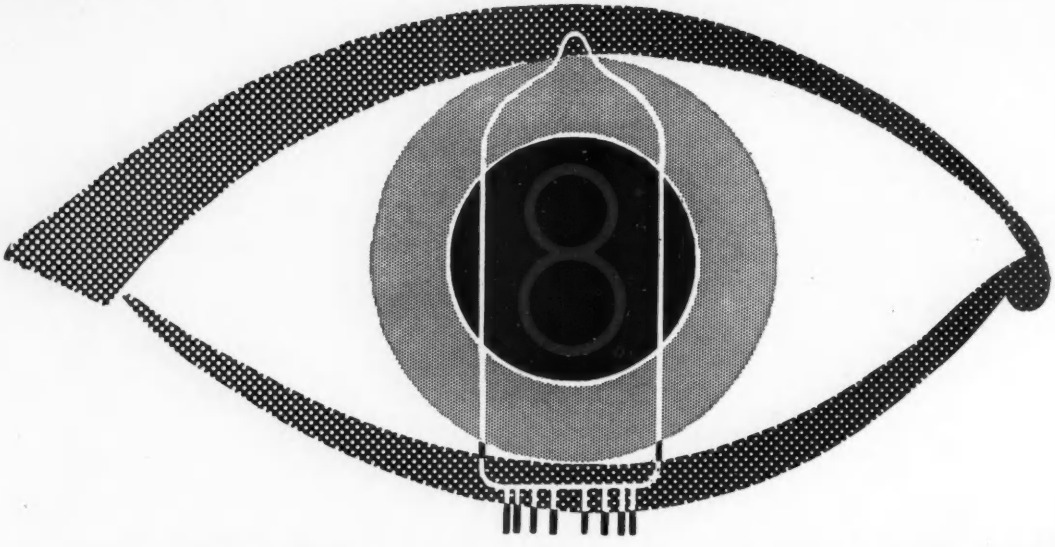
SPECIALISED PRODUCTS OF

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, 73-83, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1. Telephone: Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone: Central 8004

EE 5125 *for further details*



INSTANTANEOUS READOUT

with the wide-angle side-viewing

DIGITRON*

The new Ericsson register tube which gives direct numerical display for all digital applications.

The Digitron consists of 10 cathode assemblies arranged to display the numbers 0 to 9 according to the cathode energised.

Number delineation takes full advantage of the essentially rectangular vertical cross-section of the glass envelope and is based on a display area of 30 mm x 17 mm. This represents a considerable increase in both character size and visibility range over end viewing presentation. Further, by adopting such a method of display, an unrestricted view of the numbers is obtained over viewing angles of 60° either side of tube normal without any distortion.

Displayed data can therefore be quickly assimilated without ambiguity by either individuals or groups at distances up to 50 feet over a viewing arc of 120°.

Developments in hand indicate that other symbols and characters can be supplied in "DIGITRON" form for special applications.

If you would like more information about the DIGITRON TYPE GR10G or have any problems concerning digital display please write to:

THE TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.,

ERICSSON

TUBE DIVISION, BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED, HEAD OFFICE: 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON W.C.2. Tel HOLborn 6936.

T E L ENGLAND

* DIGITRON IS AN ERICSSON TRADE MARK

E 89-71A

EE 5126 *for further details*

DOWN COME COSTS

AS *Nylon* GOES TO WORK

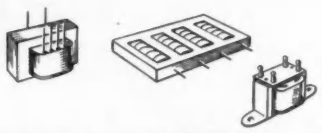
Nylon work wear saves money not only on a cost-for-life basis but also indirectly by reducing running costs, and by increasing efficiency all round. Overalls, Clean Area Suits, Bib and Brace, Boiler Suits, Warehouse Coats—all are available now in nylon. All have these important advantages :—

Easy laundering **Lint-free** **Better hygiene**
Shrink-proof **Longer, smarter wear** **Light and comfortable**

Nylon WORK WEAR — for further information, please write to
BRITISH NYLON SPINNERS LIMITED,
68 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1.

B Nylon S

Miniature Techniques



FOR THE G.W.– ELECTRONICS AND AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIES

Transformers
Windings to 52 S.W.G. wire

Electronic Circuits
Transistors and Valves

Resin Encapsulations
Windings—Circuits—Components

Also

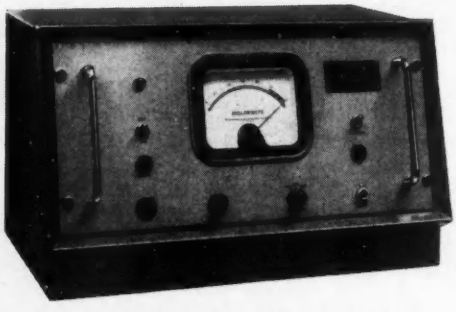
Belclere Hearing Aids
famous throughout the World—Export & U.K. enquiries invited

Belclere REGD. TRADE MARK

THE BELCLERE COMPANY
171 COWLEY ROAD OXFORD

Phone : Oxford 3430 and 3432 Cables, Belclere, Oxford

UHF to MICROWAVE
MILLIWATTMETER
TYPE 14



- **DIRECT READING (Range 2·5mW)**
- **CONSTANT MATCH**
- **NO THERMAL TRANSIENTS IN THERMISTOR MOUNT**

Send for Illustrated Brochure

TELECOMMUNICATION INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Dept. J.E.E. Great Yarmouth, England
Telephone: Great Yarmouth 4941

SHEET METAL WORK

WELDINGS
PRESSINGS
FABRICATIONS

Wide experience in meeting the needs of the industry for many years, a modern factory equipped with the latest plant, and prompt efficient service — are reasons *why* it pays to send your enquiries to :

Weathershields Ltd
BISHOP STREET, BIRMINGHAM 5

EE 5130 *for further details*

IMPORTANT!

The 2e SALON INTERNATIONAL de la PIÈCE DÉTACHÉE ÉLECTRONIQUE

(2nd International Exhibition of Electronic Components)

will be held in

PARIS

from the

20th to the 24th February 1959

at the

PARC DES EXPOSITIONS
PORTE DE VERSAILLES

The greatest display in the field of electronics in the World

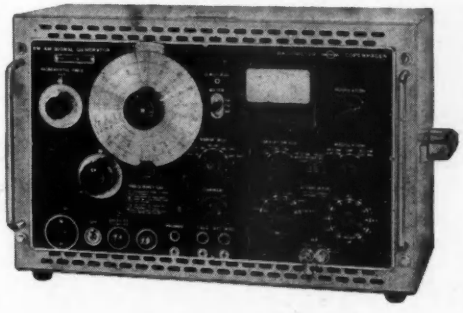
INFORMATION FROM :

FÉDÉRATION NATIONALE DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRONIQUES (S.D.S.A)
23, RUE DE LÜBECK, PARIS (16e)
PAS. 01-16

EE 5131 *for further details*

FM-AM STANDARD-SIGNAL GENERATOR

***Type* MS27**



0.3-240 Mc/s

- Wide frequency range with crystal calibration of dial
- 0 to ±50kc/s incremental tuning valid on all ranges
- Electronic fine tuning without backlash
- FM ranges from ±5kc/s f.s.d. to ±75kc/s f.s.d. with high accuracy
- Simultaneous FM and AM monitored by built-in meter
- Rugged and reliable construction
- Protective cover with compartments for cables and instruction manual available on request

Specifications:

FM: ±5, ±25, ±75 kc/s f.s.d.
In addition up to ±600kc/s
Distortion: Below 2% at ±75kc/s

AM: 0 to 80%
Distortion: Below 5% at 50% AM

OUTPUT: 0·1μV to 0·1V across matched load (0·2μV to 0·2V emf)
50 and 75 ohm outputs.

Radiometer supplies:

AF OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
STANDARD-SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYSERS

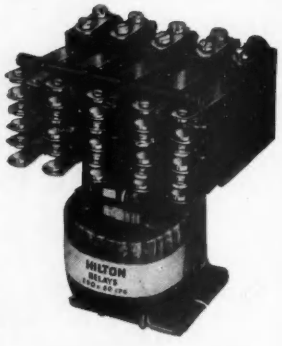
RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark
Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

HILTON | **Timers** | **Delay Relays** | **Relays**

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

EFFICIENT, COMPACT AND ECONOMICAL



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

AIDS TO PRODUCTION

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

52 POOL ST · WOLVERHAMPTON ·

PHONE 22783 ·

PROCESS B W HEATING

HUMIDITY TEST CABINETS & TROPICAL CHAMBERS

ACCEPTED FOR DEFENCE SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDING R.C.S. 11 K. 114 D.T.D. 1085B ETC.

Group of small "B-W" Testing Cabinets for components and sub-assemblies is illustrated above (photo by courtesy of Nash & Thompson Ltd., Chessington, Surrey.)

WRITE FOR EQUIPMENT BROCHURE 3ED

OTHER B-W PRODUCTS INCLUDE:
FURNACES, OVENS, IMPREGNATING PLANTS, WAX KETTLES, ETC.

PROCESS B W HEATING *Barlow-Whitney*

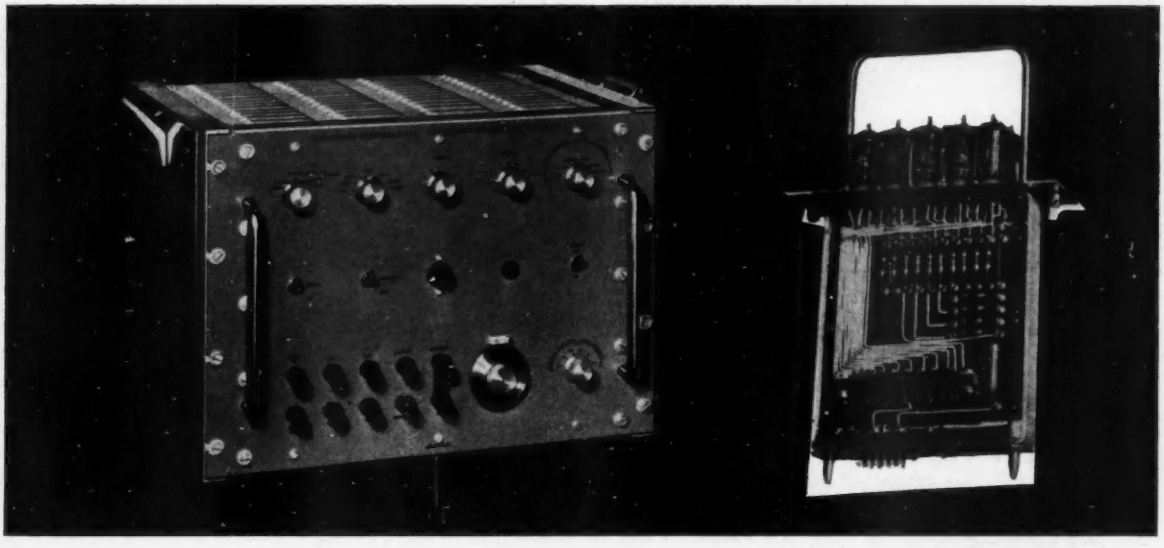
BARLOW-WHITNEY LTD. 2, DORSET SQUARE, LONDON, N.W.1. Telephone: AMBASSADOR 5485-6 Works: LONDON & BLETCHLEY

BMJ

EE 5134 *for further details*

Unchallenged

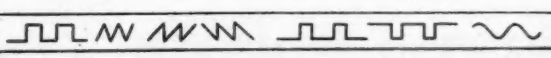
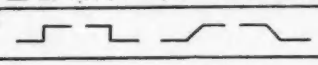
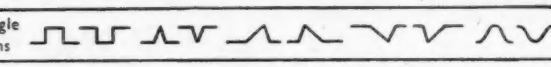
SERVOMEX LF.51 Still the world's best low frequency waveform generator!



Still the most flexible supply of test signals for testing servo mechanisms and automatic controllers

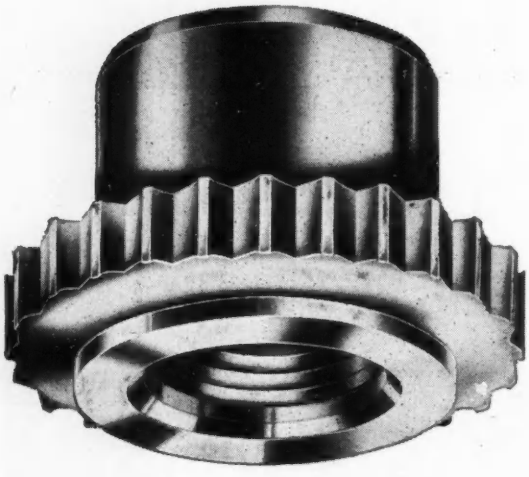
This unique instrument is being used by discriminating control engineers all over the world for measuring the dynamic response of automatic control systems.
With it, one can carry out measurements of the frequency response to sinusoidal input; the step-function response; the response to ramp functions; the response to sine-squared pulses; and many other special tests.

- ★ *Sine waves from 500 cycles/sec. down to one cycle every 2,000 secs. (33 minutes)*
- ★ *Pulses and square waves with rise time of 5 microseconds*
- ★ *Ramp functions with a linear rise variable from 1 millisecond to 1,000 seconds*
- ★ *Over 30 different waveforms available*
- ★ *Voltage variable between 100 microvolts and 150 volts peak-peak*
- ★ *Load current up to 5 milliamps peak*

1. Selector switch at "CONTINUOUS"	
2. Selector switch at "SINGLE" - a step with continuously variable slope	
3. Selector switch at "DOUBLE" - a single isolated pulse in TEN different forms	

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LIMITED, CROWBOROUGH SUSSEX. CROWBOROUGH 1247

ACTUAL SIZE OF A 4 BA NUT



ACTUAL SIZE OF A 4 BA NUT

A DEEP TAPPED HOLE IN THIN SHEET METAL?

The ROSAN Press Nut is the designer's answer to this problem. It is simple to secure and no counterboring or countersinking is required. Once in, it is there for good.
The ROSAN Press Nut is made in **all** threads up to $\frac{3}{8}$" and to special requirements.
To obtain full details of the ROSAN Press Nut, write or 'phone the **Instrument Screw Co. Ltd.**, Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middlesex, Telephone BYRon 1141, who will send you a descriptive leaflet and a sample.

Specialists in precision turned parts up to 2$\frac{3}{8}$" dia. to customers' special requirements.

Pat. App. No. 19826/57.

TAS/15. 4

"You can rely on us"

for ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FROM STOCK

'Ring EALING 5737

MULLARD BELLING LEE BRIMAR HUNTS

ERIE RESISTORS 20% 10% 5%
MORGANITE RESISTORS MIDGET TYPE
HIGH STABILITY 1% 2% 5%
WIREWOUND SILICONE & VITREOUS

Large ranges of T.C.C. and HUNTS Capacitors.

POTENTIOMETERS — MORGANITE DUBILIER · EGEN · COLVERN AND MINIATURE TYPES

TRANSFORMERS — *Extensive range and special laboratory types made to specification.*

CINCH WEARITE ERIE COLVERN BULGIN T.C.C. McMURDO J.B.

CHASSIS, COILS, INSTRUMENTS, SPLIT STATOR and GANGED CAPACITORS, ETC., ETC.

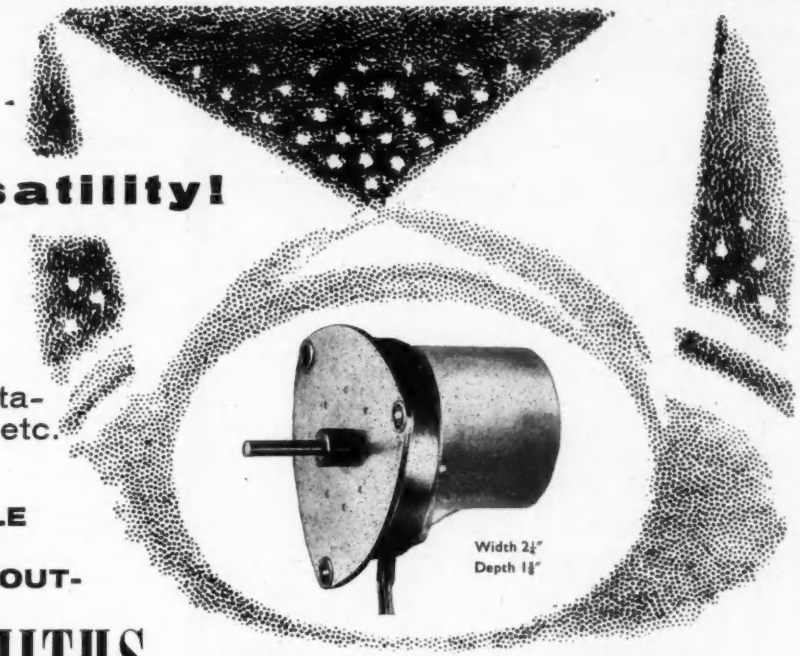
★ *We specialise in supplying Development Laboratories, Manufacturers, Government Research Labs., etc.* ***CAN WE HELP YOU?***

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

RADIO SERVICING CO. 82 South Ealing Road, LONDON, W.5

EE 5136 *for further details*

EE 5137 *for further details*



what versatility!

the multi-purpose motor for sequence switching, chart recorders, process controllers, instrumentation, auto-lubrication, etc.

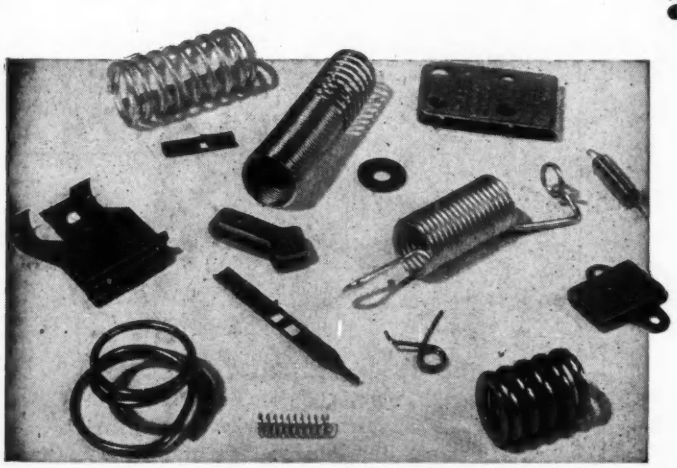
★ **SELF STARTING**
★ **YEARS OF RELIABLE SERVICE**
★ **WIDE VARIETY OF OUTPUT SPEEDS**

SMITHS
CONSTANT MOTOR SPEEDS

Sintered bronze rotor bearings ensure long life. Power consumed 2 watts. Write or telephone now for full details of this compact, totally enclosed LIGHT DUTY Motor Unit. Smiths also manufacture a range of Control Clocks and Time Switches for industrial equipment and domestic appliances.

SMITHS CLOCK & WATCH DIVISION *Contracts Branch, 179 Great Portland Street, London, W.1. Telephone: LANgham 5811*
Overseas enquiries to Sectric House, London, N.W.2, England

SPRINGS, PRECISION TOOLS and PRESSINGS



in all metals to the finest limits, for the aircraft, electronics and other productive industries.

★

Electro Erosion for General Tool Making for the Trade.

★

FULLY A.I.D. AND A.R.B. APPROVED.

★

Springs and wire shapes in all metals. Helical tension compression and torsion. Springs from 40 S.W.G. to 3/16 dia. wire.

SPRING STEEL PRODUCTIONS LTD

784-788 HIGH ROAD, TOTTENHAM, LONDON, N.17. **Telephone: TOTTENHAM 0732/0940**

EE 5138 *for further details*

High Vacuum Equipment

THE NEW N·G·N CATALOGUE IS WELL WORTH HAVING

It details a full range of components and equipment specially designed for the High Vacuum Industry, and produced to the Industry's own stringent standards.

Send now for your copy to—

N·G·N ELECTRICAL LIMITED

AVENUE PARADE ACCRINGTON

TELEPHONE ACCRINGTON 5611-2

✻ *Users of high vacuum equipment are invited to request a visit from Mr. H. J. Perry.*

new and revised edition!

Telecommunications

By A. T. STARR, M.A., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. Here is a new and revised second edition of this well-known work. It has been written to cover the syllabus for the subject of Telecommunications in the London University Degree, but the choice of material should make the book acceptable to students studying for other similar examinations. The mathematical methods of both Fourier Analysis and Operational Calculus have been included, and a short account is given of microwave technique and waveguide theory. Pitman's "Engineering Degree Series". From booksellers, 37/6 net.

PITMAN *TECHNICAL BOOKS*

Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2

500 VOLT D.C.

STABILISED POWER UNITS

A new series of 500 volt D.C. power supply units designed to be built into "*YOUR*" equipment and then completely forgotten.

Use of the "inverse mounting" technique, coupled with ceramic supports for all wiring and small components, make these units eminently suitable for use under severe and exacting conditions.

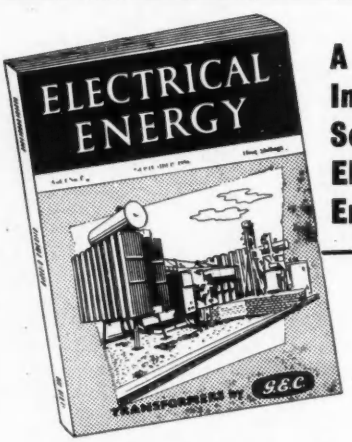
Mounted on standard 19×8¾ in. (483×222 mm.) panels, with input and output strips at the back of the chassis, and provision for remote voltage control on some models.

Please write for data sheets to:-

SANDMAR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

68 Nina Drive, New Moston, Manchester, 10,

Lancashire, England.



A Complete Information Service for Electrical Engineers

Published Monthly

ELECTRICAL ENERGY is the "Electrical Equivalent" of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING and provides exclusive articles covering all fundamental problems in electrical engineering.

Annual subscription £1 . 16 . 0d. Single copies 3s. 0d.

Order from your newsagent or direct from:—

ELECTRICAL ENERGY

28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone CENtral 6565

Terminettes patents pending

The Lead-Through and Stand-Off Terminals with Poly-Tetra-Fluoro-Ethylene (Fluon/Teflon) Insulators and silver-plated Conductors.

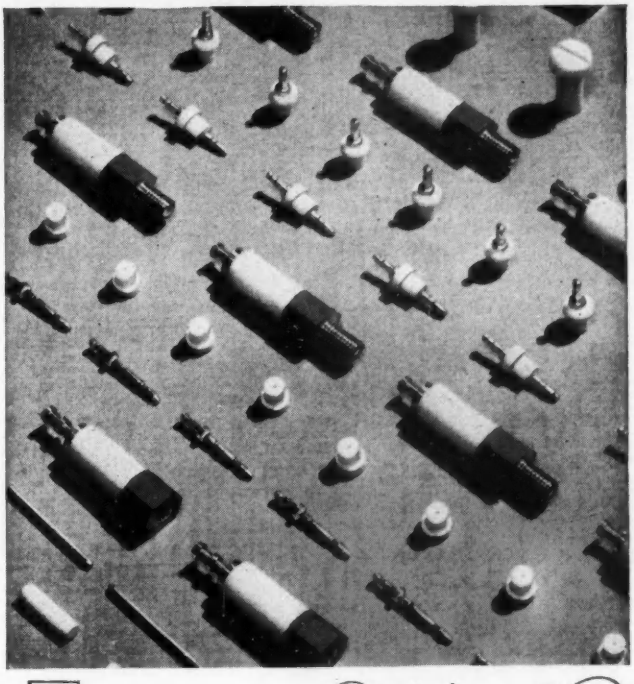
Terminettes

are SELF-SEALING, SELF-FIXING

withstanding vibration at 20 G at 1,500 cycles; are moisture-repellent and have high insulation—from 3,000 to 25,000 volts according to size—a working range of temperatures from −80° C. to +300° C. and are available in 30 different standard types, each type in 9 different colours.

Terminettes *are*

the World's most economical Terminals, made and guaranteed by



Henry and Thomas Ltd

YEO STREET, BOW COMMON, LONDON, E.3

There's nothing new in this relay EXCEPT

Pat. No. 38370/57

SIZE OF BASE
2¼" × 1⅛" × ⅞"

The ONLY PLUG-IN

3000 TYPE RELAY

COMPLETE WITH BASE AND TRANSPARENT DUST COVER

A.I.D. A.R.B. ADMIRALTY APPROVED
3000 & 600 TYPE RELAYS

A.D.S. RELAYS LTD.

12, STORE STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Tel: MUSeum 2453

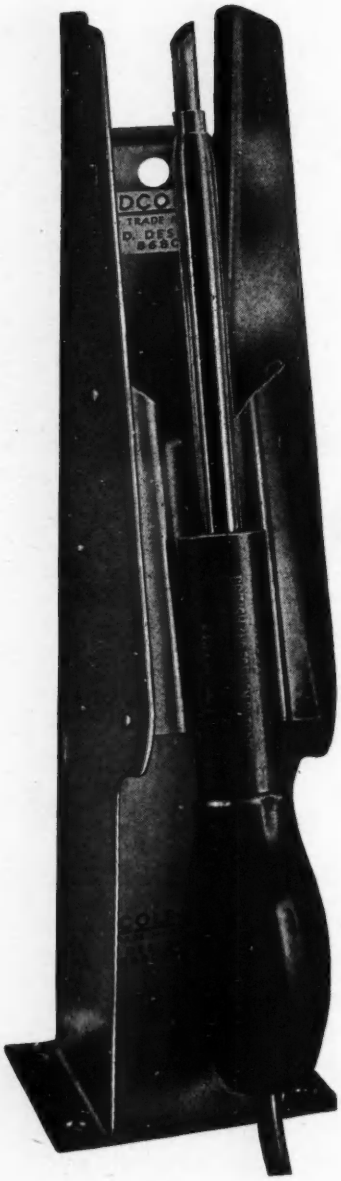
EE 5143 for further details

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(Illustrated)
$\frac{1}{16}$" **DETACHABLE BIT MODEL**
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid etc.*

Write for Catalogues

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272

For your cableforms and instrumentation work you cannot do better than place your requirements in the hands of the Electronic Department, Portsmouth Aviation Limited.

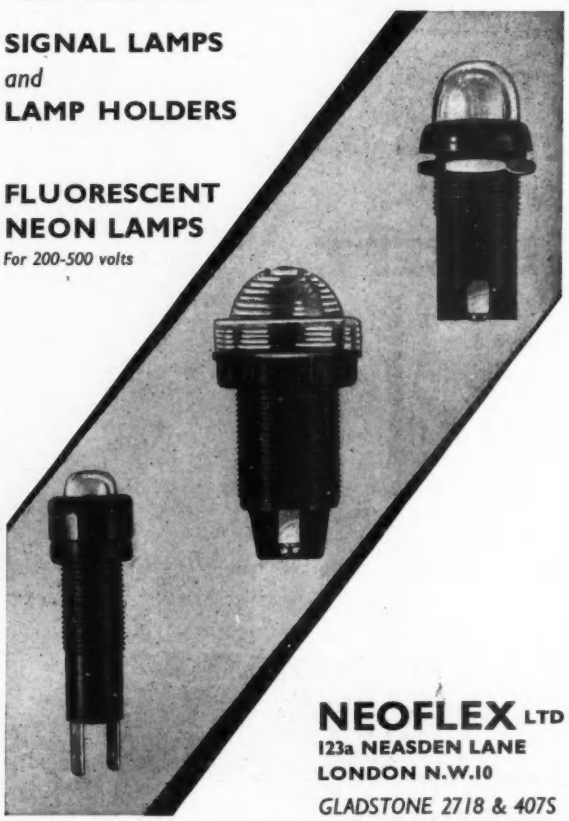
We will be pleased to quote you for development work or straight runs.

•

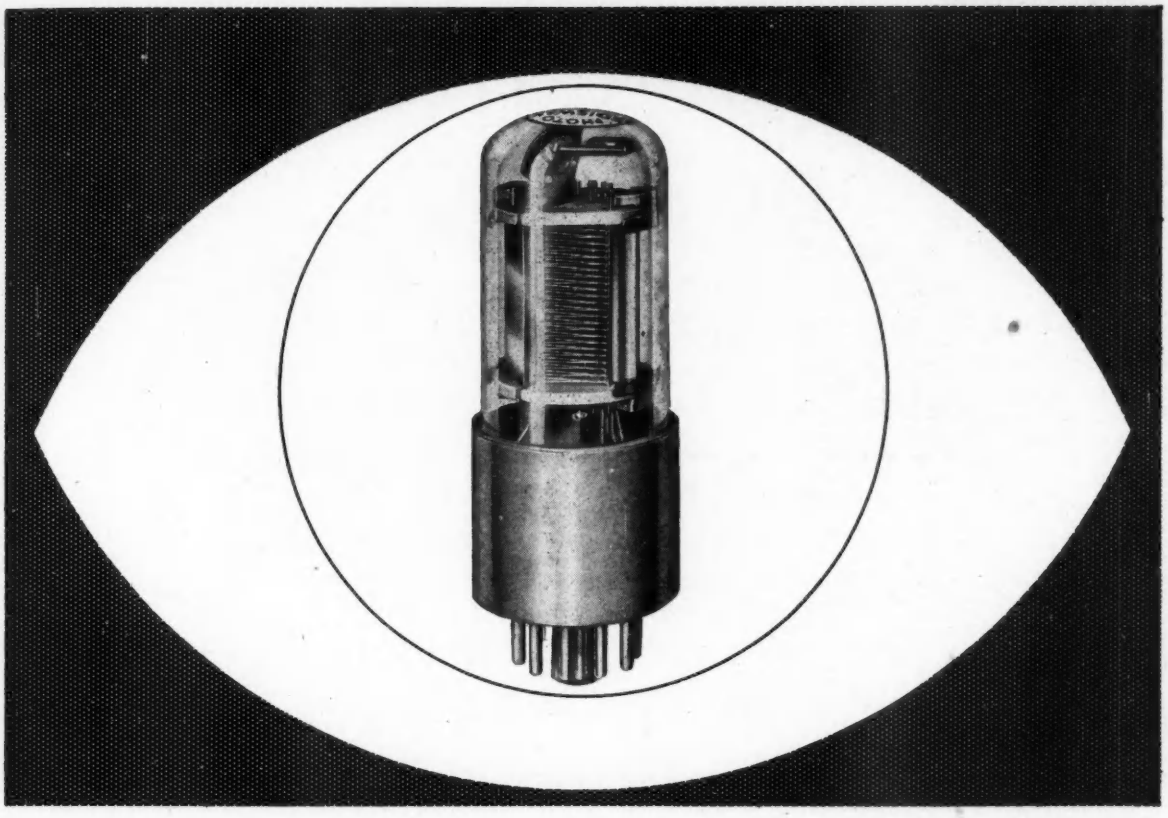
PORTSMOUTH AVIATION LTD.
(A.I.D. Approved)
THE AIRPORT, PORTSMOUTH
'Phone 62251

SIGNAL LAMPS
and
LAMP HOLDERS

FLUORESCENT NEON LAMPS
For 200-500 volts



NEOFLEX LTD
123a NEASDEN LANE
LONDON N.W.10
GLADSTONE 2718 & 4075
EE 5146 *for further details*



Announcing
two new EDISWAN Photomultipliers

We are pleased to announce two new Ediswan Photomultipliers: Type 27 M12 and Type 27 M13.
Both are based on the well-known Ediswan Photomultiplier Type 27 M1.
Here are brief details of the new types (further particulars will be gladly given on request):

27 M12		27 M13	
Nine-stage Photomultiplier specially designed for use in aircraft and other locations where strong vibration is experienced.		Seven-stage Photomultiplier with twin anodes. These provide a double output, which remains well matched under all conditions.	
Base:	Flying Lead	*Base:*	11 pin sub-magnal
Cathode:	Blue Sensitive	*Cathode:*	Blue Sensitive
Av. Cathode Sensitivity:	20 μA/lumen	*Av. Cathode Sensitivity:*	15 μA/lumen
Max. Anode Current:	1 mA	*Max. Anode Current:*	1 mA
Typical Operation:		*Typical Operation:*	
Volts per stage	65V	Volts per stage	125V
Volts anode to secondary cathode	65V	Volts anode to secondary cathode	50V
Sensitivity (white light)	1·0 A/lumen	Sensitivity (white light)	2·0 A/lumen
Average Current Amplification	60,000	Average Current Amplification	13,000
List Price: £18.0.0		*List Price:* £16.0.0	

Other Photomultipliers in the Ediswan range.

27 M1 Standard high sensitivity type (9-stage)	List price £15.0.0.
27 M2 Lower sensitivity (9-stage) type	List price £8.0.0.
27 M3 Sensitive to near ultra violet (9-stage)	List price £16.0.0.

SIEMENS EDISON SWAN LIMITED
AN A.E.I. COMPANY
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2 AND BRANCHES
Phone: GERrard 8660. Grams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

CRC 16/5

EE 5148 *for further details*

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House 4521

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

NEW-Taylormeter Model 127A

HIGH SENSITIVITY ! ! ***POCKET SIZE ! !***

PERFORMANCE EQUAL TO A HIGH-PRICE INSTRUMENT!!

20,000 o.p.v.

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

Sensitivity 20,000 o.p.v. D.C., 1,000 o.p.v. A.C.
20 Ranges.
D.C. Current 50 μA, 1 mA, 10 mA, 100 mA, 1 Amp.
Volts D.C. 0·3, 2·5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000 V. (25 kV. by probe).
Volts A.C. 10, 25, 100, 250, 1,000.
3 Resistance Ranges from 0–20 megohms (self-contained).
40 μA Meter 3½" arc.
Accuracy 3% D.C., 4% A.C., 5% Ohms.
Dimensions 5¾" × 3¾" × 1¾"
Weight 14 oz.

TRADE PRICE £8 . 10 . 0

Taylor

Hire Purchase or Credit Sale Terms available

Write for full details:

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

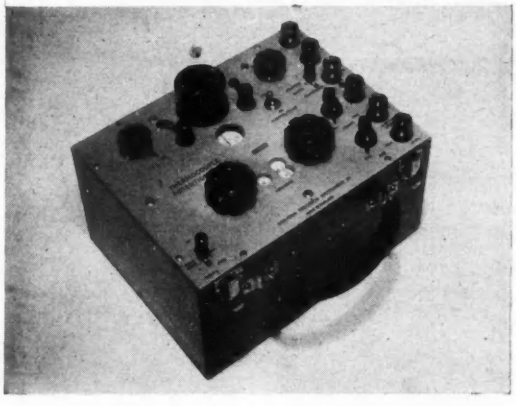
MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. *Telephone : Slough 21381*

EE 5149 *for further details*

EE 5150 *for further details*

THERMOCOUPLE POTENTIOMETER

Type P.4.



This is a robust portable instrument suitable for temperature measurement with all thermocouples and for calibrating the indicating instruments that are used with thermocouples.
Two ranges are provided. 0–105 mV. for use with base metal couples and 0–21 millivolts for precious metal couples.
An auxiliary potential divider included, provides an adjustable potential which can be injected into external instruments for calibration purposes.

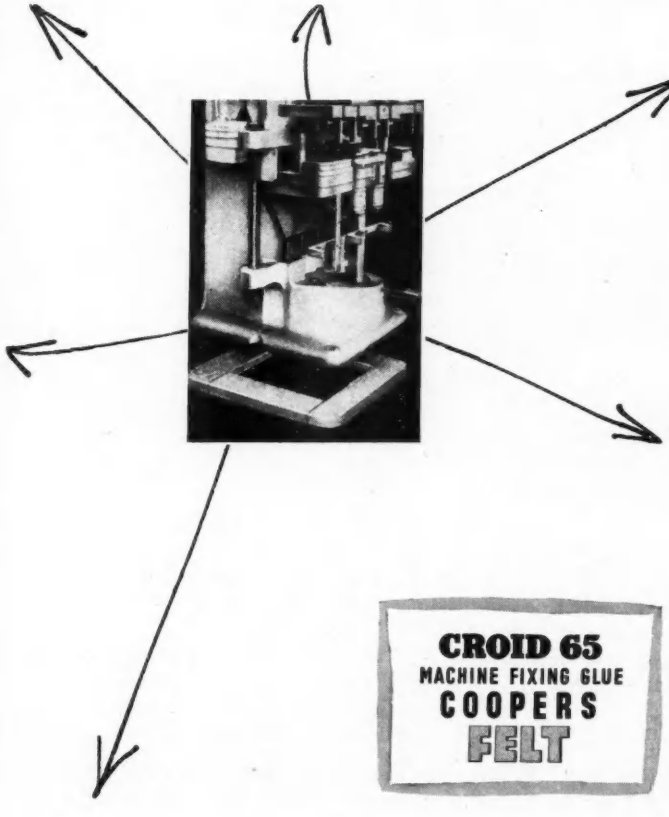
DELIVERY: PROMPT

PRICE: **£66-0-0** *EX WORKS*

Full details available from:

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.

HAMPTON ROAD . WEST CROYDON . SURREY. Telephone: THOrnton Heath 4025



PUT IT THERE . . . .
OR THERE . . . .
OR THERE . . . .

Imagine your machines stuck down on a felt base which can absorb over 80% of vertical vibration, which has a holding power of 50 lb. to the square inch, which does away with bolts, grouting, damaged floors,
Then imagine deciding to change your layout when the workers have left one evening and having all the machines ready for action again in the morning. That's what Croid-Cooper can do for you,
Send for details to-day.

CROID 65
MACHINE FIXING GLUE
COOPERS
FELT

COOPER & CO. (B'HAM) LTD.

BRYNMAWR · BRECONSHIRE

TELEPHONE: BRYNMAWR 312

EE 5151 *for further details*

EE 5152 *for further details*

Flawless

No, we shall not be silly and claim that our castings are as flawless as a piece of 16th century Venetian Glass. But we can go this far: we can say that just as the old master craftsmen got great satisfaction out of doing a job as well as it could possibly be done, so do we. That is why so many customers whose castings must have a fine skin which will readily anodise put their trust in Great Bridge Foundries

PRECISION CASTINGS IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, GREY IRON, ETC. TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS

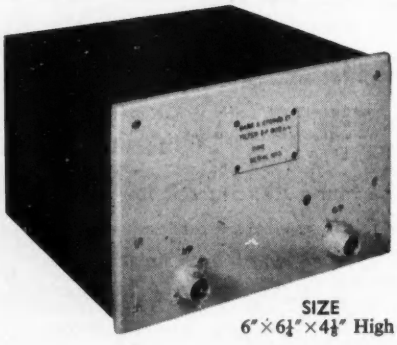
Phos. bronze and gun metal solid and cored sticks always in stock

THE GREAT BRIDGE FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Sheepwash Lane Great Bridge - Tipton
Staffordshire Telephone: TIPton 1540 and 1361
A Member of the Triplex Foundries Group

THE SIGN OF A GOOD CASTING

Q88



SIZE
6″×6¼″×4⅛″ High

ELECTRIC WAVE FILTERS

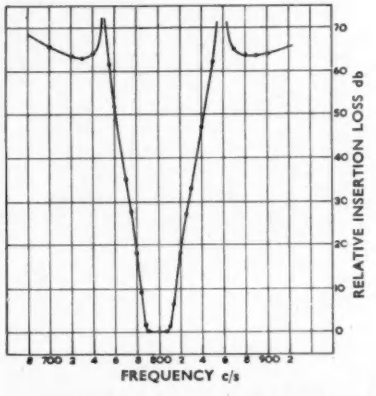
- ★ *LC and RC filters based on modern theory, techniques and components*
- ★ *Frequency range: D.C. to 10 Mc/s.*
- ★ *Advanced design methods lead to high performance and compact units*
- ★ *Low or high pass, band pass, or band stop filters can be designed to individual performance specification*
- ★ *Amplifiers can be combined with the unit if required*

BAND PASS FILTERS

The photograph shows the BP filter, the loss-frequency characteristic of which is given in the curve. This filter uses buffer valves, and is able to work between general source and load impedances.

In general, the passband of a suitable filter can be located as desired within the range from very low frequencies up to several megacycles.

PAMPHLET No. 1232a ON REQUEST



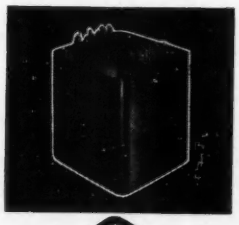
BARR & STROUD LTD.

ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3
London Office: 15 Victoria Street, S.W.1

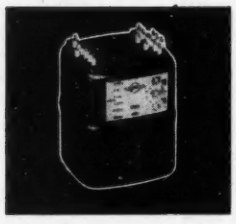
EE 5153 *for further details*

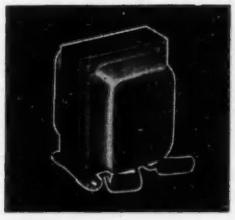
EE 5154 *for further details*

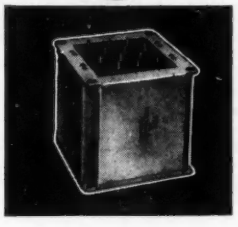
TRANSFORMERS

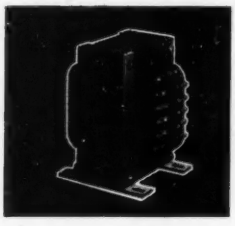


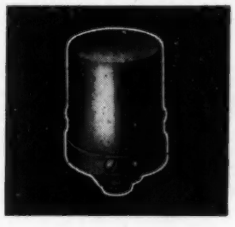
WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD











CAST RESIN TRANSFORMERS
Give complete mechanical and climatic protection for core and windings. Good heat dissipation.

HERMETICALLY SEALED 'C' CORE UNITS
A complete range covering transformers from 1Va to 2kVA and the usual range of chokes.

POTTED COMPOUND FILLED TRANSFORMERS
A wide range of capacities for transformers and chokes, complete reliability. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions.

SHROUDED AND OPEN-TYPE TRANSFORMERS
Combines first-class engineering with a popular highly Competitive product. Vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER
For use with moving coil microphone, minimum hum, pick-up and maximum efficiency.

In addition to the types shown we manufacture a great variety of Transformers for all electronic applications. Also Power Transformers up to 750kVA.

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD. are proud to have been associated with the success of the Black Knight Project

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO LTD
BILSTON STAFFS Telephone: BILSTON 42681

SM/W2683

Ultrasonic Cleaning
OF SMALL COMPONENTS

Cuts cleaning times
Reduces rejects
Improves finish of product

THE MULLARD BENCH CLEANING UNIT

IF GOOD CLEANING IS PART OF THE QUALITY OF YOUR PRODUCT—YOU NEED TO INVESTIGATE THE ADVANTAGES OF ULTRASONIC CLEANING

Illustrated above is the Mullard intermediate power and frequency equipment designed for multi-stage cleaning of intricate components. The equipment can be supplied with either stainless steel or glass containers. A self-contained filtration unit, filtering down to approximately 1 micron, is available.

is indispensable for the ULTRASONIC Cleaning of

VACUUM VALVE PARTS · HYDRAULIC VALVE PARTS · METER AND CHRONOMETER PARTS AND MOVEMENTS · SEMI-CONDUCTOR COMPONENTS · BALL BEARINGS AND BALL RACE PARTS · ELECTRIC RELAY AND MOTOR ASSEMBLIES · PRECISION NON-FERROUS AND FERROUS COMPONENTS, SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS · HYPODERMIC NEEDLES · PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS JEWELS · WATCH AND CLOCK MOVEMENTS · JEWELLERY, OPTICAL GLASSES · METAL SURFACES PRIOR TO ELECTRO-PLATING REMOVAL OF SOLDERING FLUXES AND PRINTED CIRCUIT CLEANING. ETC. ETC. ETC.

Kerry's (Ultrasonics) Ltd

Also Ultrasonic Drilling, Soldering, Engraving, Threading and Lapping Equipment. Custom built high power hand dip and conveyorised Ultrasonic cleaning installations.

A SPECIALIST COMPANY DEVOTED TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT IN INDUSTRY

Write for complete technical details and a demonstration on your premises.

SALES OFFICE (EE.2) WARTON ROAD, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15
Telephone: Maryland 6611. Works: Harold Hill, Romford, Essex.

'Mullard' is the trade mark of Mullard Ltd.

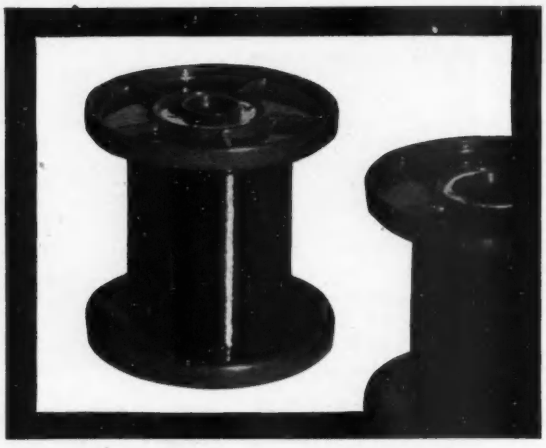
Manufacturers of High Power Ultrasonic Equipment and Sole Distributors in the U.K. and certain overseas territories of Low Power Ultrasonics by Mullard Equipment Ltd.

EE 5155 *for further details*

EE 5156 *for further details*

Fine wires always in demand for precision work

Lewcos Insulated Resistance Wires with standard coverings of cotton, silk, glass, asbestos, standard enamel and synthetic enamel are supplied over a large range of sizes



LEWCOS **Insulated Resistance Wires**

The largest manufacturers of the largest range of insulated wires in the World

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED

LEYTON · LONDON · E10

A white noise signal generator for determining the noise factor of receivers. The output impedance is 71 ohms and noise factors up to 60 may be measured in ranges scaled 0-6, 0-20 and 0-60. To facilitate receiver measurements without requiring extra test gear, the unit contains a meter for monitoring the receiver detector current in four ranges, 0.1 mA to 3.0 mA.

NOISE GENERATOR TYPE 122

JAMES SCOTT & CO. (Electrical Engineers) LTD.

Manufacturing and Electronics Division
68 BROCKVILLE STREET
CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GLASGOW, E.2
Telephone: Shettleston 4206/9

EE 5157 *for further details*

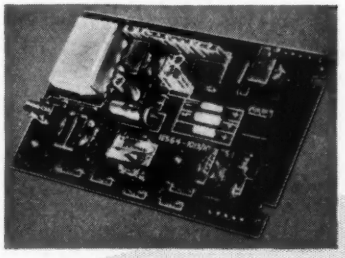
A.T.E introduces–

Transmission Equipment type C.M.

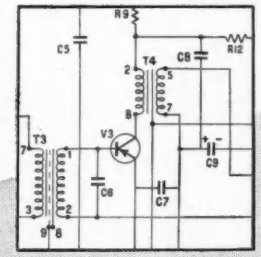
Illustrated is a rackside of telephone channelling equipment for cable or radio systems

- **Fully transistorized**
- **C.C.I.T.T. performance**
- **For existing or new installations**
- **Modern components, methods and design**
- **With inbuilt outband signalling**

MODERN COMPONENTS



MODERN CIRCUITRY



MODERN MECHANICAL DESIGN

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
STROWGER HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., LONDON, W.C.2

AT/8821

EE 5159 *for further details*

Your Power Problem CAN be Solved!

with the HT125 Resin Sealed Silver-Zinc Accumulator

This new Type HT125 Cell and Battery has been produced to meet the needs for small, light rechargeable batteries of any desired voltage, and capable of supplying power in a limitless range of applications.

The design is based upon the production of strips of 1 to 10 cells which can be arranged in any desired form. The result is a battery which is hermetically sealed, requires no topping-up or maintenance, and will fit into any odd space which so often is all that is available for power supply.

Write for full technical details and brochure E.E.

The HT125 cell has a nominal capacity of 0.125 ampere hours, and is suitable for discharge from 10 to 500 milliamps. A single cell weighs $\frac{1}{3}$ oz., measures $1\frac{5}{8}" \times \frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{5}{32}"$.

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LIMITED

KINGSTON BY-PASS, NEW MALDEN, SURREY · Tel: MALden 2442

A member of the Venner Group of Companies

EE 5161 *for further details*

Absolutely No Pre-Cleaning With the Victor Soldering Tool

Covered by British and World Patents.

Price £2. 2s.

- **Speed in operation**
- **Versatility**
- **Low-voltage safety and economy**

The VICTOR is *revolutionary*—it heats the work direct by gripping it with the twin arms of the tool. Simply press the button, the work instantly heats up and the solder runs. *No pre-cleaning—even of oil—is required except where the metal has been oxidised previously.* Operation is from a 6-VOLT supply.

For heavier materials and work the 6-12-volt VENUM Soldering Tool is available. Price £4 4s.

Trade inquiries invited.

ALLIED DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION LTD.
13/17 Rathbone St. London, W.1. *Tel;* MUSeum 5411

ALS.1

EE 5160 *for further details*

LEATHER CASES

WE HAVE HAD 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE AND MAKE TO SPECIFICATION

R. A. BLAIR LTD.

19 FERDINAND ST., LONDON, N.W.1

GULLIVER 4873

OSMOR

WAVEWOUND & R.F. COILS

PROTOTYPES WITHIN A FEW HOURS

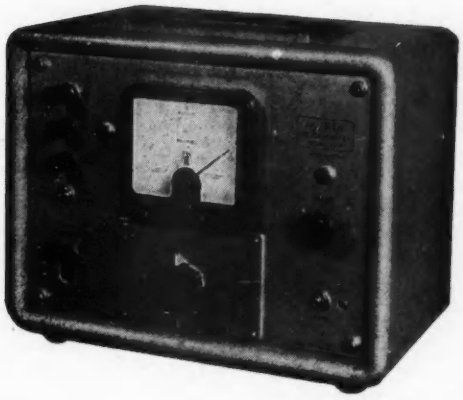
OSMOR RADIO PRODUCTS LTD.
418 BRIGHTON ROAD,
S. CROYDON.
CRO. 5148/9

EE 5162 *for further details*

EE 5163 *for further details*

The Myria Megohmmeter

MYRIA—the new electronic insulation tester measures from 50,000 ohms to 200,000 megohms with test voltages of 100 and 500V. It is only necessary to select the appropriate range and read the resistance on the meter. The Myria requires no batteries or generators for its operation. It is widely used for the routine testing of power and telephone cables.



A direct reading insulation tester

E·I·L

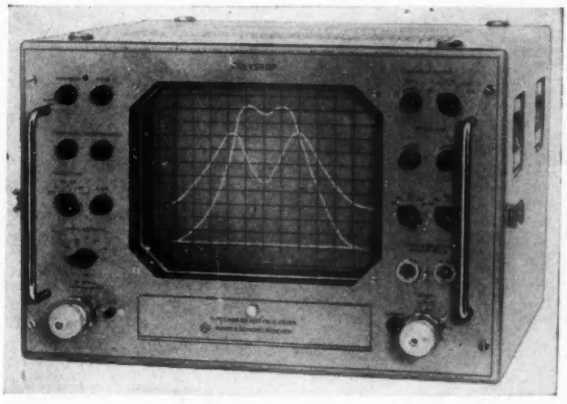
Electronic Instruments Limited

RICHMOND · SURREY · ENGLAND Telephone: Richmond 5656.

E32

Polyskop

A NEW ROHDE & SCHWARZ INSTRUMENT



TWO CHANNELS: WIDE BAND SWEEP
RF GENERATOR AND CRT DISPLAY
FREQUENCY RANGE 500 Kc/s to 400 Mc/s
SWEEP WIDTH ±200 Kc/s to ±50 Mc/s

For direct viewing of impedance, gain or attenuation versus frequency in Aerials, Filters, Amplifiers, Cables.
11″×8″ Screen, illuminated grating
Two probes for Roving Tests.
Crystal controlled Markers: 1—10—50 Mc Points.

SHORT DELIVERY: DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

AE AVELEY ESSEX

AVELEY ELECTRIC LIMITED
AYRON ROAD, AVELEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SOUTH OCKENDON, ESSEX. *TEL: SOO 2021*

EE 5164 *for further details*

EE 5165 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- ***Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.***
- ***A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.***
- ***A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.***

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS.121 the potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF (CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 0.4 watts per turn. • Resistance Range: 10Ω-10kΩ per turn.***
- ***Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25% / Spec., ±0.1% } 10-turn***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000V D.C.***
- ***Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°. • Max. Starting Torque: 1½ oz./in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 90°***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 2***

For High Accuracy

TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 10 watts. • Resistance Range: 1 000Ω-150kΩ. • Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%.***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C. • Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.***
- ***Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • Max. Starting Torque: 8.5 oz/in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 4.***

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 62222 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

EE 5166 *for further details*

THE "54" DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL Stove Enamelled DARK GREEN

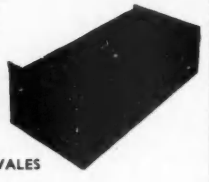
•

OVERALL SIZE 42" HIGH 36" WIDE 12" DEEP

•

Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.

54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra divider 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES

SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.
EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.
Telephone: 69018 (3 *lines*)

VACUO-JUNCTIONS

STANDARD PATTERN ACTUAL SIZE

THERMAL CONVERTERS

—call them what you will, these tiny tubes are in fact thermo-couples in Vacuo obtaining their energy from a heater. A thermo-couple is a junction between two dissimilar metals which, when heated, cause a DC voltage to flow in the couple circuit. By connecting the thermal converter to a suitable DC moving-coil meter, measurements can be taken in RMS values of current and voltage, either AC or DC or superimposed DC.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ACTUAL SIZE

We manufacture a wide range of Vacuo-Junctions available as insulated or contact types and will be pleased to quote for your individual requirements. For our descriptive leaflet, write to:—

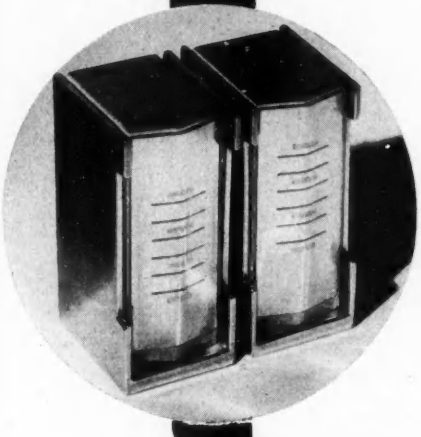
Best

DEPARTMENT VJ3
BEST PRODUCTS LIMITED
FELIXSTOWE · SUFFOLK

EE 5167 *for further details*

EE 5168 *for further details*

MULTITRACK RECORDING HEADS

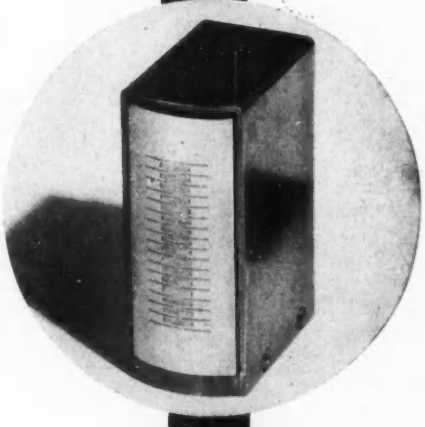


Special designs are prepared from customer's specifications of electrical and mechanical characteristics. Variations from the standard designs may be made in the following dimensions;—

(a) Number of tracks per head
(b) Track width
(c) Track separation
(d) Gap length
(e) Pole length
(f) Number of turns per track
(g) Overall and mounting dimensions

Features of Gresham Recording Heads;

(a) Efficiency is maximised by core and coil designs which reduce losses arising from eddy currents, leakage inductance and coil resistance.
(b) Cross-talk and hum pick-up are minimised by the use of balance windings, inter-track screens and an outer shielding can.
(c) Versatility is increased by the use of four terminals per track (one pair per coil). Each coil is insulated for 500 volts.
(d) Track alignment accurate to within 0.0001 inch.
(e) Track spacing from base accurate to within 0.001 inch.
(f) Azimuth and elevation accurate to within 0.0001 radian.



GRESHAM

GRESHAM DEVELOPMENTS LTD
THIRLESTANE HOUSE · 195 UXBRIDGE ROAD
HAMPTON HILL · MIDDLESEX
TELEPHONE MOLESEY 4540, 6211: 3059

EE 5169 *for further details*

Choosing the right rectifier for the right job

METAL RECTIFIER ENGINEERING

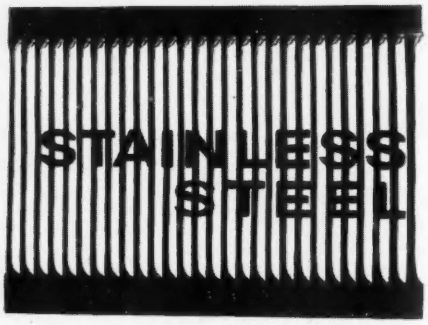
By E. A. RICHARDS, M.B.E., A.C.G.I., B.Sc.(Hons.), etc.

Here is a new book that will assist Engineers to select the right type of rectifier for a particular job, and avoid the disappointments that can happen with incorrect working conditions. Principles and design are covered, and for readers who are not mathematically minded, the results are given in the form of tables or curves. A valuable introduction also for students. Illustrated. From booksellers, **37s. 6d. net.**

PITMAN

Parker Street, Kingsway, London, WC2

EE 5171 *for further details*



. . . just one of the metals in which we produce small pressings to any accuracy and in any quantity. The grille shown is produced continuously from stainless steel strip on an automatic transfer machine. Write to us today, your enquiry will receive our immediate attention.

H. A. LIGHT
(Productions) LTD.

Winster Grove, Shady Lane, Kingstanding, Birmingham 22a.
Telephone: GREat Barr 4211/2
London Office: **St. George's House, 44 Hatton Garden, London E.C.1**
Telephone: CHAncery 5776

When it's a question of

HYDRAULICS

it pays to consult

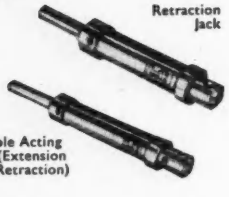
POWER JACKS

PUMPS

Hand Operated Pump

Motorized Pump for low voltage mains supplies

JACKS



Retraction Jack

Double Acting Jack (Extension and Retraction)

VALVES

2 way or 4 way valves for Hand Operated Pump

Solenoid Valves push open or push closed

HYDRAULIC CLAMPS

This simple, speedy method of work-holding slashes production time and costs

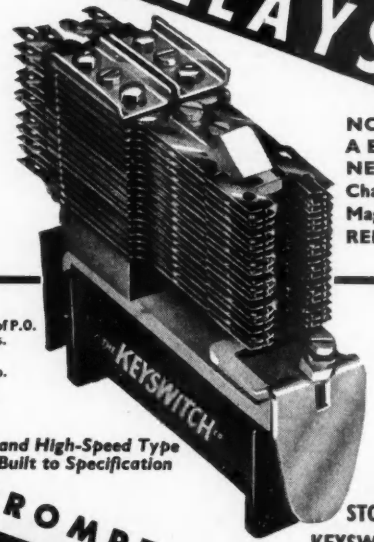
Take advantage of our experience in hydraulics. Send us your problem.

POWER JACKS LIMITED
MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD
Telephone: Boxmoor 3800 Telegrams: Newsorber, Hemel Hempstead

Publication AI/223 sent free on request

EE 5170 *for further details*

RELAYS



NOW! A BRAND NEW 12 Changeover Magnetic RELAY

Enormous range of P.O. 3,000 Type Relays.
CONTACTS: 300 m/A to 8 amp.
COILS: Up to 100,000Ω

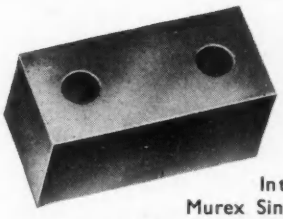
P.O. 600 and High-Speed Type Relays. Built to Specification

LARGE STOCKS OF KEYSWITCHES

PROMPT DELIVERY

THE
KEYSWITCH CO.
2 Irongate Wharf Rd., Praed St.,
London, W.2 PAD 2231 2 3
Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents

EE 5172 *for further details*



MUREX SINTERED PERMANENT MAGNETS

In this new B.P.L. Meter, Murex Sintered Magnets are used to meet the need for low leakage, high flux density and magnetic stability. For technical information on the design, performance and characteristics of Murex Permanent magnets, write for a copy of our magnet catalogue.

Photograph by courtesy of British Physical Laboratories

are used in the B.P.L FULSCALE METER

MUREX LIMITED *(Powder Metallurgy Division)* **RAINHAM, ESSEX.**
Telex 28632. Telegrams: Murex, Rainham-Dagenham Telex. Telephone: Rainham, Essex 3322
London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1. *EUSton 8265*

AUTOMATIC

NYQUIST DIAGRAM PLOTTER

This instrument has been designed to speed up the development and production testing of servo mechanisms and control systems. It is entirely self-contained and consists of a low frequency generator, accurate phase meter and amplitude detector. A complete Nyquist frequency response plot is printed automatically in a few minutes. Any adjustment to the control system can be, therefore, speedily checked by printing of a new Nyquist diagram. The accuracy of the instrument is not influenced by distortion introduced in the system under test.

OUTPUTS AVAILABLE:

1. **Sine wave signal at test frequency 0.25/100c/s.**
2. **Carrier voltage at 50c/s-3000c/s modulated by test frequency signal for direct application to AC servo systems.**
3. **Mechanical output for direct connection to hydraulic or pneumatic servo mechanisms.**

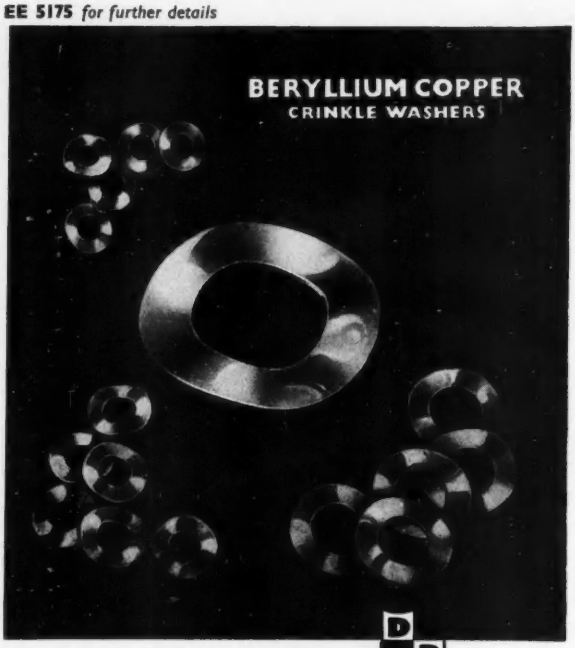
NEW:

Model 'B' of this instrument with a frequency range 0.025-10c/s will shortly be available.

We shall be pleased to arrange a free demonstration. Further particulars from:

SERVO CONSULTANTS LTD.

17 WOODFIELD ROAD, LONDON, W.9 ***Telephone enquiries: EDGware 1183***



Heat treated and plated, giving corrosion resistance with high degree of recovery in relation to load, and resistance to "set". Spring locking action suitable for electronic and instrument components. Size range ¼" to 8 B.A. *Prices and samples sent on request.*
Contractors to the Admiralty, Ministry of Supply and other Government Depts.

DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD.
FORWARD WORKS · SPARKBROOK · BIRMINGHAM 11 · PHONE VIC 1264-8

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid; Pressboard; Vulcanized Fibre; Cable and Red Rope Paper; Bakelite and Ebonite; Varnished Paper and Tapes; Varnished Silks and Tapes; Varnished Glass and Tapes; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving; Chatterton Compound; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes; Combination Slot Insulations, Including Acetate, Tri-Acetate and Terylene.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.
BRADFORD, YORKS, ENGLAND
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone : Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables: "Presspahn, Bradford"

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?

● ● ●

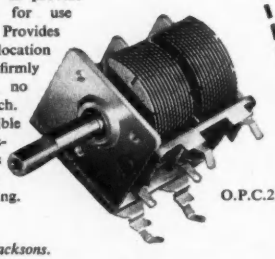
We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone : CENTRAL 2492

NEW
CONDENSER FOR PRINTED CIRCUIT MOUNTING

Stator terminals and earthing tags for frame and rotor are formed to provide resilient plug in mounting, for use in printed circuit technique. Provides instantaneous and accurate location which retains the component firmly until soldering is completed, no tags or wires to bend or clench. Resilient stator tags make it possible to unsolder and remove if necessary. Trimmers are provided as standard (2-25pf). Specification otherwise same as for "O" gang.



O.P.C.2

It's Reliable if its made by Jacksons.

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD.

REGISTERED JB TRADE MARK

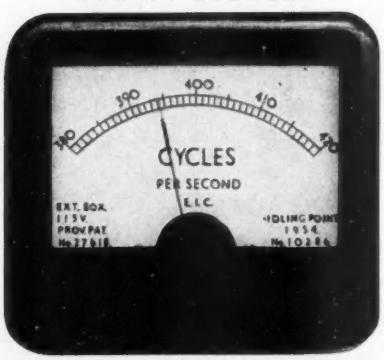
KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY
Telephone Croydon 2754/5

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

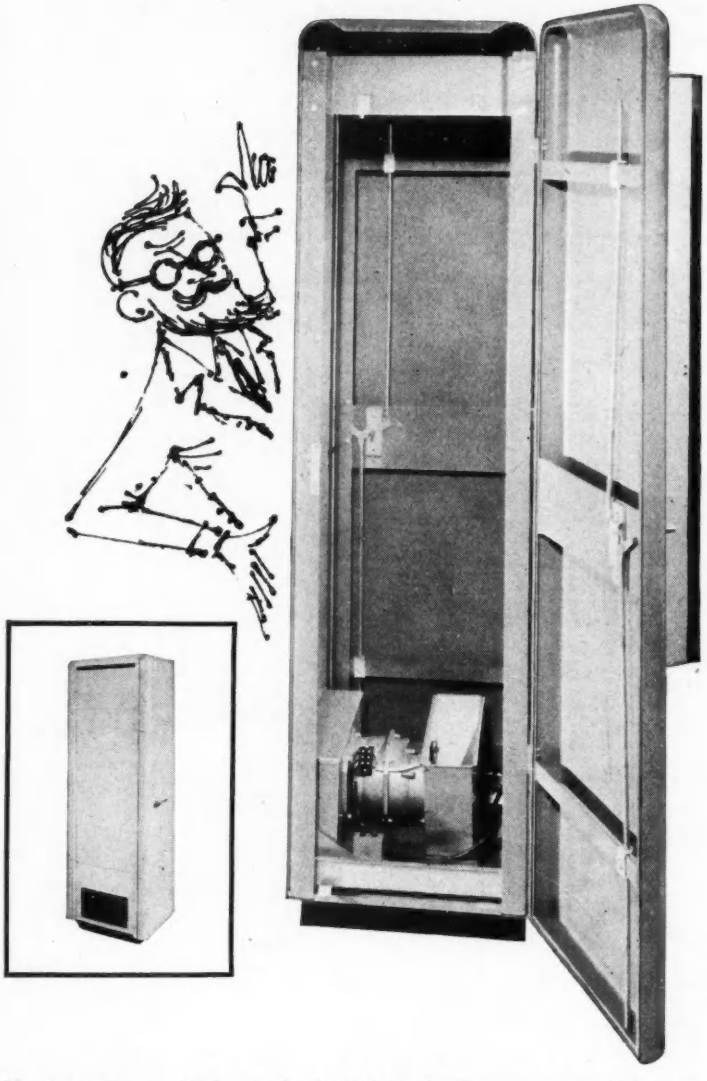
and full range of Switchboard instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.
HILLINGTON GLASGOW

London stockists, H. A. Patterson & Ptnrs., Ltd., Oxford House, 23 West Wycombe Rd., High Wycombe. Telephone : High Wycombe 2769

"This is IMHOFS new FORCED VENTILATION RAK"



"In 4 standard heights -7 days delivery!"

Here's the latest addition to the Imhof standard range—a specially-designed enclosed rak with *effective* forced ventilation. Its successful secret is a powerful blower unit which, combined with the semi-sealing of all doors, ensures efficient economical cooling. Imhofs Forced Ventilation raks are available in heights of 4′, 5′, 6′ and 7′ (alternative panel sizes and depths to each height) and can be supplied in any quantity within 7 days—complete with the accessories of your choice. Write now for descriptive literature.

IMHOFS

IMHOFS STANDARD RAKS CUT YOUR COSTS – SAVE YOU TIME

Imhof standard raks are available in 29 different sizes, with one or more bays as required. Precision built from fine materials, beautifully designed and finished, they can be supplied in any quantity *ex stock* in 7 days. Generous discounts for large orders. Comprehensive catalogue free on request : just phone, or write on your company's letterheading.

LGB/R3

ALFRED IMHOF LIMITED Dept. F1 Ashley Works Cowley Mill Road Uxbridge Middx Tel: UX5-5567
Export & London Showrooms: 112/116 New Oxford Street WC1 Tel: MUSeum 7878

EE 5181 *for further details*

"George . . . put in Pullin!"

Pullin's have certainly got something in servocomponents. Not surprising — there's years of experience and knowhow in precision engineering there.

And now with their Kearfott tie-up you really get a high-performance, precision job when you have a Pullin-Kearfott synchro . . servomotor . . tacho . . motorgenerator . . resolver . .

Get their catalogue, George. It's all in there—including their range of high-performance instrument motors.

Put in Pullin!

SYNCHROS & SERVOCOMPONENTS

Let us send *you* a catalogue as well. Just drop us a line or phone and your catalogue will be sent off at once.

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.

Phœnix Works, Great West Road, Middlesex. Phone: EALing 0011-3 & 3661-5

EE 5183 *for further details*

BRITISH SPRINGS & WASHERS

B S & W

WILLIAM FINUCANE (Springs and Pressings) LTD.

A.I.D. A.R.B.

ELGAR 3757/8/9

16A HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE PARK
LONDON, N.W.10

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

FOR

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS
CATHODE RAY TUBES
X-RAY SCREENS
INSTRUMENT DIALS
DECORATIVE DISPLAYS

SPECIAL PHOSPHORS MADE TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS

★ ★ ★

DERBY LUMINESCENTS LTD.

Offices :
107 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2.
Telephone : MINCING LANE 5272.

Works :
Millmarsh Lane, Brimsdown, Enfield, Middlesex.
HOWard 2208

MAGSLIPS

For delivery ex stock from:— SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD., 1, HOPTON PARADE, STREATHAM HIGH RD., LONDON, S.W.16. Tel: STReatham 6165

Transmitter	AP1372 AP6547	AP10428 AP10852 AP11101 AP10456	AP10855 AP11100	AP6550	AP10965	AP10738
F.T.S. Transmitter						
SY-L Transmitter		AP10637		AP10638	AP10866 OS3713A	AP11123
Coincidence Transmitter	AP10429		AP10636	AP10682	AP10739	AP11112 AP10954
X-CO Transmitter		AP10747			AP10952	
F.T. Transmitter	AP10687		AP10689	AP10741	AP10742	AP10742M
Hunter incdg.	AP3946	AP6548B	AP10854			
S.A. Hunter	AP6548	AP10731	AP10865	AP10645	AP10732	AP10872
M.C. Hunter	AP6548A	AP10735	AP10938	AP10646	AP10870	AP10964
SY-L Hunter	OS1901A	OS1902A				
Resolver	AP10640 AP10658	AP10859 AP10860 OS3423A	AP10961 AP10966		AP10874	
Receiver				AP6549		AP6549A
Motor and Generator	AP10642 AP10940	AP10643 AP10957	AP10862	AP10743	AP10877	OS3255A

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE. YOUR ENQUIRIES ARE WELCOMED
SERVO SYSTEMS AND COMPONENT BROCHURE SENT ON REQUEST.

EE 5182 *for further details*

EE 5184 *for further details*

EE 5185 *for further details*

your equipment needs

Insuloid

CABLE CLIPS

Every year more and more millions of Insuloid Cable Clips are supplied to the Radio, Electronic, Switchgear, Domestic Appliances, Aircraft, Marine Engineering, Atomic Energy, Electrical Contracting and Laboratory Equipment manufacturing industries . . . that's real proof of satisfaction and service by Insuloid NX, CY and X type Cable Clips. Insuloid Cable Clips secure cables, tubes and components wherever a high grade and secure fixing is required. For guaranteed reliable service in all climatic conditions.

NX CLIP

Made from highest grade nylon, stronger than metal and twice as light, in sizes from ⅛ in. to 1 in. inside diameters.

CY CLIP

For dual cable runs in seventeen sizes, covering cable diameters $^{3}/_{32}$ in. up to $^{31}/_{32}$ in. In highest grade hard P.V.C.

X CLIP

Manufactured in highest grade hard P.V.C. in twenty-five different sizes from ⅛ in. inside diameter to 2 in. inside diameter to cover the smallest and largest wiring runs.

. . and the bush which simply won't come out!

Insuloid **'RING LOCK' BUSH**

Here's a bush specially designed for instant assembly. The Insuloid simple snap-on finger action is as quick as a thought and once it's fixed it stays fixed, guaranteeing no chafing, and no tools are required whatsoever.

Insuloid Ring Lock Bush is non-metallic, fully tropical, high dielectric, is approved by all services and is completely secure under all working conditions. Another Insuloid time-and-money-saving component.

Send for fully descriptive literature covering the full range of Insuloid Cable Clips and Ring Lock Bushes today.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO., LTD
Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, M/C
Tel: WYT 2842 & 3163 Grams: Insuloid, Manchester

EE 5186 *for further details*

Birch

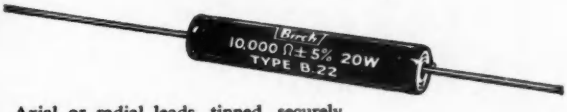
REGISTERED TRADE MARK

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FERRULE END TYPE
(JOINT SERVICE — TYPE APPROVED)
9 SIZES — 10 to 250 WATT

Fully vitrified porcelain former, winding 80/20 nickel chrome wire. High rating, liberal safety margin and tolerance.

WIRE END TYPE
7 SIZES — 1½ to 30 WATT



Axial or radial leads, tinned, securely fixed to the unit and capable of supporting the weight of the resistor, which can therefore be soldered in to equipment.

The specially developed enamel of these resistors, fuses to an intensely hard, high gloss surface giving complete protection to the winding under the most adverse conditions. The enamel is completely inert at all times and free from crazing, which allows wires of the finest procurable gauges to be safely employed. Hence a wide range of resistance values is available in each size.

Write for List No. 190

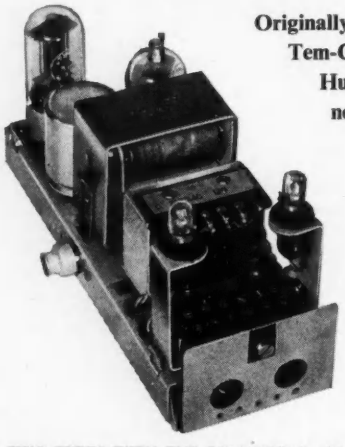
Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE
Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: 1-5 NORTHOLT ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: BYRON 5120

EE 5187 *for further details*

ELECTRONIC RELAYS



Originally designed for use with Tem-Con Temperature and Humidity Controllers are now available separately

Switches 8 amps. at 250v A.C. (non-inductive). Various Contact arrangements possible. Plug in components for easy servicing. Conduit entry, enclosed terminal board. Built in pilot lamps. Long connecting leads from controlling switch permissible.

TWO TYPES WITH THE FOLLOWING ADVANTAGES

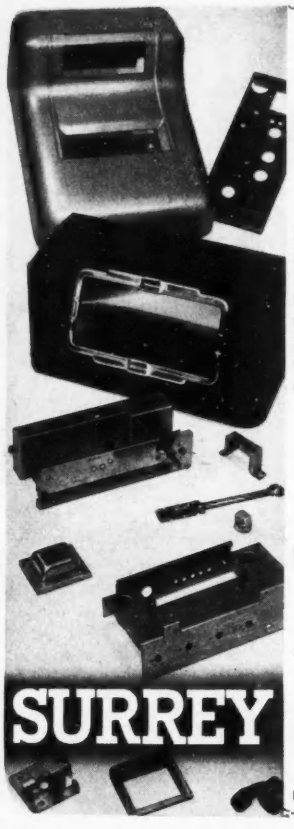
Type A.S. Normal operation is virtually instantaneous but variable or fixed response delay can be provided.

Type A.S.F. Fails to 'Safety'. Has Certificate of Intrinsic Safety. Multi-circuit type units with two to five independent relay circuits are available with colour coded terminal blocks and separate fuses.

Write for illustrated literature to

P·A·M·LTD MERROW · GUILDFORD · SURREY
Tel. Guildford 2211
(One of the Group of Companies associated with the Southern Areas Electric Corporation Ltd.)

EE 5189 *for further details*



HAVE YOU A COMPONENT PROBLEM?

Pressed, Fabricated and Deep Drawn Components for the Electronic and Radio Industries are our business; whatever you need, Chassis, Cases, Panels, Fixing Brackets, etc., we can make them to your specification.

MANY STANDARD TOOLS IN STOCK

We produce in:-

STEEL · ALUMINIUM
BRASS · PHOSPHOR BRONZE
NICKEL SILVER

Self colour, plated, and/or stove enamelled.

Please send us your enquiry.

SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS LTD.
74-76 Church Street, Barnes
London, S.W.13 Phone RIV 6673/5

CINETRA

for

PRECISION ENGINEERING

For a quarter of a century Cinetra has catered for the exacting needs of the electronic industry, manufacturing engineering products of the highest precision. A speciality is gear drives made to the finest tolerances, ensuring silent running with a virtual absence of backlash and with perfect angular accuracy.

12, OVAL ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1
Telephone: GULliver 2353/4085

European TANTALUM Capacitors

- **now obtainable**
- **no dollars**
- **no licence required**

Also all types of HIGH-STABILITY RESISTORS.
MINIATURE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS.
Complete range of all types of TRANSISTORS.

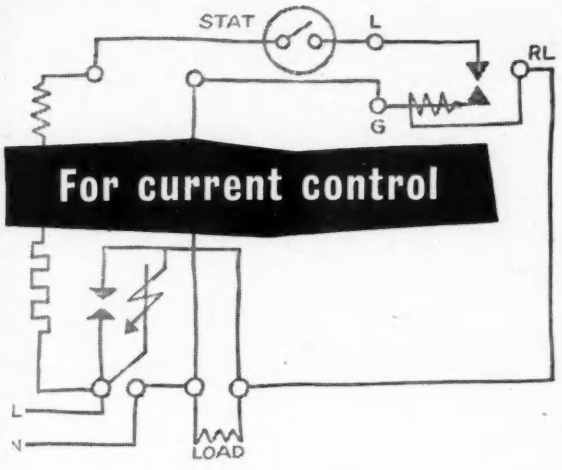
SOME SOLE AGENCIES STILL AVAILABLE

For more details apply to :-

SUPER ELECTRONICS LTD.,
5, VIOLET HILL, LONDON, N.W.8.
Maida Vale 0569

EE 5188 *for further details*

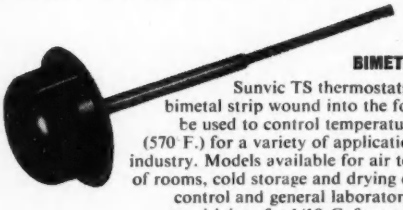
EE 5190 *for further details*



...SPECIFY SUNVIC

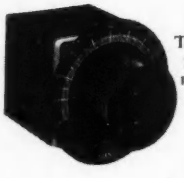
Sunvic components are widely used for controlling equipment such as moulding presses, furnaces, incubators, chemical plant, etc. Together with the Sunvic potentiometric recorder they also have numerous applications in scientific and industrial research particularly for measuring, controlling and recording temperature and small electrical quantities.

If you have a specific problem or would like technical information on any or all Sunvic components, please contact Sunvic Controls Ltd., P.O. Box 1, Harlow, Essex. Tel: Harlow 25271.



ADJUSTABLE BIMETAL THERMOSTATS

Sunvic TS thermostats are operated by a bimetal strip wound into the form of a helix. Can be used to control temperatures of up to 300°C. (570° F.) for a variety of applications in research and industry. Models available for air temperature control of rooms, cold storage and drying chambers, for oven control and general laboratory work, and with a sensitivity of ±1/10° C. for very accurate control.



ENERGY REGULATORS

The Sunvic energy regulator effects its control by periodically switching on and off the power, the ratio of the on-time to the total time determining the average power input, which is continuously variable. Available in several forms with a continuous rating of 1kW at 230V. A.C.; also supplied with an HVS relay for larger loads.

HOTWIRE VACUUM SWITCH (HVS) TUBES AND RELAYS

Available either as a loose tube for switching up to 10 kW at 400V. A.C. or D.C. or as a complete relay either enclosed in a plastic box or mounted on a paxolin base for incorporation in customer's own equipment. For single—or three-phase A.C. applications. Advantages are: no arcing; silent operation; low, non-inductive operating current; A.C. or D.C.; inductive or non-inductive loads

SUNVIC

An A.E.I. Company

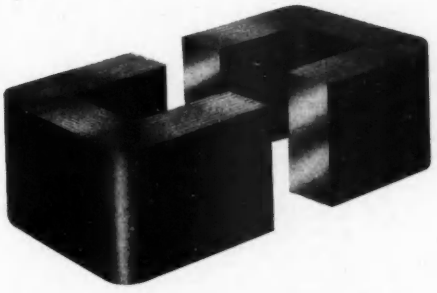
Control and research equipment for science and industry

relays, thermostats, time delays, energy regulators, D.C. amplifiers and potentiometric recorders

SC/68

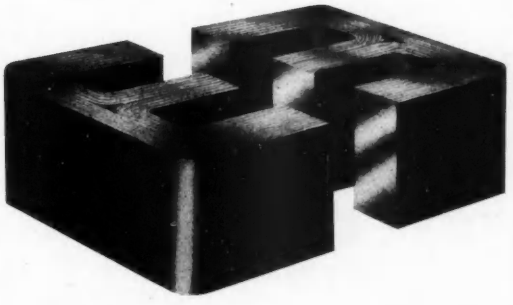
TELMAG

Strip wound cores



for consistently high performance

Every TELMAG core is tested and guaranteed



In single and 3-phase transformers

TELMAG OFFER YOU

- ★ High performance components.
- ★ A wide range of sizes and types.
- ★ Rapid delivery.
- ★ Competitive prices.
- ★ First-class technical service.

TELMAG are the largest manufacturers of strip wound cores to the Trade in Great Britain, and have exceptional facilities for the production and testing of wound cores in the standard ranges. Specials and prototypes offer no problem; write to us for technical literature indicating the product group in which you are interested.
Banding Tools, Strip and Seals are available ex stock.

"Have you heard about TELMAG'S new super-finished 'C' cores? Their performance sets a new high standard." Performance curves and details available now!

You can rely on **TELMAG** *for quality and service*

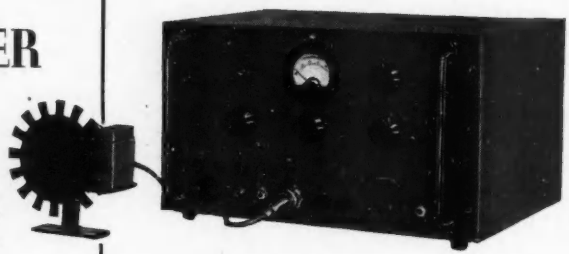
TELCON-MAGNETIC CORES LIMITED
CHAPELHALL, AIRDRIE, LANARKSHIRE, GREAT BRITAIN. Tel. Airdrie 2283-4.
Telegrams: TELMAG, Airdrie.

A member of the TELCON Organisation

FOR PHOTO-CONDUCTIVE AND PHOTO-VOLTAIC CELLS

The MERVYN

SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER & CHOPPER UNIT



Especially designed for use with the photo-conductive cells now becoming available, the Mervyn SPECTROMETER AMPLIFIER is completely self-contained, needing no separate power unit.
The overall gain available is 120 dB and the phase and frequency sensitive principle of detection combined with variable band width from half to twenty cycles, deal adequately with a wide range of signal-to-noise ratios.
The chopper unit and reference signal generator are supplied with the equipment and the output is sufficient to drive a standard 3,000 ohm, 2 milliamp pen recorder.
In addition to its use with photo-conductive cells for which polarizing potentials and loads are built in, photo-voltaic types can also be employed and the circuitry is designed to allow the maximum flexibility in operation. Different input arrangements and chopping frequencies can be supplied at small extra cost.

Further information from Dept. SA/5

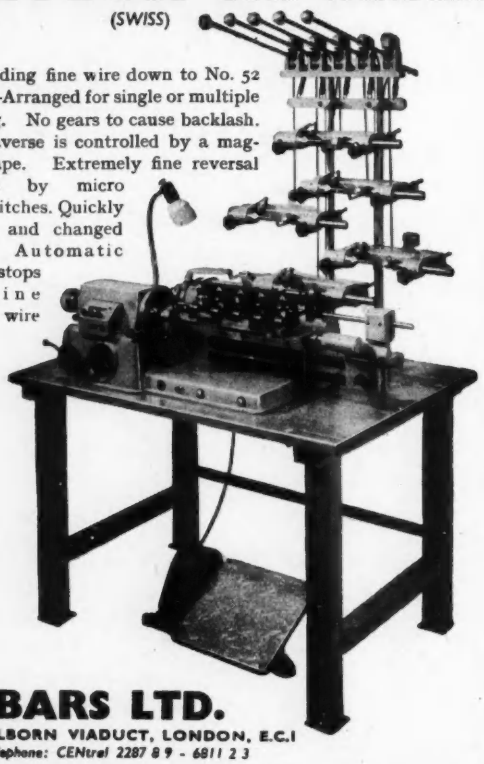
MERVYN INSTRUMENTS

ST. JOHN'S WOKING SURREY. Telephone: Woking 5200

PB2

METEOR COIL WINDERS

(SWISS)

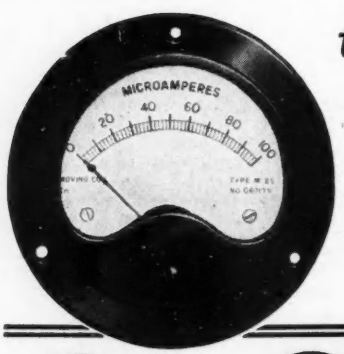


For winding fine wire down to No. 52 gauge—Arranged for single or multiple winding. No gears to cause backlash. The traverse is controlled by a magnetic tape. Extremely fine reversal settings by micro limit switches. Quickly set up and changed over. Automatic brake stops machine should wire break.

ACBARS LTD.

57A HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1
Telephone: CENtral 2287 8 9 - 6811 2 3

EE 5194 *for further details*

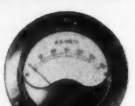


the choice

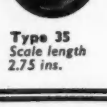
of the discriminating design engineer

30 years of design and manufacturing experience are behind the high standards of reliability and presentation which make Sifam Instruments the natural choice of the discriminating user.

Type 25
Scale length 1.9 ins.



Type 20
Scale length 1.6 ins.



Type 35
Scale length 2.75 ins.

Type 40
Scale length 3.4 ins.

The Instruments shown here are only a small selection from a range as renowned for its extent and flexibility as for its reliability and accuracy. The Sifam Technical Representative will be glad to call and discuss your instrumentation needs.

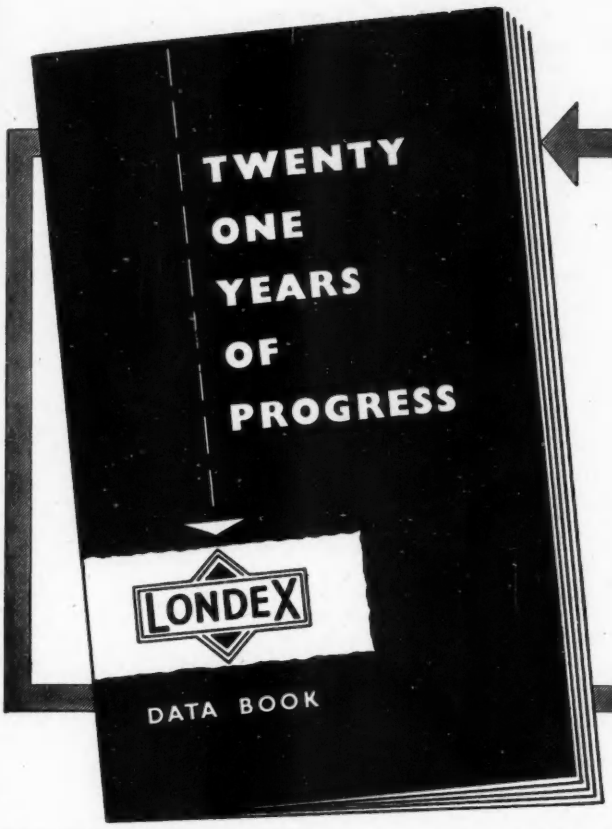
Write now for comprehensive data Sheets covering your requirements.

SIFAM

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. Leigh Court, Higher Lincombe Road, Torquay, Devon. *Torquay 4547/8*

EE 5195 *for further details*

EE 5196 *for further details*



THE latest edition of our Data Book entitled "Twenty-one years of progress" which now contains 40 pages has just been published. It contains illustrations and specifications of our full range of products comprising **Relays, Process Timers, Pressure and Vacuum Switches, Liquid Level Controls, Flow Indicators, Photo-Electrical Control Equipment, etc.**

If you are interested in Automatic Electrical Control Apparatus, write for Booklet 144/*E.E.*

LONDEX LTD.

ANERLEY WORKS, LONDON, S.E.20
Telephone: SYDenham 3111

TAKE YOUR PICK

Our wide range of capacitors, incorporating all the very latest developments, are described fully in these new leaflets . . .

SEND NOW for **COPIES**

DALY has succeeded in maintaining full capacity values and working voltages in more compact designs, specially suited to ultra-modern equipment:

PHOTO-FLASH EQUIPMENT · DEAF AIDS
PRIVATE TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS
AMPLIFIERS · D.C. POWER UNITS
TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT
MAGNETISATION EQUIPMENT
TEST GEAR

DALY
ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Condenser Specialists for over 20 years.

DALY *(Condensers)* **LTD.,** WEST LODGE WORKS,
THE GREEN, EALING, LONDON, W.5. PHONE: EALING 3127-8-9. CABLES: DALCYON, LONDON

EE 5197 *for furtner details*

EE 5198 *for further details*

*REGD. TRADE-MARKS

*ZENITH

*"VARIACS"

Where **VARI**able **AC** voltage is required the "VARIAC" offers a compact transformer at an attractive price. Over 170 models are available including double wound types (Series '80–A' and '70–A'), all of which are listed in our catalogue available on request.

All "VARIAC"-*DURATRAK Transformers have a brush track treated in accordance with British Patent No. 693406, which produces a coating of precious metal alloy on the brush track surface, eliminating the possibility of deterioration due to oxidation, and reducing contact resistance. "VARIACS" with DURATRAK have longer life, increased overload capacity and maximum economy in maintenance.

The ZENITH ELECTRIC CO. Ltd.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD

WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 **Telegrams:** Voltaohm. Norphone, London

Excellence in design...

Specialists in Sub-miniature Telecommunication Components

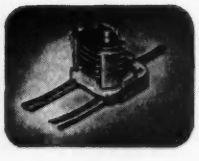
STAND-OFF INSULATOR

For 1500 volts working
Overall height 1.1"
Over chassis .86"
Silver plated tinned spill .35"
6 BA hexagon stud, chromium plated

Illustrations are approximately actual size

MINITRIMMER

Standard maximum capacities up to 13 pF
Voltage 500DC
Base ⅜" square with fixing centres for 10 BA ¼" apart.



Details from:—

OXLEY

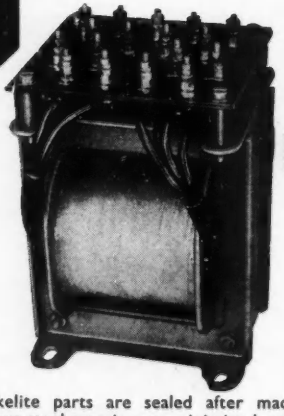
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.

ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS Tel Ulverston 3306

EE 5199 *for further details*

DESIGNED

FOR USE IN ELECTRONIC CONTROLLING CIRCUITS



The unit is double-wound, vacuum dried and impregnated, and sealed with bakelite varnish after impregnation. The terminals, neatly disposed on the bakelite panel, are double-locked to allow for any shrinkage in the thickness of the panel. All bakelite parts are sealed after machining. Clamped by heavy gauge steel pressings to minimize hum.

INPUT: 0—400—420—440 volts.

SECONDARY 1. OUTPUT: 500—450—350—0—350—450—500. 100mA.
" 2. 6.3 volts at 2 amps.
" 3. 6.3 volts at 1 amp.
" 4. 5 volts at 3 amps.

BUILT FOR HARD USE

AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.

AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER, 16. Tel: TRAfford Park 1827.

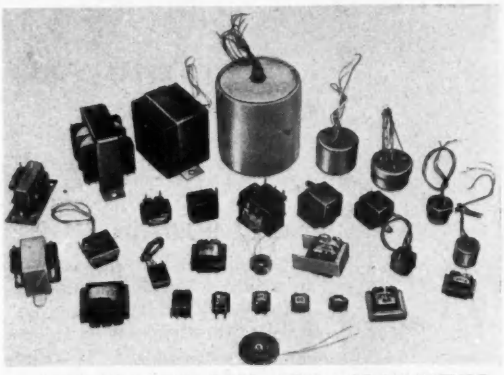
CW 3237

EE 5200 *for further details*

EE 5201 *for further details*

FORTIPHONE
for MINIATURIZATION

APPROVED TRANSFORMER RANGE



The extensive range of Fortiphone transformers include screened, encapsulated and open types, with or without printed circuit terminations and suitable for transistor circuits, microphone matching and many other applications. Push-pull type suitable for 4.5V, 6V, 9V and 12V transistor amplifiers are available.
A full range of type approved transductor bobbins are available and complete assemblies can be produced to customers' specifications.

Granted advanced quality approval (open type transformers) advanced limited approval (encapsulated type transformers) to R.C.S.214.

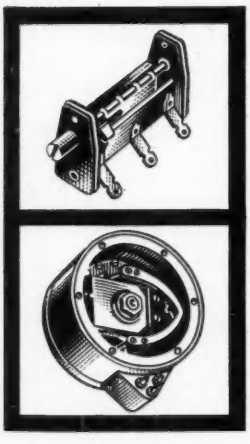
For further details see the Fortiphone Transformer Handbook

FOR *MINIATURE COMPONENTS AND DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF MINIATURE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND ASSEMBLIES · FINE WIRE WINDINGS · SMALL MOULDED, PRESSED AND MACHINED PARTS AND SUB-ASSEMBLIES*

CONSULT **FORTIPHONE** LIMITED

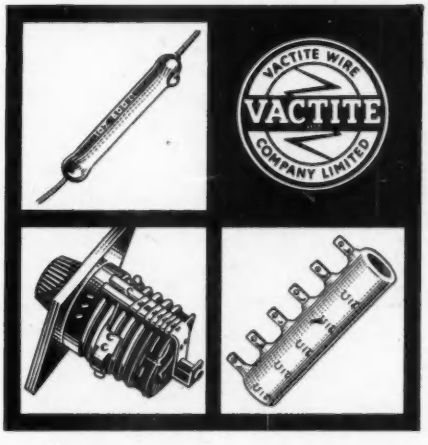
92, MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON, E.1

TELEPHONE: BISHOPSGATE 08/1



for every type of resistor

Fine and Superfine Wires, in all sizes, down to .0007" diameter are now readily available. Fully annealed, with either bright or oxydised finish.
A special quality stress-relieved bright finish can also be supplied.



VACROM (Regd.)

80/20 and 15% nickel chrome resistance wires and tapes

All Vactite resistance wires fully comply with the relevant British Standards.

For details and samples write to :—

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED

75 ST. SIMON STREET · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

EE 5202 *for further details*

EE 5203 *for further details*

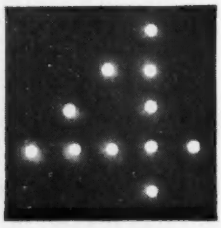
Thorn read-out systems

...FOR DIGITAL COMPUTORS

EDGE-LIT INDICATOR

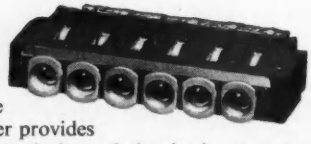
Simple unit structure, easy relamping, in line solder tag connections 12 circuits. Display includes numerals 0—9 with decimal point (which may be illuminated with two lamps) or with plus and minus signs. Thorn Midget Panel Lamps, available in voltage ratings of 28, 12, 6 or 4 (DC or AC) are used to illuminate the characters. Can be supplied separately or with ancillary relay equipment for complete read-out system.

ELECTROLUMINESCENT INDICATOR BLOCK



The device is a slim glass plate with an array of 25 electroluminescent spots energized from AMP TAPER SOCKETS bonded to the rear face. Characters can be built up by suitable combinations of connections. The current consumed by each illuminated spot is a fraction of a milli-amp, the voltage required being of the order of 200 volts with a frequency range of 400 to 2000 c.p.s. It is available as a separate component or as part of a complete read-out system.

MULTIPLE LAMPHOLDER



When mounted in banks the Thorn Multiple Lampholder provides a clear legible Read-out through the variation in the pattern of illuminated Midget Panel Lamps. It is available as a separate component or as part of a complete read-out system.

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS & CONNECTOR DIVISION
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.
TEL: ENFIELD 5353.

EE 5204 *for further details*

Tungum Alloy

UNIVERSALLY USED THROUGHOUT INDUSTRY

NON-SPARKING AND NON-MAGNETIC

GREAT STRENGTH TO WEIGHT RATIO

UNUSUALLY HIGH RESISTANCE TO CORROSION

MANUFACTURED IN STRIP, SHEET, BAR, ROD, FORGED, CAST & TUBULAR FORM, TO A.I.D. AND A.R.B. SPECIFICATIONS

Specialists in ...

...the production and manipulation of pipework and fittings for high pressure components used in hydraulic and pneumatic systems, press conveyors, automation and works plant.

Light machining,
Light fabrications and Assemblies,
Prototype and
development work in all metals.

'Tungum' BRAND ALLOY

THE TUNGUM COMPANY LIMITED
The White House - Arle - Cheltenham - Glos.
Telephone : Cheltenham 5855-6-7

***STABILIZE** YOUR AC MAINS with the finest equipment, at a fraction of the normal cost :—*

FERRANTI 7½-KVA MOVING COIL AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

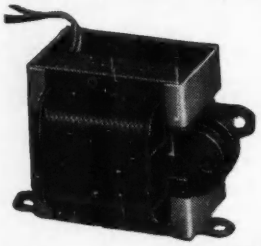
Any stabilized output voltage in the range 200-250V can be selected by plug-board tappings. The selected output voltage is automatically maintained constant within ±½%, at all loads 0 to 30/37½ amps, when the supply voltage is varying over the range +8% to −12%.

- Frequency compensated 45-55 and 54-66 c/s.
- Excellent output wave-form.
- Can also be used as a variable transformer.
- *Unused.* Complete with spares and Instruction Book.

P. B. CRAWSHAY,
94, Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. 'Phone 1851.

EE 5205 *for further details*

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SCM.



Continuous 3 ozs. at ½"
Instantaneous to 2 lbs.
9/10ths full size
Same Dimensions as Type SC
Larger Sizes Available
Greatly Increased Discounts for Quantities
Also Transformers to 7 KVA 3 phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE : 67-4065

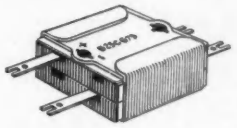
EE 5206 *for further details*

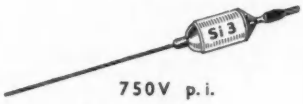
SIEMENS & HALSKE A.G.

Berlin —— Munich

FOR HIGH CLASS ELECTRONICS

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

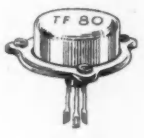




750V p.i.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

MEDIUM POWER TRANSISTORS



FERRITE POT CORES

FULL PARTICULARS OF THESE AND OTHER COMPONENT PARTS AND EQUIPMENTS FROM:—

Phone
ABBEY 3061 (10 lines)

R. H. COLE (OVERSEAS) LTD.
2 Caxton Street, Westminster, London, S.W.1

Telex
23864

The Flamemaster* hand torch

* *FLAMEMASTER is a registered trade name of STONE-CHANCE Ltd.*

The Stone-Chance FLAMEMASTER is now distributed only by *Buck and Hickman Ltd.*

This famous little tool remains unchanged in design and is invaluable for all glass working, metal brazing and soldering. It is made and will continue to be made by Stone-Chance, but your enquiries and orders should now be addressed to :—

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

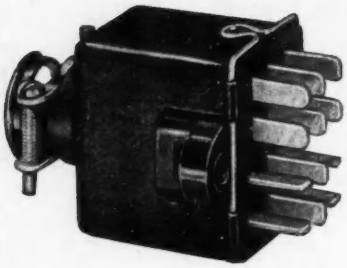
2 Whitechapel Road, London, E.1
also at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester
Stone-Chance Ltd., 28 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1

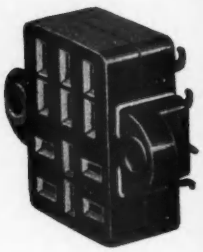
EE 5208 for further details

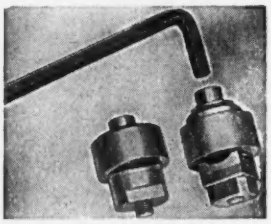
SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS of

ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS







Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world

- **Covers may be instantly assembled to any chassis mounting plug OR socket for use as free unit, affording flexibility with minimum stock holding.**
- **All sockets incorporate the new ELCOM 'butterfly' socket clip. This much tested clip has withstood on test 193,000 insertions and reaches a new peak in socket clip design achieving great reliability coupled with low and constant contact resistance.**
- **Elcom patent locking device may be applied to any units operating under conditions of severe vibrational stress.**
- **Rating: 5 amps per contact, and 1,000 volts under dry atmospheric conditions. 500 volts high humidity.**
- **Price list on application—Special quantity discounts.**

"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in **SHEET METAL.**

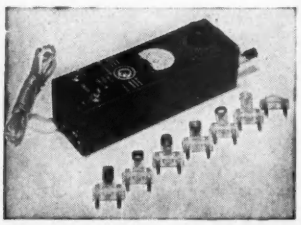
		each
⅜" or ½"	(a)	12/9
⅝" or ¾"	(a)	13/9
1", 1¼" or 1½" ...	(b)	16/-
1⅝" or 1¾"	(b)	18/-
1⅞"	(b)	20/6
2"	(c)	30/-
2⅜"	(c)	33/6
2½"	(c)	38/6
1" square	(b)	29/-

Keys (a)—1/-; (b)—1/6; (c)—2/3.

"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.—1A GRID DIP OSCILLATOR

is an ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s. in eight ranges. PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.

40 Page FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of Electronic and Hi-Fi Equipment free on application



BERRY'S RADIO

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.I.

Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

TAKE THE PROBLEMS OUT OF SOLDERING

★*RELIABLE* ★*SPEEDY* ★*LONG-LASTING*

A model for every purpose

65 watt round pencil bit (Illustrated)

HENLEY SOLON

TRADE MARK

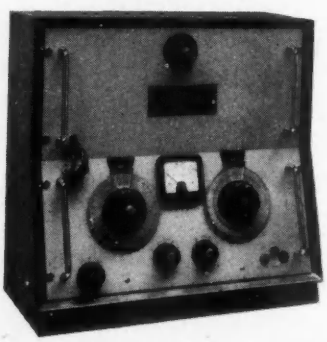
FOR 25 YEARS THE BEST ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON

LEAFLETS ON REQUEST FROM:

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.

ENGINEERING SALES DEPARTMENT
59-62, High Holborn, London, W.C.1
Telephone: CHAncery 4361
Telegrams: "Henletel, Holb, London"

THERMIONIC VALVE BRIDGE TYPE 11



- **RAPID MEASUREMENT OF r_a, g_m, and μ**
- **INTERNAL OSCILLATOR AND DETECTOR**
- **WIDE RANGE** ● **ACCURACY 2%**

Send for Illustrated Brochure

TELECOMMUNICATION INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Dept. J.E.E. Great Yarmouth, England

Telephone: Great Yarmouth 4941

ODEL
ID DIP
OR

nent for
of tuned
equency,
without
wer, for
of coil
induct-
xed and
Covers
in eight
15 Gns.

and μ

Y 2%

ION
TED
ngland

ther details

Y 1959

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

If you would like to receive further information about any item advertised, or mentioned in the Electronic Equipment section, in this issue simply enter the appropriate reference number(s) on one of the cards opposite and post to "Electronic Engineering" (no postage stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland but overseas readers must stamp the card). We will contact the manufacturer or supplier concerned. No obligation is incurred.

Si vous désirez recevoir des renseignements complémentaires sur tout article annoncé, ou mentionné dans la section de l'Equipement Electronique, dans ce numéro, il vous suffira d'insérer le numéro (ou les numéros) de référence appropriés sur l'une des cartes ci-contre et d'adresser la carte à "Electronic Engineering" (ne pas manquer d'affranchir). Nous nous mettrons en rapports avec le fabricant ou fournisseur intéressé. Cela ne vous engage aucunement.

Falls Sie über irgendwelche Artikel die in unserem Inserat oder im Teil 'Electronic Equipment' (Elektronisches Ausrüstungsmaterial) dieser Ausgabe erwähnt sind weitere Auskünfte wünschen, bitten wir Sie die betreffende Referenznummer oder-nummern einfach auf eine der Karten gegenüber einzutragen und dieselbe an "Electronic Engineering" (Briefmarke erforderlich) abzusenden. Wir werden uns mit dem betreffenden Fabrikanten oder Lieferantem in Verbindung setzen. Dies ist für Sie vollständig unverbindlich.

Если читатель желает иметь более подробные свединия о продуктах, упомянутых в объявлениях или в тексте раздела "Электронное Оборудование" настоящего номера, просим отметить ссылаемый номер(а) на одной из карточек и отправить ее (оплаченной почтовой маркой) по адресу "Electronic Engineering." Мы свяжем читателя, без всякого обязательства с его стороны, с соответствующей фирмой фабрикантов или поставщиков.

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....

I would also like details of .....

YOUR NAME ..... POSITION .....

NATURE OF BUSINESS .....

NAME OF BUSINESS .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....

I would also like details of .....

YOUR NAME ..... POSITION .....

NATURE OF BUSINESS .....

NAME OF BUSINESS .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Electronic Engineering

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Please arrange for me to receive further details about the products, the reference number(s) of which I have entered below.

EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....
EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE ..... EE .....

I would also like details of .....

YOUR NAME ..... POSITION .....

NATURE OF BUSINESS .....

NAME OF BUSINESS .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Postage will be paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp necessary if posted in Great Britain or Northern Ireland

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
Licence No. 597

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LTD.,
28 ESSEX STREET,
STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
READER INFORMATION SERVICE

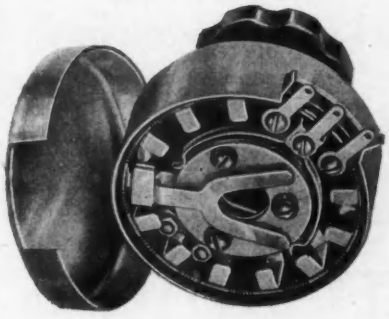
ELCOM

THE 'ELCOM' 10F POTENTIOMETER

is an item from the proven range of Electronic Components

Elcom offers components of an established quality, at an economic price level and with the kind of delivery that you are seeking.

Did you know for instance that Elcom Plugs and Sockets, 2 to 33-way, are available Ex-Stock?



For details of PLUGS AND SOCKETS

FADERS AND ATTENUATORS . ROTARY STUD SWITCHES . PRECISION WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS

WRITE OR TELEPHONE

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

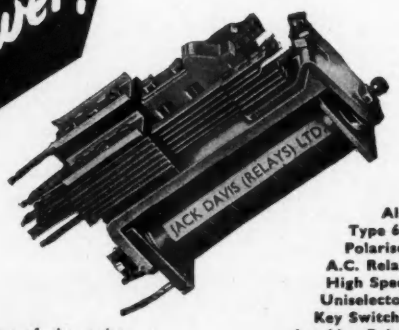
WEEDON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE • NORTHAMPTON

NORTHAMPTON 2467 AND 1873 GRAMS: 'ELCOM' NORTHAMPTON

Is this the Answer?

P.O. Type 3000

The most versatile relay available today.
Coils up to 120,000Ω
Spring Set Insulation up to 5KV



Also
Type 600
Polarised
A.C. Relays
High Speed
Uniselectors
Key Switches
Latching Relays
Magnetic Counters
Miniature Sealed Relays

Are you aware of the variety of contact build-ups we can assemble? Your problem may not be as bad as it seems if you take advantage of our wide experience in the unlimited uses of this adaptable product.

- Quotation by return
- Prototypes within 48 hours
- Good delivery guaranteed

Consult the Specialists!

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd

(DEPT. E.) TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1

TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

AVO 10-DAY REPAIR SERVICE

Farnell Instruments Ltd

Official repairers to Avo Multi-Meters

All repairs automatically guaranteed 12 months by AVO LTD. (Our staff are fully trained by AVO LTD., and final tests and calibration of all instruments are carried out on official AVO test consoles.)

All repairs are sealed with the official AVO seal—Mark of perfection.

The only 10-day repair service officially accepted by AVO LTD.

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LTD

WETHERBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, YORK ROAD, WETHERBY

Telephone: Wetherby 2691/2

EE 5213 *for further details*

EE 5214 *for further details*

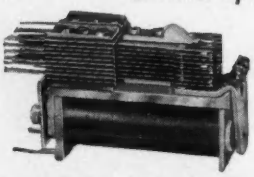
EE 5215 *for further details*

Wilkinsons for RELAYS EST. 1921

P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Contacts up to 8 changeover

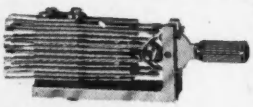


QUICK DELIVERY

KEEN PRICES

KEY SWITCHES

ALL TYPES UP TO 4CO/6CO



PROMPT DELIVERY OF ALL TYPES

Call and see our vast stocks of electronic components or write for lists to

Meters
Meggers
Condensers
Resistances
Fans
Blowers
Regulators
Contactors
Switches
Loud speakers
Plugs
Sockets
Terminals
Rectifiers
Bridges
Motors
Telephones
Thermostats
Elements
Oscilloscopes
Batteries
Chargers
Jacks
Fuses
Lamps
Cable
Receivers
Transformers
Chokes
Insulators
Valves
Transmitters
Pumps
Convertors
Brushes
Headphones
Microphones
Generators
Coils

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON

EE 5216 *for further details*

Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE

INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES.
"MANGINSAX" — GENUINE MANGANIN.
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED.
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE
"INSUGLASS". THERMOCOUPLE, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.

Contractors to the Admiralty War Office Air Ministry

ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10

Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 5218 *for further details*

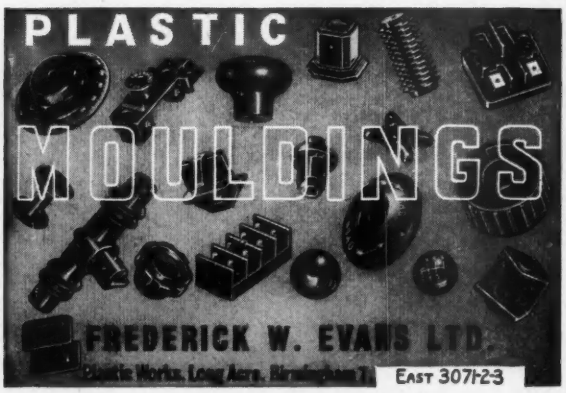
INSTRUMENT WATCH & CLOCK
MATERIALS AND PRECISION TOOLS

Broaches ● Lathes ● Pivot Steel ● Staking Sets
Tweezers and Pliers ● Cleaning Machines
Polystyrene Specimen Boxes

Send for illustrated catalogues and price list

JOHN MORRIS (Clerkenwell) Ltd.,
64 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.
Clerkenwell 6077

EE 5219 *for further details*



EE 5220 *for further details*

STEREOPHONIC SOUND

A visit to Webb's Demonstration Room will convince you that STEREO *can* enhance reproduction. Do call and hear good quality plus stereo and we warn you—*excellent monaural will sound uninspiring in comparison.*

Shop Hours: 9.00 to 5.30 (7.00 p.m. Thursday) and 9.00 to 1.00 Saturdays

WEBB'S Radio

14 SOHO STREET, LONDON, W.1. TELEPHONE: GERrard 2089

Dainite MOULDED RUBBERS SERVICE

Our technical staff will be pleased to call and discuss your special needs.

THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD. Dainite Mills, Market Harborough. Tel: 2274/6

EE 5217 *for further details*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 6d. per word. Minimum charge, 12s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted," when it is free.
Specially Spaced Classified—42s. 6d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £64 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., **"Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.**

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

A.E.R.E. HARWELL. Nuclear Physics (Ref. 1273/42). An Experimentalist is required for work on a high power electron linear accelerator involving especially pulse and microwave equipment. H.N.C. or good "A" levels in G.C.E. are the minimum qualifications, but a Degree is preferred. Experience of microwave valves and circuits or high power pulse transmitters required. Salary: £520 (at age 21)-£1,215, depending on age and experience. Housing and superannuation schemes. Technical Officer (Ref. 1288/42). Required to be responsible for installation, commissioning and planned maintenance of the electronic equipment of a particle accelerator. Apprenticeship or similar training and practical and supervisory experience in high and low power R.F. and associated controls and monitoring equipment required; National or C. and G. Final Certificate (Telecommunications) useful. Salary: £1,050-£1,270 (Tech. I). Housing. Superannuation. Electronics Technician (Ref. 1271/42). An apprenticed or similarly trained Technical Officer is required to assist an engineer engaged on all stages from basic specification to commissioning of electronic control, monitoring and diagnostic units and systems in a section dealing with equipment providing high current condenser discharges. Experience in Electronics, preferably in pulse circuitry, required. H.N.C. or equivalent desirable. Salary: £875 (at 30); £1,050 (Tech. II). Housing and superannuation schemes. Electronics Division (Ref. 1253/42) requires Experimental Officers with good electronics background and H.N.C. or quivalent at U.K.A.E.A., Bracknell (Berks): (*a*) to design and develop transistor circuits for radio-metric instruments. Practical experience in transistor circuitry required; (*b*) To lead small sections testing, inspecting and calibrating a wide variety of electronic equipments used in nuclear research. Ability to clear faults, suggest modifications for improved accessibility and performance, and prepare test specification information required; also experience in the use of electronic test equipment in pulse and d.c. applications. Salary: £990 (at about age 26)-£1,215. Please send a postcard, quoting appropriate reference, to the Group Recruitment Officer, U.K.A.E.A., Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, Berks, for details. W 3240

NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Burton Street, Nottingham. Principal: D. A. R. Clark, M.Sc.(Tech.), M.I. Mech.E. Electrical Engineering Department. Vacancies exist on the full-time staff for 2 Senior Lecturers, 1 Lecturer, 1 Assistant Lecturer (Grade B). The department covers a wide range of electrical subjects, hence candidates with varying types of experience will be considered. Established Sandwich Courses specializing in Power and Telecommunications are being further developed. Salaries in accordance with the Burnham Technical Scale as follows:—Senior Lecturer: £1,350 rising by annual increments of £50 to £1,550 p.a. A salary above the minimum will be paid in approved cases. Lecturer: £1,200 rising by annual increments of £30 to £1,350 p.a. A salary above the minimum will be paid in approved cases. Assistant (Grade B): £650 by £25 to £1,025 p.a. Additions for Assistants include degree allowance of £75 p.a. (or £125 for good honours degree), up to three increments of £25 for training in approved cases and incremental allowance for industrial experience after age 21, and war service. Further particulars and form of application may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than January 16, 1959. W 3236

BRISTOL MENTAL HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE. E.E.G. Recordist, Grade I or II, according to experience, required at Barrow Hospital, Barrow Gurney, nr. Bristol. National Scales and Conditions. Board residence if required. Applications, with names of two referees, should be sent to Secretary, Barrow Hospital, Barrow Gurney, nr. Bristol. W 3238

CHIEF TECHNICIAN and Senior Technician required for Medical Workshop at Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. Inclusive salaries: £815 to £1,000 and £655 to £805 respectively. Details and application form from House Governor. W 3242

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN. A vacancy exists in a Project which is concerned with the automatic control of machine tools. Applicants must be able to construct prototype equipment from circuit schematic sketches under the guidance of research engineers. Individual initiative will be encouraged. Suitable previous experience (ex-Radio/Radar Mechanic, Research, Industrial, Radio Amateur, etc.) is essential. Day release for further advancement may be given. Local Authorities' Superannuation Scheme. Salary, £420-£660 according to experience. Write, stating age, experience and salary required, to The Bursar, The Manchester College of Science and Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester, 1. W 3222

LANCASHIRE CONSTABULARY. Vacancies exist in the Lancashire Constabulary Wireless Department for civilian Radio Engineers in the following grades:—Sub-Section Leader (T.T.O.II). Qualifications desirable are graduate membership of a professional institution, or H.N.C.(Elect.), etc. Candidates must be conversant with modern V.H.F. or U.H.F. radio techniques, with recent experience in construction of prototype radio equipment. Experience of development work with transistors will be an advantage. Salary: £820-£974 p.a. Radio Engineer (T.T.O.III). Qualifications desirable, C. and G. Final Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering or O.N.C.(Elect.), plus C. and G. Certificates (Radio II and III), etc. Candidates must have recent experience of installing and maintaining V.H.F. or U.H.F. radio and electronic equipment. Salary: £655-£820 p.a. A 44-hour week is normal and a contributory pension scheme is in operation for established staff. Candidates should apply to the Chief Constable, Lancashire Constabulary, Hu ton, Preston, giving details of age, education, experience and qualifications. W 1117

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. R.A.E., Bedford, require Senior Scientific Officers (min. age 27) and Scientific Officers (Ref. A429/8A) at Blind Landing Experimental Unit for (*a*) Development of guidance systems for blind landing of military and civil aircraft. Knowledge of Electronics, preferably with experience of C.W. and pulse techniques required. (*b*) Development of automatic control systems for blind landing of aircraft. Knowledge of automatic control techniques or analogue computers an advantage. Duties include flight testing. 1st or 2nd Class Honours Degree or equivalent in Physics or Electrical Engineering required, and for S.S.O. at least 3 years' research experience. Starting salary in ranges S.S.O. £1,130-£1,330, S.O. £595-£1,050 (male), superannuable under F.S.S.U. Opportunities for establishment for those under 32. Also Experimental Officers (min. age 27) and Assistant Experimental Officers (Ref. A430/8A) to assist with work under (*a*) and (*b*) above; and on (*c*) electrical and electronic instrumentation for flight testing, wind tunnels and work on development of naval aircraft; (*d*) electronic analogue computer and flight simulator; (*e*) experimental and theoretical work in low speed tunnel; (*f*) flight development work and flight testing; (*g*) development of naval aircraft and associated ships' installations (thermodynamics (steam) or aero. eng.)). Qualifications: H.S.C., G.C.E.(AL), H.N.C., pass degree or equivalent (Physics, Elec. Mech. or Aero. Eng.). Salary ranges: E.O., £920-£1,130; A.E.O., £370-£800 (male). Women's rates same by 1961. Houses for rental within approximately six months of appointment. Forms from M.L.N.S. Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1 (quoting appropriate reference). W 3221

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization Section of Mathematical Instruments. Appointment of Research Officer. Applications are invited for appointment to the Research Staff of the Organization's Section of Mathematical Instruments housed in the Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Sydney. The Mathematical Instruments Section is at present developing a general-purpose transistorized computing machine: on completion of its construction the Section will use the machine for scientific work for C.S.I.R.O. and other bodies, and will undertake further machine development as the circumstances demand. The successful applicant will have an opportunity for doing creative work in the field of numerical analysis and computation. In particular, the position offers scope for original investigations into the logical design of computers and their application to scientific work. Applicants should hold an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or Science, with sound mathematical background, and should preferably have had several years' research experience in the field of digital computation. Dependent upon qualifications and experience, appointment will be made within the salary ranges of Research Officer, £A1,326—1,951 p.a.; or Senior Research Officer, £A2,061-2,336 p.a. The appointment will be conditional upon a satisfactory medical examination and confirmation of appointment carries with it Commonwealth Superannuation Fund or Commonwealth Provident Account privileges. Fares to Australia, including those of wife and dependent family, will be provided by the Organization. Details may be discussed with the undersigned. Applications, quoting Appointment No. 650/17 and stating full name, place, date and year of birth, nationality, marital state, present employment, details of qualifications and experience, and of war service if any, together with the names of not more than four persons acquainted with the applicant's academic and professional standing, should reach the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained, by February 7, 1959. E. J. Drake, Chief Scientific Liaison Officer, Australian Scientific Liaison Office, Africa House, Kingsway, W.C.2. W 3247

FEDERAL BROADCASTING CORPORATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. Applications are invited for following posts. Appointment on probation for one year in first instance with prospects of permanent employment. Contributory pension scheme. Salary scale: £800, rising to £1,400 a year. Free passage on first appointment and assistance towards family passages. Liberal leave on full salary. Holiday Benefit Fund. Candidates, not over 35, should possess at least C. & G. Inter. Cert. with Radio I or equivalent. Technician-Transmitters (M2C/50194/EK). Candidates must have a sound theoretical and practical knowledge of broadcast M.F. and H.F. transmitters and ancillary equipment. They should have had at least three years' practical experience on the maintenance and operation of such transmitters with a reputable broadcasting or telecommunications organisation. Knowledge of feeders, aerials and methods of construction, erection and matching, an advantage. Practical knowledge of simple constructional workshop methods desirable. Technician—Installation (M2C/50206/EK). Candidates, preferably single, should have a good general knowledge of broadcasting engineering plant. They should have specialized knowledge of modern practice in the installation of such plant and should be capable and versatile in the use of tools and workshop equipment. Write to the Crown Agents, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote reference shown against the post applied for. W 3243

TECHNICIAN REQUIRED for the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory, University of Oxford, South Parks Road, Oxford, to look after maintenance of apparatus, mainly electrical, and construction and servicing of electronic equipment. Salary on University technicians' scale (£420-£570 p.a.), with Pension Scheme. Apply in the first place, in writing, to Head of the Laboratory, above address. W 1118

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY. Armament Research and Development Establishment, Fort Halstead, Sevenoaks, Kent, requires Physicists, Electronic, Electrical and Mechanical Engineers for work on guided weapons and fire control systems; Physical Chemists for explosives phenomenology; Metallurgists for problems in Physical Metallurgy. Appointments in grade (*a*) Senior Scientific Officer (minimum age 26, at least 3 years post-graduate research experience), or (*b*) Scientific Officer, 1st of 2nd Hons. Degree or equivalent. Salary ranges (*a*) £1,130-£1,330; (*b*) £595-£1,050 (male, in provinces). Rates for women same by 1961. Superannuation under F.S.S.U. Opportunity for those under 31 to compete for pensionable posts. Candidates should indicate fields of work in which interested. Forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1 (quote A454/8A). W 3239

POST OFFICE: ASSISTANT ENGINEER. At least 10 posts for men aged at least 17½ and under 23½ on 1.3.59, with extension for Forces service, Overseas Civil Service and up to two years, for established Civil Service. Written examination, beginning 7.4.59, in English, Physics and two prescribed optional subjects, followed by interview of qualified candidates. Salary (London): £535 at 18, 19 or 20; £595 at 21; £720 at 25 or over; rising to £1,070. Five-day week in general. Promotion prospects. Write, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W.1, for application form, quoting 159/59. Closing date, January 29, 1959. W 3246

THE COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS. Two-Year Diploma Course, 1959-1961. Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and women who wish to enrol for the Two-Year Diploma Course which begins in October, 1959. This post-graduate course in Aeronautical Science and Engineering is intended primarily for University Graduates in Engineering, Science, or Mathematics, for Technical College Students who possess a good Higher National Certificate or Diploma and have appropriate industrial experience, and others with equivalent qualifications. The curriculum includes the subjects of Aerodynamics, Aircraft Design, Aircraft Economics and Production, Aircraft Electrical Engineering, Aircraft Materials, Aircraft Propulsion, Flight, and Mathematics. All applications will be considered by the Board of Entry which may call candidates to attend at the College for written Entrance Examinations in Engineering, Physics, Mechanics, and Mathematics, to be held on Monday, March 23, 1959. Exemption from these examinations will normally be given only to candidates possessing, or reading for, an Honours Degree in Science or Engineering. The Board may also require attendance for personal interview at a later date. Further information about the course and forms of application, which must be completed and returned not later than Saturday, February 28, 1959, may be obtained from The Warden, The College of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks. W 3226

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON (Gower Street, W.C.1.) requires Senior Workshop Technician combining knowledge of electronics with experience of machining for development and maintenance of apparatus in Psychology Dept. Salary up to £735 p.a. Application forms from Secretary, quoting Psychology/1. W 3229

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH. Applications are invited for I.C.I. Research Fellowships in Biochemistry, Chemistry, Engineering, Pharmacology, Physics, Chemical Technology, or Chemical Engineering, to which some appointments will date from October 1, 1959 (or earlier in the case of selected candidates who may be available before that date). The salary will depend upon qualifications and experience, but will normally be within the range £700 to £1,000 p.a., together with F.S.S.U. benefits and family allowance. Forms of application and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned. Applications (two copies) should be submitted not later than February 16, 1959. Charles H. Stewart, Secretary to the University. December, 1958. W 3235

SITUATIONS VACANT

A VACANCY EXISTS for a Senior Draughtsman to take charge of a small design and development drawing office. The work involves design and development of small electro-mechanical instruments and of gyroscopes of all types. This appointment is most suitable for a man with experience of aircraft instruments and he should be familiar with Government Contract requirements. A knowledge of electronics, although not essential, would be desirable. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Good prospects. Pension scheme. Applications to Reid & Sigrist Ltd., Braunstone Works, Braunstone, Leicester. W 1120

A NEW JOB IN THE NEW YEAR. Expansion of work on vital Defence projects has created a number of attractive vacancies for Electronic and Electro-Mechanical Engineers at Cottage Laboratories Limited, Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey. The work is interesting and unique and offers scope for both creative thinking and practical engineering to prototype stage using and developing the latest techniques in the electronic and electro-mechanical fields. These positions are permanent and pensionable and carry starting salaries of up to £1,400 a year, depending on experience and qualifications. There are also opportunities for junior engineers. Working conditions are ideal and the equipment and laboratories are well kept and modern in every detail. The company is situated between Esher and Cobham within its own gardens, in country surroundings, but with public transport routes passing the entrance. There are all the usual amenities of an up-to-date and progressive company. Write or telephone for an appointment with the Chief Engineer (Cobham 3191). W 3224

BELL PUNCH COMPANY LTD., of Uxbridge, have vacancies for well-experienced automatic telephone Circuit Designers and Design Draughtsman capable of adapting themselves to other interesting types of circuitry. Permanent, well-paid and progressive posts are available to men with the right qualifications and experience. Applicants should write, giving details of their education, training and experience in the work described above, to the Personnel Department or telephone Uxbridge 8211 (Extension 35) to arrange a personal interview. W 3245

BRITISH PETROLEUM COMPANY LTD. has a vacancy for an Electronic Engineer for work in the Instrument Group at its Research Station at Sunbury-on-Thames. Applications are invited from men with a University Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering or equivalent. Some experience in the design and development of electronic instruments preferable. Work will include development of instruments for the control and testing of internal combustion engines, for process control, and for chemical and physical measurements. Age under 35. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Non-contributory Pension Fund. Assisted House Purchase Scheme. Removal expenses and settling-in allowance payable in certain cases. Luncheon Club. Write, giving full details, quoting H.3303A, to Box 5956, c/o 191, Gresham House, E.C.2. W 3250

BUSH RADIO LTD. invite applications for positions in Test Gear Laboratory. Please apply, giving details of education, qualifications, experience, to Personnel Manager, Bush Radio Ltd., Power Road, W.4. W 3227

ELECTRONIC INSPECTORS REQUIRED, South-West London area. Preference will be given to applicants having wide practical experience of test methods and equipment backed by reasonable theoretical knowledge. Salary according to ability, ranging from £600 to £900 per annum. Staff Pension Scheme, good canteen, Sports and Social Club facilities. Write Box EE967, c/o 191, Gresham House, E.C.2. W 3249

BRITISH MANUFACTURE AND RESEARCH CO., LTD. have vacancies for men with initiative, in each of the following grades: (1) Electrical Development Engineers: Graduates, age 25 to 35, to undertake the development of advanced electro-mechanical control equipment in the laboratory and in the field and to carry out technical liaison with associated companies in Britain and abroad. Knowledge of basic servomechanism theory desirable. (2) Junior Circuit Designers/Draughtsmen: H.N.C. or equivalent, to carry out control circuit design in drawing office and laboratory under the guidance of a senior engineer. Pension/superannuation scheme, canteen, sports and social facilities available. Written applications with full particulars, including age, qualifications, experience, and salary required, to Chief Electrical Engineer, B.M.A.R. Co. Ltd., Grantham, Lincs, quoting ref. AWK/MF/ELE. W 339

EDWARDS HIGH VACUUM LIMITED, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex, wish to fill the following positions:—Instrument Project Engineer, whose main function will be to develop new projects from the research stage to full routine production. Applicants (age 25-35) should hold a minimum qualification of Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics. Electronic experience is essential, and both practical and design drawing experience in the Instrument field is desirable. Junior Project Engineer, whose main duties will be to assist the Project Engineer. Applicants (20-24) should have at least an Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics. Commencing salaries for these positions will be in accordance with age and experience. Pension and Bonus Schemes are operated. Housing available if from London area. Write, giving full details, to the Personnel Manager. W 3219

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Due to expansion the following vacancies exist in a progressive company situated on the South Coast. Senior Circuit Design Engineer to lead a small team and be responsible for the design of amplifiers and other electronic units and in computer systems. Experience with transistors desirable. Systems Engineers capable of working on own initiative in the design of electronic systems, mainly in the field of analogue computers. One post calls for an Engineer with a mathematical bias. Write, giving full details, including present salary, to Chief Engineer, Box No. W 1119.

ELECTRONIC TEST ENGINEERS required for design of Test Equipment. Should have O.N.C., preferably H.N.C. First-class men are required; these posts have scope for advancement. Write, giving brief details of career, etc., to Personnel Manager, Box W 3218.

E.M.I. RESEARCH LABORATORIES require an Electrical Engineer or Physicist for work on new Stereophonic Transmission Systems. Applicants should preferably possess a Degree or equivalent professional qualification, and should have some experience of acoustic work and circuit design at audio frequencies. This appointment carries opportunities for original contributions in an interesting experimental field. It is permanent and pensionable. The salary offered will be assessed according to age and qualifications. Please apply, giving full details, to Personnel Department, RL/26, E.M.I. Ltd., Blyth Road, Hayes, Middx. W 3217

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD. have in their Research Laboratories a number of vacancies for circuit designers and equipment engineers to work on nucleonic instruments, and interesting new developments in electronic computing and switching; both senior and junior posts are available. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent plus several years' experience of appropriate work for the senior posts; correspondingly reduced qualifications and experience will be accepted for junior posts. Salaries will be in accordance with age, qualifications and experience. Applications, giving details of age, academic or other training and qualifications, experience and starting salary required, should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 197

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

continued on page 160

new EKCO precision ratemeters

Type N600 & N624 Ratemeters

The Ekco Type N600 Ratemeter is a precision counting ratemeter for use with all forms of radiation counters. It incorporates a stabilised high voltage supply suitable for G-M tubes or scintillation counters, an input amplifier, and a single channel pulse height analyser. With a suitable counter it forms a complete counting equipment, and with a recorder also it forms a complete spectrum analyser. It consists of three plug-in units, each carrying its own meter. These monitor discriminator threshold or gate width, ratemeter output, and HV supply. The gate width is continuously variable and may be set to a fixed value or a fixed percentage of threshold; this latter often gives better resolution of the lower energy peaks.

The Ratemeter N624 is a simplified version of the N600, incorporating a simple discriminator and a single meter to monitor ratemeter output, discriminator threshold or HV supply.

BOTH INSTRUMENTS, TYPE N600 & N624 ARE ON DISPLAY AT THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION

EKCO STAND 39

SPECIFICATION

Input Sensitivity. 5mV to 2V, negative-going. 5V to 100V, positive-going.

Amplifier. Gain switched in steps from 25 to 1000. Bandwidth 1 Mc/s. Rise time 0.3 μ.secs.

Pulse Height Analyser. Threshold variable between 5 and 50 volts, and between 5 and 100 volts. Gate width variable between 0-10 volts or 0-50 volts, or between 0-10%, 0-20% or 0-100%.

Ratemeter Ranges: From 3 cps. to 100,000 cps. in multiples of 3 and 10.

Resolution: 3 μ.secs.

Mean Probable Error Control. Automatically adjusted integrating time constants are arranged to provide a range of mean probable errors in five steps from 1% to 10%.

Recorder. Any standard recorder may be driven.

Stability. Ratemeter accuracy 1% changed by less than 0.5% for 10% mains change. Temperature coefficient: less than 0.05%°C.

HV Supply. 250V to 2,000V in two ranges. Current available is 0.5mA up to 1,500V decreasing to 0.1mA at 2,000V. Stability better than 0.25% for ± 10% mains change. Ripple and noise less than 5mV above 200 c/s.

External Supplies. 300 volts at 20mA—105 volts at 10mA, 6.3 volts at 2A.

Mains Input. 110-120V and 200-250V., 50/60 cps. Consumption 200 watts.

Panel Size. 19″ x 10½″ x 14″ deep (48 x 27 x 36 cm).

Weight. 70 lb. (31.7kg).

EKCO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA • ESSEX

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

ENGINEER REQUIRED, experienced in the design of Magnetic Amplifiers, to join team of Engineers in development. Progressive company in N.W. London. Staff pension scheme in operation. 5-day week. Own staff notified. Write in confidence to Box W 3225.

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LIMITED, Spennymoor Engineering Division. Applications are invited from Graduates for the appointment of Component Acceptance Engineer. Candidates must be between 25 and 35 and have a thorough knowledge of the design and application of Continental and British components used by the Radio Industry. The successful applicant will be required to liaise with component suppliers and to carry out approval tests on their products. Apply, in writing, quoting Reference No. F.4509, to The Personnel Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation Limited, Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 3231

LABORATORY TECHNICIAN. Gillette Razors and Blades (a Division of Gillette Industries Ltd.). Laboratory Technician, male or female, for the Electronic Section of our Research Laboratory. Age range 21-35. Education to O.N.C. level or equivalent in Electrical Engineering or Applied Physics, with practical experience of and an interest in the research and development of electronic equipment. Successful applicant will work initially at Isleworth, but must be prepared to move to Reading in mid-1959. Applicants must give details of age, education, qualifications, experience and present salary, to The Personnel Manager (Ref. No. 28/58), Gillette Razors and Blades, Great West Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. W 3241

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED, Beckenham, Kent, require Technical Sales Engineer, 28/35, to travel in the Midlands and South Wales area, with short assignments abroad. Applicants should have a sound knowledge of electrical and electronic instruments in the audio-frequency range, also the ability to do routine servicing. Degree or H.N.C. desirable. Full expenses and car provided. Pension Scheme. Apply, stating age, salary and experience, to Personnel Manager. W 3233

MULLARD LIMITED invite applications for the post of Senior Technical Representative in the Transmitting and Microwave Valve Department of their Government and Industrial Valve Division. Candidates should be between the ages of 25-35 and be of Higher National Certificate standard or possess and Engineering or Science Degree. Experience in radar and/or microwave communications system design is essential. Written applications should be sent to the Personnel Officer, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1. W 3220

MURPHY RADIO REQUIRE a Senior Electronic Engineer to take charge of a laboratory section responsible for Measuring Instruments and Test Equipment. The man selected will be responsible for design of test gear as well as general maintenance of laboratory instruments, and the position offers scope for an engineer experienced in measurement problems associated with communications, radar and television equipment. Write, with details of age, experience and salary expected, to Personnel Department (E.66), Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. W 3223

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties offers permanent career to electronic technicians. Maintaining and operating field equipment. Men prepared to accept responsibility and to live in camp conditions. Academic qualifications to H.N.C. or quivalent essential, and genuine practical experience to this standard. Liberal home leave. Box W 338.

PLESSEY NUCLEONICS, NORTHAMPTON —Physicists. Physicists with a degree in their subject, and tempered with two to five years' experience in research and development work, are sought by this Company. They would be members of a laboratory team engaged in the application of the techniques of nuclear physics to a wide range of problems, and in research on a number of interesting projects involving the use of scintillation counters of various types. Salaries genuinely related to worth, ability and potential recognised. The special opportunities for advancement in this field are well known, our particular conditions are good and in the first flight of springboards. Applications to Personnel Department, Plessey Nucleonics Ltd., Weedon Road, Northampton. W 3200

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS, LTD. (a G.E.C. subsidiary), require Physicists, Electronic and Electrical Engineers for a number of interesting projects, as shown:—(*a*) Magnetic Materials—(i) Physicist to work on problems associated with manufacture of powder and ferrite magnetic materials. (ii) Physicist or Engineer for measurement work on magnetic materials. Ref. T/1. (*b*) Quartz Crystals—Physicist for work on the measurement of quartz crystal parameters. Ref. T/2. (*c*) Filter Design—Electronic Engineer or Physicist to work on filter design, with particular emphasis on quartz crystal filters. Ref. T/3. (*d*) Instrumentation Systems—Electronic Engineers to work on system and circuit designs for industrial instrumentation systems. Ref.T/S/1. (*e*) Electronic Test Engineers—Junior Electronic Engineers for development testing of a wide range of electronic equipment. Ref. T/S/2. These posts are permanent, and offer scope for advancement, conditions of employment are good, and there is an excellent contributory pension fund. Applications, giving full details of qualifications and experience, should be sent to The Personnel Manager, Peel Works, Silk Street, Salford 3, Lancs. W 3237

SENIOR ENGINEER required to take charge of small group, concerned with the design and maintenance of equipment for testing experimental radio valves under conditions of shock and vibration. Some additional knowledge of valve construction would be an advantage. This is a promising opening for a Graduate, or an experienced engineer with H.N.C.(Elec.); able to accept responsibility and work on own initiative. Please write with details of age and experience, to AE/1, Personnel Officer, M.O. Valve Co. Ltd., Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6 (a subsidiary of the G.E.C.). W 3230

TECHNICIAN REQUIRED to assist mainly in development for occasional servicing of D.C. transistorized and valve amplifiers. A sound basic theoretical knowledge on amplifier design is desirable, since the candidate will be expected to progress on his own under guidance. Kindly state experience and salary required. Kensington Area. Box No. W 1122.

THE DE HAVILLAND ENGINE COMPANY LIMITED has vacancies for qualified Electronic Engineers. The work is concerned with specialized equipment applicable to development and research on Rocket Motors and Gas Turbine Engines. Interesting work in congenial conditions. Applicants should preferably possess a Degree, but those having experience in this field will also be considered. Applications, quoting reference SC809, should give full details of qualifications and experience, and be sent to The Personnel Officer, The De Havilland Engine Company Limited, Stag Lane, Edgware, Middlesex. W 3244

SITUATIONS VACANT Continued on p. 162

SITUATIONS WANTED

AIRCRAFT & MOBILE RADIO AIR CONDITIONING. Engineer with considerable experience retiring Xmas from large Telecommunication Engineers, offers his services in planning cooling projects. Box No. W 1106.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER seeks change of post. Sound knowledge of design and construction of electronic equipment for research. Experience includes pulse techniques, nucleonic equipment, particle accelerators, medical physics and non-destructive test equipment. Also some experience teaching electronic laboratory techniques. No paper qualifications, but equally happy with slide rule or soldering iron. Primary interest is the development of precision instruments for research, but anything interesting considered. Present salary, £1,000 p.a. Highest references given. Box No. W 1116.

FOR SALE

BALANCER-STROBO-DYNAMIC, capacity 5-1,000 lb. accommodating any type test rotor; latest electronic instrumentation, low price, as new, inspection Giesler Ltd., River Place, Essex Road, London, N.1. Phone: CANonbury 5604. W 3186

GUARANTEED MAGSLIPS at low prices, 3in. Resolver No. 5 (AP 10861), 50v. 50c/s. Unused, each in tin, 35s. post 2s. 1d. Large stocks of these and other types.—P. B. Crawshay, 94 Pixmore Way, Letchworth. Herts. Tel.: 1851. W 321

MAGSLIPS, SELSYNS and many other items connected with automatic and remote control mechanisms are marketed by Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd. Brochure available on request. See our display advertisement on p. 144. W 202

EDUCATIONAL

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC, Borough Road, S.E.1. Department of Electrical Engineering and Physics. A Course of Seven Lectures on Pulse Communication Systems will be given by specialists from industry, the Scientific Civil Service and Universities, at 7 p.m. on Friday, commencing on January 23. Further particulars and application forms from The Secretary, Borough Polytechnic, Borough Road, London, S.E.1. W 3232

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook—FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

T.V. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit. I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.TE.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

SERVICE

TOP NOTE. Broxlea gets some assistance to start off 1959. See announcement page 89. W 3234

WORKING ON TRANSISTOR CIRCUITRY? You may test your circuits now in a matter of seconds with a Circuit Analyser, the indispensible aid for Development Engineers. Write A.E.S., Ltd., 42 Theobalds Road, London, W.C.1. W 1121

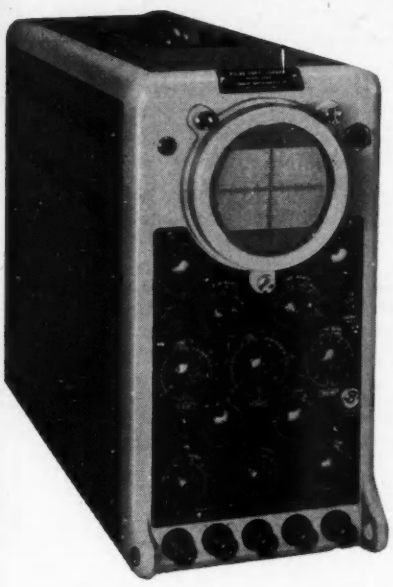
AGENCIES

ENGINEER with extensive long-established connection with all types of industrial concerns in the South Eastern and Southern Counties desires an additional Agency. Box W 1123.

PATENTS

PATENTS. A well-known West London Electronics Company seeks a man able to handle legal and technical aspects of patents procedures. Applicants should have some engineering qualifications and (preferably) experience in light electro/mechanical work. The Company operates a Pensions/Life Assurance Scheme. Please write in confidence, age, experience, qualifications and salary desired, to Box W 3248.

EE 5222 *for further details*



Thinking about an oscillograph?

Consider Model 1065

Designed for a wide variety of laboratory applications, it has a very interesting specification including:

Y amplifier of sensitivity 250 mV/cm with a bandwidth, d.c. to 20 Mc/s and rise-time better than 40 mμsec;

X amplifier: Time measurement by calibrated shift and internal oscillator for timing marks; voltage measurement by calibrated shift; probe providing an input impedance of 1.5 MΩ, 12 pF. We shall be pleased to send you full data on this and other equipment in the Cossor range.

An export model (1065X) is also available.

Write for information to:

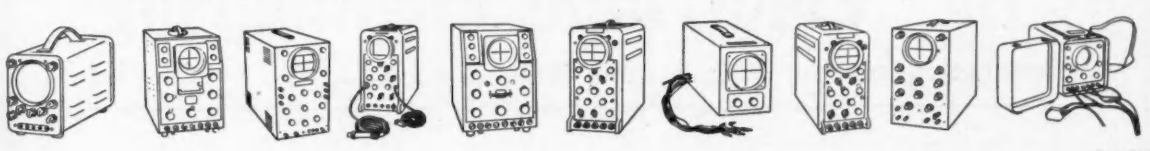
If you are experienced in the design of high quality instruments, our Technical Director would be glad to hear from you.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

The Instrument Company of the Cossor Group

COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5.

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines). Telegrams: COSSOR, NORPHONE, LONDON. Cables: COSSOR, LONDON. Codes: BENTLEY'S SECOND.



TAS/CI.3

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

KIDSGROVE WORKS

DIGITAL COMPUTER ENGINEERS

The Company is considerably expanding its activities in the field of Special Purpose Digital Computers, and is building new development laboratories pleasantly located on the Staffordshire/Cheshire border. There are a number of vacancies for SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEERS in the computer team.

Candidates should have had experience of logical and circuit design of computers, but consideration will be given to candidates having experience in the design of other complex pulse circuitry.

Attractive staff pension scheme and three weeks' holiday from second year of service. Unfurnished tenancy of recently built houses will be available after an initial period. Assistance with house purchase can also be considered in selected cases.

The Company also has vacancies for :

SITE COMPUTER ENGINEERS

for diagnosis of logic and circuitry faults at operational establishments. Successful applicants will, after an initial training course, be required to take up responsible positions at Computer Installations on customers' premises.

Qualifications required are H.N.C. or equivalent with preferably two years' experience in the design of Computer or other pulse circuitry. During training, special subsistence allowance will be made for any successful applicants who have to live away from home. Very attractive salaries would be offered with these positions, which are permanent and enjoy the benefits of the English Electric Staff Pension Scheme and qualify, after initial service, for three weeks' annual holiday.

Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience should be addressed to Dept. C.P.S.

Marconi House, 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2.

quoting ref. E.E. 306P.

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES

Honours Graduates in Physics, Engineering, and Mathematics

Mullard Research Laboratories have vacancies in expanding teams engaged in radar, microwave, telecommunications and particle accelerator programmes.

The work is extremely varied and ranges from research in radio physics to the advanced development and design of complete systems. It includes specific equipment projects and also technique studies on components, circuits and devices, such as:—

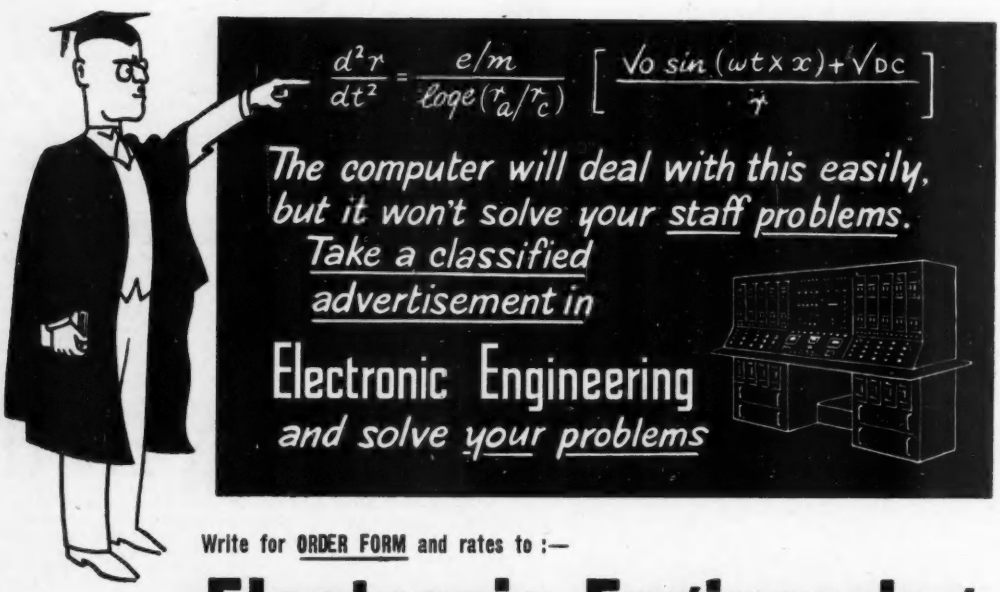
Parametric amplifiers
Microwave ferrite applications
Wideband microwave components
Aerials
Microwave links
Radiocommunication receivers.

The posts carry attractive and progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, including superannuation and life assurance. Applicants should write to:

The Personnel Officer,

Mullard Research Laboratories,
Cross Oak Lane, Salfords,
near Redhill, Surrey.

quoting reference RMG.


$\frac{d^2r}{dt^2} = \frac{e/m}{\log_e(r_a/r_c)} \left[\frac{\sqrt{o}\sin(\omega t \times x) + \sqrt{DC}}{r}\right]$
The computer will deal with this easily, but it won't solve your staff problems.
Take a classified advertisement in
Electronic Engineering
and solve your problems

Write for **ORDER FORM** and rates to :—

Electronic Engineering

Advertisement Department 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. **Tel: CENtral 6565**

SOLARTRON

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Stimulating atmosphere encouraging creative ability

Rapid advancement on ability and effective contribution

Informal personal relationships, small group organization structure

Maximum delegated responsibility at all levels

Secure career opportunities

These are a few of the reasons for the success of one of the most rapidly expanding companies in this country.

Opportunities exist for YOU at Dorking, Surrey; Farnborough, Hants; Thames Ditton, Surrey

Some are shown below but there are others

WHY NOT DISCUSS YOUR FUTURE CAREER WITH US?

CYBERNETICS

We are developing a range of electronic teaching machines employing cybernetic principles and an unusual opportunity exists for a Senior Electronic Engineer to participate in this expanding programme.
He should have several years' experience of electronic circuitry in telecommunications or the industrial field with an emphasis on logical circuitry. Responsibility for apparatus design to production stage is essential.

Location: *Farnborough, Hants.*
Ref. 303.

CHARACTER RECOGNITION

The Solartron Electronic Reading Automaton has aroused world-wide interest and opportunities exist for Senior Engineers with research or development experience in one or more of the following fields:

semi-conductor circuitry
scanning devices
digital circuitry with special emphasis on computing devices.

They will work on input devices for data processing systems and one post at least will carry project responsibility.

Location: *Farnborough, Hants.*
Ref. 302.

INSTRUMENTS

Solartron electronic instruments have achieved an outstanding reputation. Vacancies exist for Circuit Development Engineers capable of developing instruments from the basic design to a stage where they are suitable for quantity production.
Applicants should have some years' experience in one or more of the following fields:—

oscilloscopes, servo test equipment, wide band amplifiers, power supplies, transistor techniques.

Location: *Thames Ditton, Surrey.*
Ref. 311.

Please apply, quoting reference number, to:—

The Group Personnel Officer

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED

Thames Ditton, Surrey.

be an

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

with

Advance

●

PROJECT ENGINEERS

Subject to a broad and reasonable directive you will be fully responsible for the design of instruments from conception to quantity production. We feel this needs a degree, or equivalent, and some years of experience in designing for production. A post also exists for a specialist Engineer to design all types of attenuators L.F. to 4000 Mc/s.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS

Work with Project Engineers on interesting instrument development. You must have good experience of electronics or have qualifications to H.N.C.

ENGINEER FOR PRODUCTION

Most interesting work ironing out production difficulties. This is a job for a versatile man with a good knowledge of electronic design and production.

●

If you've got drive, have the ability to overcome difficulties, and appreciate the real meaning of a "target", we offer a position in an active growing company that will earn for you the most substantial rewards.

You can do justice to your qualifications at

Advance

Write to Robert Gooday (Chief Engineer),

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED
HAINAULT ● ILFORD ● ESSEX

DECCA RADAR LIMITED

DATA PROCESSING

An expanding programme of research and development in digital techniques and their applications to data processing is under way in the Research Laboratories of Decca Radar. Electronic and Mechanical Engineers qualified and experienced in this work are invited to apply for positions, and applications from engineers who wish to enter this field of work are also invited. Attractive prospects lie ahead for men of ability, and early recognition of outstanding service is assured.

Write, giving details and qualifications to

DECCA RADAR LIMITED
Research Laboratories, Lyon Road,
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.
quoting reference RLA/209

INDEPENDENT TELEVISION AUTHORITY

Applications are invited for the post of Engineer in the Headquarters Lines Group based in the London Area.

Applicants, who should hold a degree, H.N.C. or equivalent qualification in electrical engineering, should be familiar with transmission techniques and methods of performance, testing long vision and sound circuits.

Some operational experience in television broadcasting would be an advantage.

The salary scale for this appointment is £825-£1,160 per annum. Contributory pension scheme.

Applications should be submitted to the
Personnel Officer,
14, PRINCES GATE, LONDON, S.W.7.

TEST ENGINEERS

(INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT)

Required to undertake the testing and proving of both small and large control equipment.

Applicants should have had a sound Electrical/Electronic Engineering training and should be familiar with modern electronic control equipment in all or any of the following fields. Electronic Servo Systems, Control Equipment for Electrical Machines, Machine Tool Control, Resistance Welding Controls, Photo Electric Equipment, etc., etc.

The posts are of a permanent nature with an expanding organization for men with initiative and a keen interest in the automatic control field. Salaries will be commensurate with qualifications, experience and ability.

Applications in strict confidence to Ref. 40/SB/JH

LANCASHIRE DYNAMO ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, LTD.
RUGELEY, STAFFS.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

A graduate Electronic Engineer is required in the Development Laboratory for circuit design of a wide range of radar equipments. At least one year's experience of pulse techniques and servo mechanisms is essential.

Applications should be made to the
Personnel Officer,
DECCA RADAR LTD.,
9 DAVIS ROAD, CHESSINGTON, SURREY

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD., LIVERPOOL

This Company is engaged on large-scale projects which offer a real challenge to those seeking an outlet for their scientific or engineering abilities and affords excellent opportunities for experience and advancement. The work involves the design and manufacture of electronic equipment using solid state devices and the most modern electronic techniques..

The programme of work is expanding and in consequence there are staff vacancies at all levels in the following fields:

(a) **RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT WORK ON COMPONENTS AND ELECTRONIC DEVICES.**

(b) **DESIGN OF SYSTEMS AND CIRCUITS UTILISING DIGITAL AND ANALOGUE TECHNIQUES.**

(c) **ENGINEERING DESIGN FOR PRODUCTION.**

(d) **COMMISSIONING AND FIELD TRIALS.**

Suitable academic qualifications range from an Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering to an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mathematics and Physics. A limited number of posts are available for persons with post-graduate academic training.

Practical experience in the field of light current engineering is desirable but adequate training will be given to applicants who are suitably qualified but lack this practical experience.

Salaries will be realistic and will be determined by qualifications, experience and the type of responsibility. Succesful applicants will be required to join the Company's generous Contributory Pension Scheme.

Assistance with housing and removal would be given in approved cases.

Any person who feels qualified to contribute to this work should apply for an application form to the:—

Personnel Manager,
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.,
Strowger Works, Liverpool, 7.

ENGINEERS

required by

THE ATOMIC WEAPONS RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

To lead or work as members of teams engaged on Research, Design and Development of Mechanical and Electro-Mechanical Equipment of a unique and unorthodox nature. The work covers a wide field, including laboratory instruments, design of special equipment and acceptance testing of associated equipment. Equipment designed entails use of special materials and requires unusual design techniques.

There will be one post at Engineer II level for a Mechanical-Electro-Mechanical Engineer having considerable drawing office experience associated with Service departments.

The appointments are at various levels, depending on ability and experience. A recognized engineering apprenticeship is required with several years' experience of engineering design work, and Corporate Membership of one of the Senior Engineering Institutions, or equivalent qualifications.

Salary: Eng. I. £1,790-£2,080.
Eng. II. £1,300-£1,740.
Eng. III. £815 (at age 25)-£1,110 (at age 34 or over)-£1,270.

Contributory Superannuation Scheme. A house or, alternatively, substantial assistance with house purchase, will become available for married officers living beyond daily travelling distance.

Postcards for application forms to the Senior Recruitment Officer at above address. Please quote Ref. 2099/42.

ROBAND

manufacturers of high grade equipment

are expanding their activities and require the following personnel:—

1. **COMPUTER ENGINEER.** The man required will have considerable experience in this field and shall be able to develop and put into production packaged computer systems to meet current industrial requirements. This is an important position and a high salary will be offered to the successful applicant.

2. **POWER SUPPLY ENGINEER.** With considerable experience in the field of R.F. regulated E.H.T. supplies. The successful applicant shall be able to develop and put into production a complete range of R.F. units. A high salary level is offered.

3. **TECHNICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES.** With considerable experience in advancing the sales promotion of electronic equipment. The successful applicants will be expected to advise on customer requirements and suggest new types of electronic instruments. A high salary and car is offered.

4. **WIREMEN.** Experienced personnel required to make highest grade prototype and production electronic equipment. Able to work from circuit diagrams and preferably to have some, experience in metal work. Initial salaries from **£12-10-0** to **£15** per week.

Applications giving details of experience should be sent to:—

ROBAND ELECTRONICS LTD.

33, MOUNTGROVE ROAD, LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CAnonbury 4581

FERRANTI LIMITED

AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT LABORATORIES

BRACKNELL, BERKS.

has a vacancy

for a

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

to lead a team developing circuitry for electronic control equipment and other electrical devices using transistors.

An Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or Physics is a desirable qualification and candidates should also have previous experience of both theoretical and practical aspects of circuit development. Qualities of leadership and initiative are called for and the appointment carries a commensurately attractive salary with corresponding pension benefits.

Housing may be made available under the Bracknell New Town Development Scheme to candidates from the Greater London Area.

Applicants should submit full details of their qualifications and experience in the first instance, to

T. J. LUNT, Staff Manager,

FERRANTI LIMITED

HOLLINWOOD, LANCS.

Please quote reference AEB.

CATHODEON LABORATORIES

Have several vacancies for

Senior and Junior Electronic Engineers

for circuit design and development in connection with the manufacture and application of piezo-electric resonators. Applicants should possess a Degree or Higher National Certificate in Electronic Engineering. A sound knowledge of circuit network theory is essential, preferably with some years' practical experience. The posts are permanent in an expanding Company, with excellent long-term prospects for young men with initiative and enthusiasm. Attractive salaries according to age, qualifications and experience.

Apply by letter in the first instance to:

Personnel Manager,

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LTD.,

LINTON, CAMBRIDGE.

ELECTRONIC INSPECTING ENGINEERS

We invite applications from young men with a knowledge of radio up to 2nd year O.H.C. to inspect radar equipments in the final stages of assembly.

Apply to Personnel Officer,

DECCA RADAR LIMITED,

2 Tolworth Rise, Surrey

ELECTRONIC MECHANICS

are required by the

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

(Industrial Group)

for **Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.**

Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment, Thurso, Caithness, Scotland.

Applications are invited from experienced men with a knowledge of electronic equipment for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band and noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits and television.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of Radar, Radio or Television, are invited to write for further information. Training in our Instrument School will be given to successful applicants.

There are accommodation, housing and lodging allowance arrangements.

Applications to:

THE WORKS LABOUR MANAGER

(at the appropriate Works address)

TOP MEN

We have been retained by an internationally known Company in Birmingham, to advise on the following appointments:—

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Applications are invited from candidates with the following qualifications and experience:—

Honours Degree in Engineering (Electrical); Membership of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; all-round electrical experience, coupled with considerable knowledge of developments in modern electronic techniques; the capacity to lead and supervise staff responsible for all electrical design as applied to the Company's products in the field of measuring and handling operations; liaison with sub-contractors supplying bought-out components; and with the Company's customers in respect of electrical design of special products.

The appointment is progressive and offers considerable scope to a first-class man. Salary scale is around £2,000 p.a. to commence. Ideal age, 35.

SENIOR DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN

Several vacancies exist for Senior Draughtsmen of H.N.C. standard. The work is both original and interesting, and will appeal to draughtsmen with a knowledge of hydraulic, pneumatic, and electrically operated mechanisms associated with mechanical handling and measuring devices. The work entails a measure of experimental development necessary to prove new designs.

Salary envisaged is between £900 and £1,100 p.a., according to age and experience. Candidates should be in the age-group 30-33.

The Company offers pension schemes and welfare facilities of a very high order.

Applications, in writing, will be treated as confidential, and should be addressed to:

H. JACKSON AND PARTNERS

109, Colmore Row, Birmingham, 3.

Telephone: **CENTRAL 4920.**

We have the following vacancies at our Hatfield establishment

SENIOR ENGINEERS

Should be Physics or Engineering Graduates, or Engineers with equivalent qualifications with not less than three years' experience on electronic design and development, or on development of missile systems or other systems of equal complexity. It is essential that applicants should possess technical initiative and the ability to control junior staff. Knowledge of or interest in transistor circuitry would be a definite advantage.

JUNIOR ENGINEERS

These vacancies are for Physics or Engineering Graduates, or Engineers with Higher National Certificate or City and Guilds equivalents. Some are associated with the development of electronic circuits, particularly transistor circuits. Others are concerned with the development work on complete missile systems. Some experience of either type of work would be an advantage, but newly qualified men would be considered.

LABORATORY ASSISTANTS

A number of vacancies exist mainly in connection with electronic development, although a few openings exist for assistants experienced in the Physics field. Education should be at least to G.C.E. standard or a technical equivalent and some experience is desirable, although inexperienced men would be considered.

Please write to The Personnel Manager (Ref. 103)

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED Hatfield Herts.

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED

TRANSISTOR DIVISION

MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY

Semi-conductor measurements

Two Graduate Electronic Engineers with Laboratory experience are required to lead small teams and to exploit fully the scope offered by these posts in an expanding division.

Construction

An Engineer is required to head a small section responsible for the construction of special Laboratory Measuring Equipment. Theoretical knowledge to degree standard is desired, but academic qualifications are not so essential as experience on design and construction of electronic test gear.

Five-day week, free pension and sickness benefit plan. This Laboratory is in the Green Belt area of North West Kent, but is within easy reach of London.

Evening and Saturday morning interviews can be arranged if desired. At these interviews we shall be pleased to explain how the Company can assist with housing and similar matters.

Apply by letter, giving full details to Personnel Manager,

STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES LTD.

Footscray, Sidcup, Kent

(*FOO* 3333, *Extension* 223)

TRANSFORMER ENGINEER

Woden Transformer Co. Ltd. have vacancies in their Transformer Design Office for experienced men of the right type, aged 24-35 years. This is a rapidly expanding Company and successful applicants would be assured of a permanent and progressive position, and directly in line for promotion when proposed extensions take place. Generous salaries will be paid to men with good experience and qualifications. Write, giving full details of career to:

WODEN TRANSFORMER CO., LTD.

MOXLEY ROAD · BILSTON · STAFFS

All applications will be treated with the strictest confidence.

Hawker Siddeley — GUIDED WEAPONS DIVISION

Vacancies exist in the team now being expanded for the operation of a large Analogue Computer, and the following personnel are required by the undermentioned company:

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED

(A) A SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

An experienced Engineer is required for work in our Analogue Computer Group.

Candidates should possess above-average experience in servo control systems or analogue computational techniques, and a University Degree is essential.

(B) SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

A University Degree or equivalent is desirable and candidates should have experience in telecommunications, radar display, or analogue computer techniques. Interest and ability in Mathematics is also advantageous.

(C) A MATHEMATICAL PHYSICIST

A University Degree is essential and, preferably, a background of electronic experience.

This is a challenging opportunity for qualified personnel to utilize fully their creative ability while enjoying stimulating staff associations and liberal employee benefits.

An attractive salary will be paid, commensurate with the degree of responsibility associated with these senior appointments.

If you qualify for the positions described, please write to:—

Technical Officer Appointments,
SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LIMITED
Baginton, nr. Coventry.
Quoting Reference Number HSGWO/A.Comp./3.

ERICSSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES
require

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

to work on computing and data handling projects in the Electronic Switching Division. Activities will include the investigation of new constructional techniques, the development of prototype electronic equipment and research into specialised electro-mechanical devices and other components.

Applicants should have a suitable Degree or H.N.C. All of these appointments are of a senior nature and one will demand a number of years' design experience.

Starting salaries will be assessed according to experience and qualifications and will range up to

£1,350 per annum.

Write now giving brief summary of background and experience to date, quoting REF. LE/E4 to the

PERSONNEL MANAGER
ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD.
BEESTON, NOTTINGHAM

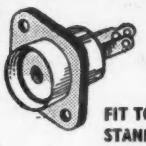
E 110-88

EE 5223 *for further details*

The Favourites in the Trade!

AERIAL SOCKET TYPE CS3

- Thoroughly insulated
- Trouble-free long life
- Robust construction
- Moulded in one piece

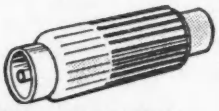


PRICE 4¾D

FIT TO ALL STANDARD TYPES

CO-AXIAL PLUG TYPE CP1

- Easy assembly
- Strong structure
- Made for perfect connection by



PRICE 6D

PANORAMA RADIO CO
73 Wadham Road Putney SW15 — *Telephone: VANdyke 5300*

EE 5224 *for further details*

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

Range covers types 41 and 42 (front 1" × 1¼") 38, 39 and 40 (front 1½" × 1⅜") and power A.C. and D.C. sizes up to 650 inch-lbs.

6 v-460 v A.C. and D.C. types

QUICK DELIVERY
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order.

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.), LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

EE 5225 *for further details*

Q.C.C. QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

The Q.C.C. range of quartz crystal units covers the complete frequency spectrum from 800 c.p.s. to 45Mc/s.

All the standard evacuated glass, metal case, and phenolic moulded mountings are available.

We can offer prompt deliveries at competitive prices and a technical advisory service on circuitry and other problems is always at your service.

Our 1959 leaflet, giving full details of the complete range, together with fully dimensioned drawings of all the standard mountings, has just recently been published.

Why not write for your copy today?

When it's crystals, think of Q.C.C. first!

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Company Ltd.
Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey
Telephones: MALden 0334 & 2988 Grams & Cables: Quartzco, New Malden

---

"SPINIATURE"

SUB-MINIATURE

PLUGS, SOCKETS, AND SOCKET STRIPS

SPEAR ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
WARLINGHAM • SURREY
Tel: Upper Warlingham 2774

EE 5226 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.D.S. Relays, Ltd. 127
Acbars, Ltd. 148
Adcola Products, Ltd. 128
Advance Components, Ltd. 18, 52, 164
Airmec, Ltd. 5
Aldridge Plastics, Ltd. 76
Allied Distributing Corpn., Ltd. 136
All-Power Transformers, Ltd. 33
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 36
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 107
Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Sir W. G., Ltd. 8, 168
Austinlite (Stone-Chance), Ltd. 74
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. 135, 165
Aveley Electric, Ltd. 137
Avo, Ltd. 55

B

B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. .. .. Cover ii, 11
Barton-Whitney, Ltd. 122
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. 132
Belclere Co., The 120
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 42
Berry's (Shortwave), Ltd. 154
Best Products, Ltd. 138
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 145
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons, Ltd. 40
Birmingham Specialities, Ltd. 142
Blair, R. A., Ltd. 136
Bradley, G. & E., Ltd. 16
Brandenburg, Ltd. 79, 83
Bribond, Ltd. 86
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 9
British Ferrograph Recorder Co., Ltd. .. 50
British Nylon Spinners, Ltd. 119
British Springs & Washers 144
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. 22
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 138
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 89

C

Carter Gears, Ltd. 169
Cathodeon, Ltd. 68
Cathodeon Crystals, Ltd. 166
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 49
Cawkell Research & Electronics, Ltd. 25
Cinema-Television, Ltd. 91
Cinetra Mfg. Co., Ltd. 146
Colvern, Ltd. 138
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham), Ltd. 131
Cossor Instruments, Ltd. 161
Craven Electronics, Ltd. 13
Crawshay, P. B. 152
Cressall Mfg. Co., Ltd. 105
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 131

D

Daly (Condensers), Ltd. 149
Davis, Jack (Relays), Ltd. 155
Davis & Thompson, Ltd. 63
Dawe Instruments, Ltd. 45
Daystrom, Ltd. 12
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. 167
Decca Radar, Ltd. 164, 166
Derby Luminescents, Ltd. 144
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 53
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 78

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 2
E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd. 93, 101
E.R.G. Industrial Corpn., Ltd. 60
Ekco Electronics, Ltd. 159
"Electrical Energy" 126
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 142
Electro Methods, Ltd. 21
Electronic Components Co. 155
Electronic Instruments, Ltd. 137
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 84
English Electric Co., Ltd. 37, 162
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 29
Enthoven Solders, Ltd. 10
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 4, 118, 168
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. 156

F

Farnell Instruments, Ltd. 155
Ferranti, Ltd. 30, 166
Formica, Ltd. 61
Fortiphone, Ltd. 151

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 130
Gardners Radio, Ltd. 85
Great Bridge Foundry Co., Ltd. 132
Gresham Developments, Ltd. 139
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. 107

H

Harboro' Rubber Co., Ltd. 156
Harwin Engineers, Ltd. 112
Henley's, W.T. Telegraph Works Co., Ltd. .. 154
Henry & Thomas, Ltd. 127
Hewlett Packard Co. 113
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 122
Honeywell Controls, Ltd. 56
Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd. .. Cover iii

I

Ilford, Ltd. 41
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 143
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 57
Independent Television Authority 164
Instrument Screw Co., Ltd. 124
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 82, 145

J

Jackson Brothers (London), Ltd. 142
Jackson, H., & Partners, Ltd. 166
Jobling, James A., & Co., Ltd. 114
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 117
Jones & Rooke (1948), Ltd. 38

K

Kent Alloys, Ltd. 104
Kerry's (Ultrasonics) 133
Ketay, Ltd. 170
Keyswitch Co. 140

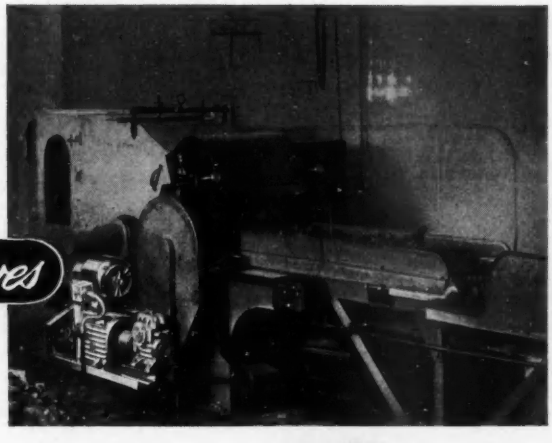
(Continued on next page)

Carter

Hydraulic

★

Variable Speed Drives



Carter Variable Speed Drive to a Rag Pulling Machine. By courtesy of J. Redgwick & Sons Ltd.

Stepless speed variation from input speed down to zero r.p.m. with accurate control by Handwheel, Remote Electrical or Lever arrangements. Carter Variable Speed Gears may be used to pick up loads from zero r.p.m. and speed control setting may be adjusted with the drive running or stationary. Manufactured in ten sizes for fractional up to 35 horsepower drives. Write for Folder 359.

Carter Gears Limited

BRADFORD 3
YORKSHIRE
ENGLAND

'phone: Bradford 64378 (3 lines)
'grams: 'Became' Bradford Telex
EE 5227 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

L

Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd. 164
Langham-Thompson, J., Ltd. 62
Lawrence Electronics 105
Light, H. A. (Productions), Ltd. 140
Linread, Ltd. 20
Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd. 103
Londex, Ltd. 149
London Electric Wire Co., & Smiths, Ltd. .. 134

M

M.O. Valve Co., Ltd. 27
Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 87
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 24, 64
Mercia Enterprises, Ltd. 60
Mervyn Instruments 148
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. 111
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 23
Miles Hivolt, Ltd. 110
Morris, John (Clerkenwell), Ltd. 156
Mullard, Ltd. 58, 59, 69, 77, 92
Mullard Research Laboratories 162
Multicore Solders, Ltd. .. .. Cover iv
Murex, Ltd. 141

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd. 126
Nagard, Ltd. 54
Neoflex, Ltd. 128
New Electronic Products, Ltd. 44
Newmarket Transistor Co., Ltd. 70

O

Oliver Pell Control, Ltd. 39, 116
Osmor Radio Products, Ltd. 136
Oxley Developments Co., Ltd. 150

P

P.A.M., Ltd. 146
P. & H. Engineering Co., Ltd. 116
Painton & Co., Ltd. .. .. .. Front Cover
Panorama Radio Co. 168
Phillips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 168
Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. .. 126, 140
Plessey Co., Ltd. 26, 51, 80, 115
Portsmouth Aviation, Ltd. 128
Power Jacks, Ltd. 140
Powis, David, & Sons, Ltd. 142
Presspahn, Ltd. 142
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 144

Q

Quartz Crystal Co., Ltd. 168

R

Radio Servicing Co. 124
Radiometer 121
Radiospares, Ltd. 47
Ratcliffe, F. S. (Rochdale), Ltd. 81
Redifon Ltd. 14, 15
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 19
Roband Electronics, Ltd. 72, 73, 165
Rola Celestion, Ltd. 17
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd. 65

S

Salon International De La Piece Detachee Electronique 121
Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 46
Sandmar Electronic Products 126
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 156
Scientific & Projections, Ltd. 75
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd. 134
Servo Consultants, Ltd. 141
Servo & Electronic Sales, Ltd. 144
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 123
Siemens Edison Swan, Ltd. .. 14, 15, 67, 129
Siemens & Halske, A.G. 153
Sierex, Ltd. 49
Sifam Electrical Instruments Co., Ltd. .. 148
Smiths Clocks & Watches, Ltd. 125
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. 6, 7, 94, 96, 98, 100, 108, 163
Southern Instruments, Ltd. 88
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 168
Spicers, Ltd. 31
Spring Steel Productions, Ltd. 125
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 167
Stone-Chance, Ltd. 153
Sunvic Controls, Ltd. 147
Super Electronics, Ltd. 146
Surrey Steel Components, Ltd. 146

T

Taylor Electrical Instruments, Ltd. 130
Telecommunication Instruments, Ltd. 120, 154
Telcon-Magnetic Cores, Ltd. 147
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 102, 109
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 32
Thomas, Richard, & Baldwins, Ltd. 35
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 152
Tungum Co., Ltd. 152

U

U.K.A.E.A. 165, 166
Ultra Electric, Ltd. 48
Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd. 66

V

Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 151
Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd. .. 90
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 28
Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 136
Venner Electronics, Ltd. 106

W

Walters, Austin, & Son Ltd. 150
Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 34
Weathershields, Ltd. 120
Webb's Radio 156
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 152
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd. .. 43
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 3
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 156
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 71
Woden Transformer Co., Ltd. .. 133, 167
Woods of Colchester, Ltd. 114

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 150

A new Integrating Tachometer

with temperature compensation and linearity better than 0.12%

The latest addition to the Ketay range — of particular interest to Design Engineers currently engaged in the development of advanced computer equipment — is an extremely accurate Integrating Tachometer 105T2H.

Outstanding among its characteristics are temperature compensation and linearity better than 0.12%. Full details of this new Ketay product and of the full Ketay range of servo components are available on request.

SPECIFICATION

Type Description	105T2H Integrating Tachometer
Excitation (Volts)	24
Frequency (C.P.S.)	400
Input current (Amps)	0·130
Input power (Watts)	1·9
Output Gradient (per 1,000 r.p.m.)	1 volt ± 0.2%
Phase shift with respect to input at 3,600 r.p.m.	0° ± 10′
In-Phase Fundamental at zero speed (mV) max.	2
Quadrature Fundamental at Zero speed (mV) max.	6
Total harmonic (mV R.M.S.) max.	10
In-Phase axis error (mV) max.	1
Quadrature axis error (mV) max.	1
Linearity: up to 4,000 r.p.m. (percentage of voltage output at 3,600 r.p.m.)	± 0.12%
Variation of output gradient with variation in ambient temperature —55°C to + 80°C ± 0·3% in magnitude	± 50′ phase shift
Shift in axis error with variation in ambient temperature — 55°C to + 80°C	± 10 mV in phase + 8 mV in Quadrature
Rotor Moment of Inertia (oz. —in.2)	0·094
Weight:	8 oz. for tachometer and 1 oz. for resistor
Drive	can be combined with 1·5″ and 1·8″ diameter servo motors

Ketay LIMITED

EDDES HOUSE · EASTERN AVENUE WEST · ROMFORD · ESSEX · TELEPHONE: SEVEN KINGS 6050

EE 5228 *for further details*

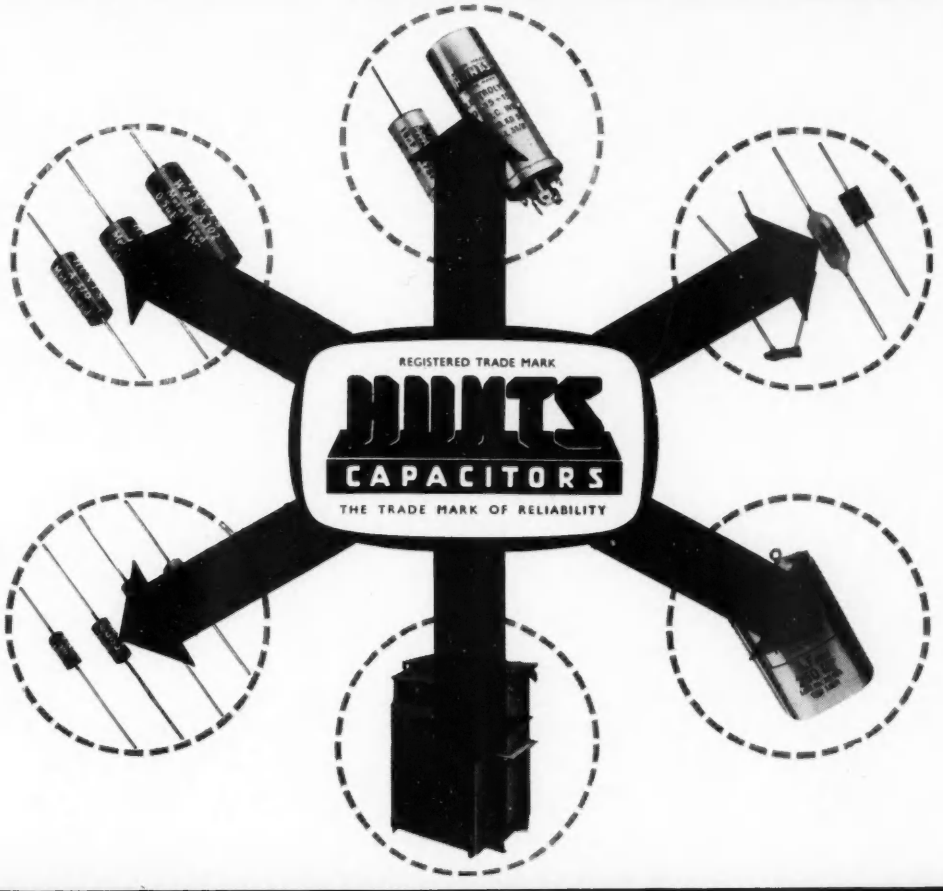
K3a

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

170/62

EE 5231 for further details

CAPACITORS



for all applications

TYPES

DRY ELECTROLYTIC
METALLISED PAPER (HUNTS PATENTS)
METALLISED PLASTIC FILM (HUNTS PATENTS)
PLASTIC FILM · FOIL & PAPER
SILVERED MICA · STACKED MICA
CERAMIC · POWER CERAMIC
TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL R. F. TYPES

APPLICATIONS

RADIO AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT
CAPACITOR MOTORS · FLUORESCENT LIGHTING
PHASE SPLITTING · H.F. AND R.F. HEATING
IGNITION AND INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION
TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD., WANDSWORTH, LONDON, S.W.18. Tel: VANdyke 6454

Factories also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales

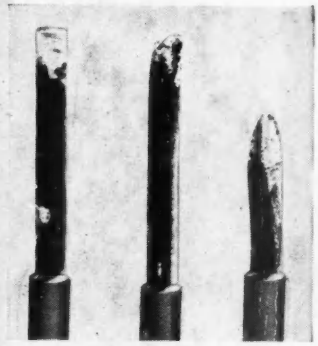
EE 5232 for further details

UP TO 10 TIMES LONGER BIT LIFE

WITH [redacted] TYPE 1 ALLOY

Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 Alloy incorporates a small percentage of copper, thus preventing absorption of copper from the bit itself and extending the life of copper bits up to 10 times.

Savbit does not reduce soldering speed; in fact, by keeping the bits in good condition it actually increases soldering efficiency. It has been tested and proved on many famous production lines. Write for further information to the Multicore Service Department.



The left hand bit was used with Savbit alloy and has made 10,000 joints. The centre bit was used for 1,000 joints and the bit on the right for 7,500 joints, each with a standard tin/lead alloy.

SAVBIT FOR FACTORIES

Ersin Multicore Savbit Type 1 alloy containing 5 Cores of non-corrosive flux is supplied to factories at bulk prices on 7 lb. reels. 16 and 18 s.w.g. are the diameters most suitable for the majority of soldering processes. Supplies are also available on 1 lb. reels.

SAVBIT FOR THE SMALL USER

The Size 1 Carton contains approximately 53 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT. It is also supplied in 14 s.w.g. and 16 s.w.g. Obtainable from radio and electrical stores. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is also supplied in 4 specifications of Standard Tin/Lead alloys.
Price 5/- each (subject).

SAVBIT FOR THE SERVICE ENGINEER

Approx. 170 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT is supplied on a 1 lb. reel packed in a carton. Price 15/- each (subject).

SPECIAL HIGH AND LOW MELTING POINT SOLDERS

Comsol (Melting point 296°C)
P.T. (Melting point 232°C)
L.M.P. (Melting point 179°)C
T.L.C. (Melting point 145°C)

STANDARD TIN/LEAD ALLOYS

Ersin Multicore 5-core Solder is available in the following standard alloys:
60/40, 50/50, 45/55, 40/60, 30/70, and 20/80 and in 9 gauges on 7 lb. and 1 lb. reels.

HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S 2/3 PACK

Now available containing alternative specifications: 19 ft. of 18 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy or, for soldering printed circuits, 40 ft. of 22 s.w.g. 60/40 alloy. Both wound on Reels. 2/6 each (subject).

Bib WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

This 3 in 1 tool strips insulation without nicking the wire, cuts wire cleanly and splits plastic extruded twin flex. Adjustable to most wire thicknesses.
3/6 each (subject).

Bib RECORDING TAPE SPLICER

Recording enthusiasts can effect considerable tape economies with this splicer. It makes the accurate jointing of tape so simple and quick that every scrap can be used.
18/6 each (subject).

A free copy of an interesting article "How to Edit Tape Recordings" will be sent you if you will kindly send us a stamped addressed envelope.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LIMITED, MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

FE

OY

t alloy
ire bit
on the
ndard

THE
EER
f 18
up-
reel
rice

ng
ve
ou
a
e.

636)

ARY 1959